



Official Bulletin, National Society Sons of American Revolution

CONTENTS

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

THE DESIRABILITY OF CHAPTERS

YORKTOWN

AMERICA'S DEBT TO LAFAYETTE

OUR GOVERNMENT—HOW FOUNDED

A VISIT TO THE C. M. T. C.

PLANS FOR PUBLICITY

HENRY FRANCISCO

THE NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY

LORD CHATHAM, OUR GREATEST FRIEND AT COURT

DEFERRED ANNUAL REPORTS

EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

STATE AND CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTES AND QUERIES—BOOK REVIEWS

RECORDS OF NEW MEMBERS

INDEX OF ANCESTORS, JUNE AND OCTOBER

Volume XXIII

OCTOBER, 1928

Number 2

UNITED EFFORT FOR OUR NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND PROGRESS!

General Officers Elected at the Washington, D. C., Congress, May 23, 1928

President General:

GANSON DEPEW, 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo, New York.

Vice-Presidents General

- GEORGE S. GODARD, State Library, Hartford, Connecticut.
New England District (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).
- BRIG.-GEN. OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN, 7 Wall Street, New York, New York.
North Atlantic District (New York and New Jersey).
- ERNEST J. CLARK, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.
Mid Atlantic District (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia).
- CORNELIUS CHRISTIANCY, P. O. Box 1445, Daytona Beach, Florida.
South Atlantic District (Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida).
- NORMAN M. COUTY, 2109 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky.
Southern District (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky).
- DAVID E. FRENCH, Bluefield, West Virginia.
Central District (West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana).
- DR. FRANK WARD HOLT, Kresge Medical Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.
Great Lakes District (Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin).
- CHARLES P. SCHOUTEN, 208 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
North Mississippi District (Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska).
- SAM P. COCHRAN, P. O. Box 119, Dallas, Texas.
South Mississippi District (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas).
- HARRY D. MOORE, Dexter-Horton Bldg., Seattle, Washington.
Northwestern District (Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Alaska, and Philippine Islands).
- HOWARD C. ROWLEY, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.
Pacific District (California, Hawaii, Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah, and Colorado).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Registrar General:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

Historian General:

ROSEWELL PAGE, Beaver Dam, Virginia.

Chancellor General:

WILLIAM J. ASKIN, JR., 602 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Genealogist General:

W. MAC JONES, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Virginia.

Chaplain General:

RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, Bishopstead, Wilmington, Delaware.

Chorister General:

FREDERIC DE B. HAHN, New Jersey (by Executive Committee appointment at Swampscott, Mass., May, 1925).

Board of Trustees, 1928-1929

The General Officers, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected at the Washington Congress, May 23, 1928, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held in 1929:

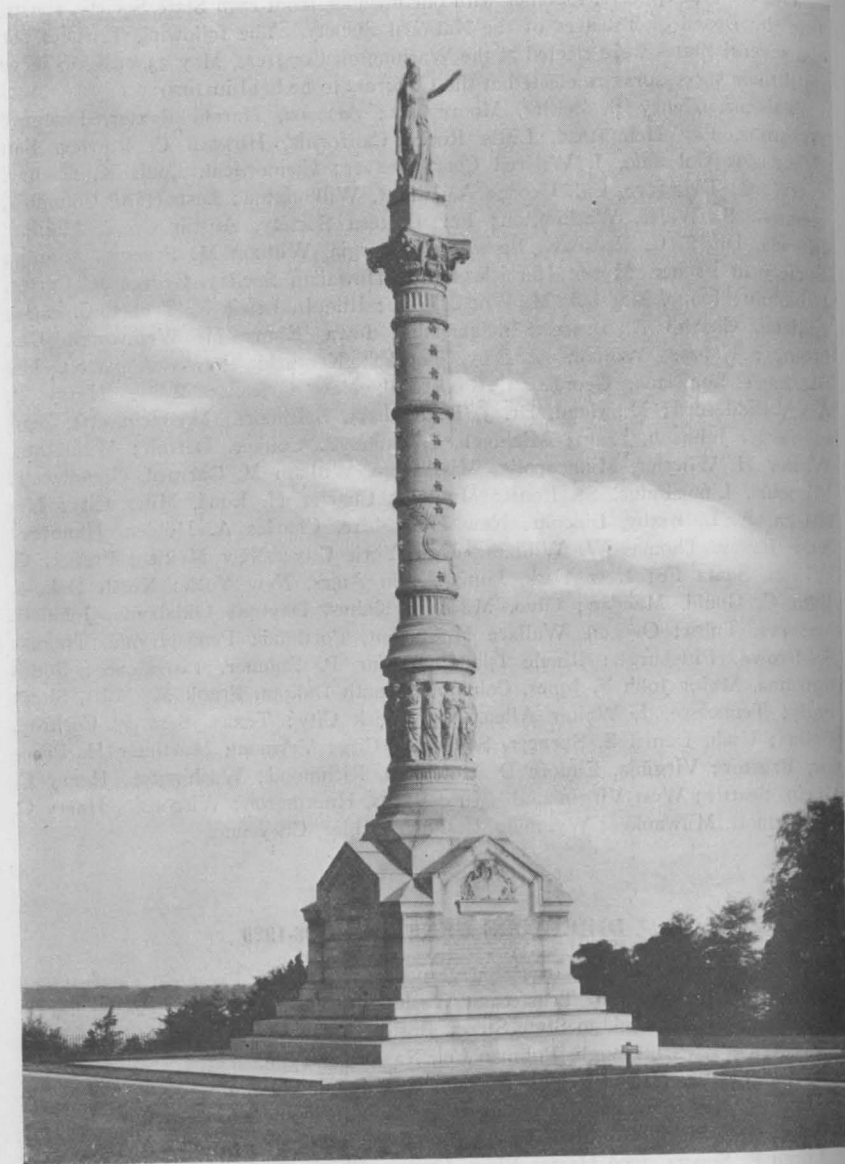
Alabama, Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville; Arizona, Harold Baxter, Phoenix; Arkansas, Fay Hempstead, Little Rock; California, Howard C. Rowley, San Francisco; Colorado, J. Wilfred Corr, Denver; Connecticut, Louis K. Cheney, Hartford; Delaware, Col. George A. Elliott, Wilmington; District of Columbia, Kenneth S. Wales, Washington; Far Eastern Society, Austin Craig, Manila; Florida, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola; Georgia, William M. Francis, Atlanta; Society in France, Myron Herrick, Paris; Hawaiian Society, George R. Carter, Honolulu; Idaho, Marshall M. Wood, Boise; Illinois, Lewis K. Torbet, Chicago; Indiana, Charles A. Breece, Indianapolis; Iowa, Elmer M. Wentworth, Des Moines; Kansas, William A. Biby, Topeka; Kentucky, Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling; Louisiana, George A. Treadwell, New Orleans; Maine, Harry B. Ayer, Biddeford; Maryland, Dr. J. D. Iglehart, Baltimore; Massachusetts, Benjamin N. Johnson, Lynn; Michigan, Norman B. Conger, Detroit; Minnesota, Walter H. Wheeler, Minneapolis; Mississippi, William M. Garrard, Greenwood; Missouri, Linn Paine, St. Louis; Montana, Charles H. Loud, Miles City; Nebraska, A. L. Bixby, Lincoln; New Hampshire, Charles A. Holden, Hanover; New Jersey, Thomas W. Williams, New York City; New Mexico, Francis C. Wilson, Santa Fe; New York, Louis Annin Ames, New York; North Dakota, John C. Gould, Mandan; Ohio, Miles S. Kuhns, Dayton; Oklahoma, John B. Meserve, Tulsa; Oregon, Wallace McCamant, Portland; Pennsylvania, Thomas S. Brown, Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Arthur P. Sumner, Providence; South Carolina, Major John F. Jones, Columbia; South Dakota, Frank M. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, J. Walter Allen, New York City; Texas, Sam P. Cochran, Dallas; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, Salt Lake City; Vermont, Mortimer H. Proctor, Proctor; Virginia, Elmore D. Hotchkiss, Richmond; Washington, Henry C. Gorin, Seattle; West Virginia, B. Bruce Burns, Huntington; Wisconsin, Harry C. McDermott, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Leslie A. Miller, Cheyenne.

DIRECTORS GENERAL, 1928-1929

The following Directors General were nominated by the President General and confirmed by the Board of Trustees at Washington, D. C., May 23, 1928:

Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State Street, Boston, Mass.
Frederick W. Millspaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Ernest E. Rogers, 605 Pequot Avenue, New London, Conn.
Howard C. Rowley, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Rufe C. Schanck, 604 Chamber of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Loren E. Souers, 1200 Harter Bldg., Canton, Ohio.
Lewis K. Torbet, Hamilton Club, Chicago, Ill.
Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Court of Appeals, Washington, D. C.

State and Chapter Officers on pages 296-305



THE YORKTOWN MONUMENT

E202.3

.A12

92-469

THE MINUTE MAN

Official Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889
Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
GANSON DEPEW
1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg.
Buffalo, New York

National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Published at Washington, D. C., in July, October, January and April.
Entered as second-class matter March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under
the act of August 24, 1912.

Volume XXIII

OCTOBER, 1928

Number 2

THE MINUTE MAN records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important activities of State societies. In order that THE MINUTE MAN may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the activities of the entire organization, State societies and local chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him at once of dates of death of members and other changes in their rosters.

Please address all communications for THE MINUTE MAN (except Genealogical) to Frank B. Steele, Editor, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C. All Genealogical inquiries or data should be addressed to the Registrar General.

Copy for January issue due December 1, 1928.

National Society
Sons of The American Revolution
LIBRARY

A Rare Opportunity

By LOUIS ANNIN AMES

Chairman, National Headquarters Committee

SELDOM is one so fortunate as to associate his name *permanently* with an institution so that coming generations will remember with gratitude his name and the part he played in aiding a great cause.

The National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution offer such an opportunity to every compatriot in the purchase and payment of the National Headquarters. No compatriot's name should be omitted on the Honor Roll at our National Headquarters. Not only is there the opportunity for recording the names of all living members, but arrangements are made to enroll the names of departed compatriots endeared to us by their service and devotion to the patriotic ideals of our Society. There have been listed for the BRONZE TABLET and the BOOK OF MEMORY the names of 1,467 compatriots. The name of every compatriot is needed to make the list complete. If your name is not already recorded, here is your opportunity. If further information is desired, sign your name on the slip below and mail it to headquarters.

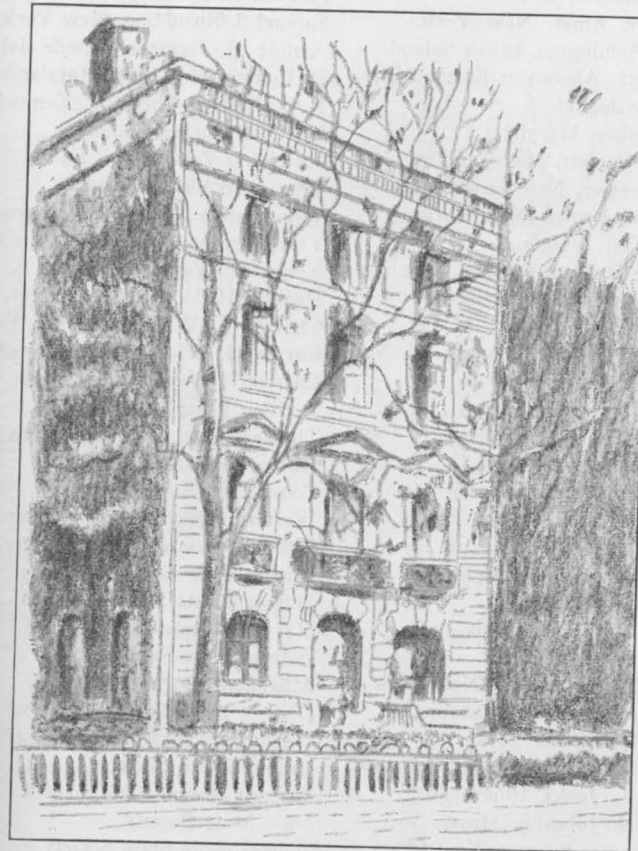
NATIONAL SOCIETY, S. A. R.,
1227 16th Street N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Please send me particulars about the Bronze Tablet and the Book of Memory.

Name

Street Address

City State



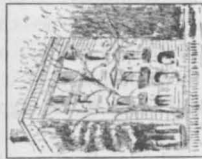
HEADQUARTERS OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN
REVOLUTION

LIST OF DONORS TO THE NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS FUND OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AS OF AUGUST 28TH, 1928

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Washington, I. L. Adams, New Jersey. | Lewis A. Rice, Maryland. |
| Henry W. Austin, Illinois. (2 Donorships) | Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut. |
| Martin Smith Allen, New York. | Howard C. Rowley, California. |
| William L. Allen, New York. | Henry W. Sackett, New York. |
| Z. Nelson Allen, New York. | R. C. Schanck, Pennsylvania. |
| Louis Annim Ames, New York. | Edward D. Shriner, Sr., Maryland. |
| Arthur H. Armington, Rhode Island. | Samuel S. Spaulding, New York. |
| In Memory of: Alexander Farnum Lip- pitt, Rhode Island. | Arthur P. Sumner, Rhode Island. |
| Henry F. Baker, Maryland (2). | De Courcy W. Thom, Maryland. |
| Wilbert H. Barrett, Michigan (2). | R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky (4). |
| Harry F. Brewer, New Jersey. | Lewis K. Torbet, Illinois. |
| George Royce Brown, New York. | Josiah A. Van Orsdel, D. C. |
| Jerome P. Carr, Virginia. | John A. Walker, Texas. |
| Mrs. Jerome P. Carr, D. A. R., Virginia. | John Lucius Walker, Pennsylvania. |
| Cornelius Christiancy, Florida. | Tracy Bronson Warren, Connecticut. |
| Ernest J. Clark, Maryland. | Elmer M. Wentworth, Iowa. |
| George Rogers Clark Chapter, W. Va. | Herbert H. White, Connecticut. |
| Sam P. Cochran, Texas. | Charles S. Whitman, New York. |
| William S. Corby, D. C. (2). | Burton H. Wiggin, Massachusetts. |
| William H. Crane, Maryland. | Charles H. Wight, New York. |
| Ganson Depew, New York (5). | J. Allen Wiley, Connecticut. |
| George A. Elliott, Delaware. | Thomas Wright Williams, New Jersey. |
| Albert R. Erskine, Indiana. | California State Society. |
| Dorr E. Felt, Illinois (2). | Connecticut State Society. |
| Herman Weiller Fernberger, Pa. | Western Reserve Society, Ohio. |
| Dr. Mark F. Finley, D. C. | Richard Montgomery Chapter, Ohio. |
| Walter Gabell, Pennsylvania. | Illinois State Society. |
| Nathan T. Gadd, Nebraska. | Massachusetts State Society. |
| William Albert Harbison, New York. | Maryland State Society. |
| Ernest Haywood, North Carolina. | Indiana State Society. |
| Harold S. Hull, New York. | Michigan State Society (2). |
| Dr. James Davidson Iglehart, Maryland. | District of Columbia Society. |
| Chancellor L. Jenks, Illinois (2). | New Jersey State Society (2). |
| Benjamin N. Johnson, Mass. (2). | Empire State Society. |
| Charles Symmes Kiggins, New Jersey. | North Carolina State Society. |
| Edward L. Kleinhans, New York. | Ohio State Society. |
| Wallace McCamant, Oregon. | Pennsylvania State Society. |
| William Rutledge (McGarry, D. C. | Rhode Island State Society. |
| C. Wilbur Miller, Maryland. | Texas State Society. |
| Henry J. Miller, New Jersey. | Utah State Society. |
| Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Tennessee. | Old Essex Chapter, Mass. |
| John S. Newberry, Michigan. | Elizabethtown Chapter, N. J. |
| Chauncey P. Overfield, Utah. | Montclair Chapter, N. J. |
| Merritt Greenwood Perkins, New Jersey. | Buffalo Chapter, Empire State. |
| George Eltweed Pomeroy, Ohio. | Newburgh Chapter, Empire State. |
| Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York. | New York Chapter, Empire State. |
| Harvey F. Remington, New York. | Rochester Chapter, Empire State. |
| | Fort Necessity Chapter, Pa. |
| | George Rogers Clark Chapter, W. Va. |

Do you not want to have your name included in the above list?

NATIONAL SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION



ORGANIZED
1889
INCORPORATED
1906
CERTIFICATE NO.
ISSUE 1928

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

OF

IS A DONOR OF THE

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS BUILDING OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

AT WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Yours truly,

FRIDENT GENERAL

Frank B. Steele

SECRETARY GENERAL

Louis Ammon Abner

CHAIRMAN NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS COMMITTEE

George W. Johnston

TREASURER GENERAL

Facsimile of Donor's Certificate

Desirability of Chapters With Reference to Membership

By GANSON DEPEW, *President General*

Membership is the life-blood of any organization, and unless it is constantly and vigilantly looked after the organization either stands still or dies of dry-rot.

The Sons of the American Revolution have, for 39 years, been doing splendid patriotic work, but on account of the small number of chapters it is done by only a comparatively few compatriots in widely separated cities and towns.

A comparison between the Daughters of the American Revolution and our Society shows how they have built up their impressive and magnificent membership of 169,000 against our 20,000. They have 2,200 chapters and we have only 188.

Let me give our numbers in each State: Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and New York, 16 each; New Jersey, 13; North Carolina, 12; Ohio, Connecticut and South Carolina, 9 each; California, Iowa, Michigan, 8 each; Illinois and Washington, 7 each; Tennessee, 6; Florida and Minnesota, 4 each; Colorado, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Virginia, 3 each; Indiana, Maryland, Oklahoma, and West Virginia, 2 each, and Kansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine and Texas, 1 each. In the other sixteen States we have no chapters, only State Societies, so we have the situation of 30 of the 48 States, or more than one-half, either having no chapters or with only three or less. Is it any wonder that our gain is very small each year while the D. A. R. are going forward by leaps and bounds?

The solution of increased membership lies not only in the formation of additional chapters the same as the D. A. R. has done all over the country, but also in the necessity of State officers *taking a closer and more intimate interest in existing ones*. Chapters serve no purpose if they remain dormant and make little or no effort to increase their membership. With the passing away of compatriots who have worked faithfully and loyally for many years, some chapters have much difficulty in keeping alive, and some die out entirely, and this has often happened.

Our National Society and State Societies must, of course, have their organizations and officers, but in order to make any real progress they must function, especially the State Societies, much as does any large and growing business, the main difference being that a business has the advantage of employing men on salaries who if they do not produce results are replaced by others, whereas we have to rely on the patriotism of our compatriots.

Like a large business our activities cover entire States and the country at large, and the growth of both depends upon the efforts of widely separated localities. In a business the real work is done by many offices and branches, and in our organization by our chapters.

It is the chapters which produce most of our membership, much the same as branch offices produce the business of a large corporation, but to materially grow in size, we must continually add to our number the same as a business does its offices and branches, and we must, besides, maintain the same personal and intimate contact with them that a business does, and no business is a success without this contact.

Greatly increased membership can never be obtained by National and State headquarters alone, as it is impossible to get in touch with widely scattered prospects, which can only be efficiently done by chapters working in the localities where the prospect lives and where he can easily be seen and appealed to.

The National officers must, therefore, necessarily look for results to the State Societies and the State Societies in turn to their chapters, which imposes a great responsibility and task on the State Societies to make every effort to form new chapters and when formed to *keep in close touch* with them and existing chapters. A substantial increase in membership can be obtained only by maintaining the interest and enthusiasm of the chapters.

The chapters must be made to realize that there is an obligation to the National and State Society beyond the mere payment of dues, which can be promoted by the State Society showing a real interest in them. My experience as President of the Empire State Society demonstrated that one of the best ways is the frequent and personal contact and by this I mean visits by State officers, preferably the President. Men do better work when they meet and know each other.

Very little can be accomplished by State officers sitting in an office sending out literature, conducting correspondence and attending an annual meeting. Most chapters must have more attention than this if they are to give their best work.

By visits to the chapters, I do not mean the delivery of a fine patriotic address and then go home. I mean the injection of one's personality, interest, and enthusiasm in the visit; making the officers and compatriots feel that the visits are mainly to get acquainted with them; frankly telling them of the small membership of the State and National Society, and the vital need of increase; making them rather ashamed of themselves by telling them of their small number and how it compares with other chapters, which touches their pride in being laggards; stressing the sacrifices being made and the hard work being done by National and State officers and then ask for their help. It will not come from some, but will from others, and in any event good seed has been sown which will bear abundant fruit later.

Then follow up the visit by writing cordial letters to the President and Membership Chairman, telling them of the pleasure experienced in meeting the officers and compatriots, congratulating them whenever membership applications come in and on the fine work they are doing.

Most of the chapters will then take a pride in their work and progress and we will have their cordial co-operation. This procedure accomplished wonders in New York State and I see no reason why similar results cannot be obtained in other States.

Compared with a much less number in previous years, New York enrolled in the past two years a total of 550 members, making it the first State to exceed 2,000 members and winning for two successive years the Syracuse Banner for enrolling the largest number of members. Chapters which have been more or less dormant in increased membership commenced to send in applications, especially the Newburgh Chapter, which, with a membership of only 30, enrolled in 14 months 87 members. Elmira, another small chapter, enrolled 36, and another chapter which had held no meeting for ten years, enrolled in six months 21 new members, and others responded splendidly. I mention these facts because they are concrete instances of the value of personal contact between State officers and their chapters.

It, of course, means good hard work by live membership committees in the chapters, but this will come if we can only awaken the chapters to action and I think I found a good way in New York. The 550 new members could never have been obtained without the cordial co-operation of the chapters. Writing letters, circulating literature, appeals to patriotism and sending application blanks to be filled out do not produce satisfactory results, the prospective member must be *personally* seen by some chapter compatriot best fitted to appeal to him, help in gathering his ancestry data and his application papers, in most cases, prepared by the chapter or Society. Hundreds of prospects can be obtained from the local D. A. R. list of members as every father, son and brother are eligible to our Society.

I wish I could speak of the importance of obtaining younger men, as most of our members are beyond middle life and death is taking a heavy toll, more publicity in the press of our activities, monthly luncheons of chapters in cities and large towns which have been a great success and other ways and means to interest our members, but space forbids.

Finally my experience in New York as President of the Empire State Society has convinced me the chapter is the *corner-stone* of our organization, so splendidly exemplified in the size and activities of the D. A. R. that if we are to exist and grow, we must continually add to them in every State, as they are the greatest producers of membership, that we must by *personal* contact impart to them our interest and enthusiasm so that they, in turn, will become enthusiastic and give to us their best efforts. Then and only then will the Sons of the American Revolution rapidly increase in size to better carry on in many places their splendid work of patriotism in perpetuating the nation we love and transmit through future generations the precious heritage left to us by our forebears.

THE MESSAGE OF OUR MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN

July 20, 1928.

FELLOW COMPATRIOT:

Have you considered the value of your membership, what it means to you, and the value of your personal effort in interesting others to become members of our great Society?

Read President General Depew's messages relating to membership in the July and current issues of *THE MINUTE MAN*—he claims it is up to *All of Us* to instill the proper spirit of enthusiasm and your committee quite agrees with him.

We have started off well, but without a consistent and continued effort on our part, we cannot hope to produce the desired results; furthermore, without your co-operation our efforts will go for naught.

Endeavor to interest those who are eligible and also those who have dropped their membership for one reason or another. Bring back into the fold the "Once Was" as well as securing new members.

Get in touch with the member of this committee in your district. Tell him your troubles. He will show you the way and relieve you of all anxiety. Results are what count and we must count the results by a continued activity.

Join us in the campaign for new members.

Cordially yours,

R. C. SCHANCK,
Chairman, National Committee on Increased Membership

DRIVE FOR MEMBERSHIP!

"Every Member Get a New Member"

THE MINUTE MAN is the only means of contact and interchange of ideas the National and State Societies have with the entire membership of the Society. Therefore, this is an appeal to EVERY MEMBER in the Society and every member is asked to read this appeal and then ACT, not later, but NOW.

The Society, with its headquarters in Washington, and the fact that it is doing constructive and far-reaching work in many lines, should grow as it has never grown before. Just stop for a moment and consider that our sister society, the D. A. R., is admitting to its membership more than 1,000 per month and has a membership of over 165,000.

President Ganson Depew and the membership committee under the able direction of Director General R. C. Schanck are out to break all records this year and this can be accomplished with the help of the officers of the State Societies and Chapters, but also to a greater extent by the individual members.

The plan is so simple there should be no question about its success. Just follow the slogan mentioned at the head of this article and

"EVERY MEMBER GET A NEW MEMBER."

There is not a member of this great organization who cannot at least secure one new member during the coming months. All that is necessary is to keep the thought in mind and tell your friends of the accomplishments of the S. A. R. and what it means to this country to have a society of this caliber functioning throughout the land we are so proud of. (For this purpose we have a small pamphlet of information which may be obtained at National Headquarters on request.)

Now for the practical part of it. First get your man by asking one or two questions, and when you have his interest it is not hard to ascertain what data he may have regarding his ancestry; then secure a set of application blanks for him from your State or Chapter secretary and see that the papers are made out, signed and turned over to the proper officer in your State with the fee attached. Perhaps this may take in all, a couple of hours of your time during the next few months, but think what it means to the Society and to yourself if every member would give this little help in the campaign.

The membership in the National Society is approximately 20,000. If this plan for membership is a success it means that the membership can be doubled in a comparatively short time and the work we accomplishing will be just that much greater.

WILL YOU DO YOUR PART?

If you are not in touch with the officers of your Chapter or State Society, drop a card to the National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C., giving the name and address of the proposed member and the officers at the National Headquarters will see to it that the proper State or Chapter officer gets the information.

Are you willing to help in this splendid enterprise?

"EVERY MEMBER GET A NEW MEMBER"

Pride alone should encourage this accomplishment!

SUGGESTIONS AND COMMENTS

Our Compatriots throughout the country will be deeply interested in the fact that Honorable Ernest E. Rogers, our beloved past President General, has been honored by the nomination for the office of Lieutenant Governor of the State of Connecticut on the Republican ticket. The congratulations and best wishes for his success will be unanimous from all the members of the Sons of the American Revolution.

The Committee of Arrangements for the 1929 Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, held a meeting early in the summer in Springfield, Illinois, to discuss plans and make preliminary arrangements for the meeting next May. All members of the committee, as published on another page of this issue of THE MINUTE MAN, together with officers of the Springfield Chapter were present, and much enthusiasm was expressed at the prospect of the Annual Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution coming to this central section of the country, which will undoubtedly enable many of the societies of the middle and far west to be represented, because of lesser distance.

Col. Robert H. Peck, Chairman of the National Society Committee on Publicity, appeals to all members to send him suggestions with regard to publicity that seem especially practical, and to forward names of members who will give some time and service to the work of this committee. A State publicity executive is desired in each State Society who will keep the contact with the local publicity men in the chapters. Please communicate with Colonel Peck, at 409 Grant Building, Atlanta, Ga.

It is the intention to devote a definite space in THE MINUTE MAN in future issues to the work of the Publicity Committee, in which an interchange of suggestions and information may be available and, it is hoped, helpful.

Miss Anna Tangier Smith, Consulting Registrar of the California State D. A. R., a recent subscriber to THE MINUTE MAN, writes that she has a very complete file index of the ancestors of each of the five thousand California Daughters, which it will give her pleasure to place at the service of members of the S. A. R. at any time. This is the kind of cordial cooperation we appreciate!

THE NORTH CAROLINA FLAG

We illustrate on the accompanying page the beautiful Flag of North Carolina, which was the gift to the National Society of our newly organized North Carolina Society. The flag is of silk and approximately 3 x 5 feet, exclusive of the fringe, and tied to a staff. It is of convenient size for carrying on ceremonial occasions, and lends an attractive note to our entrance hall at all times. "Head-quarters" is in a receptive mood for similar gifts from other State Societies so minded, and hopes in time to have a complete array of State banners representing our various societies.

A PATRIOTIC DUTY

At a meeting held in Washington recently of representatives of practically all of the great civic and patriotic organizations of the United States, including the American Federation of Labor, the General Federation of Women's Clubs, the Daughters of the American Revolution, the Sons of the American Revolution and many others, it was unanimously decided that each of these organizations would cooperate to urge all its members not only to register and vote but to make a special effort to get out the normal vote this coming election.

The conference was presided over by Mr. John Hays Hammond and was entirely non-partisan. Many phases of the deplorable lack of interest in our elections by a great percentage of our citizens were discussed and suggestions of a concrete plan to arouse the interest of all of our people in this most vital matter. The prevailing idea was that each of the organizations, representing several million members, should in a definite way urge every member of its society to register and vote and see that their friends do the same.

The point of contact of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution with its members is THE MINUTE MAN and this appeal is made to every member of the Society. There is no more patriotic duty for a member of the Sons of the American Revolution to perform than to register and vote this year and every year. Please do not fail to do this and urge your family and friends to do the same.

TRANSPORTATION TO SPRINGFIELD

President General Depew has appointed Mr. W. C. Hope, of the New Jersey Society, Chairman of a Committee on Transportation, to make arrangements for railroad facilities to Springfield and otherwise contribute to the comfort of delegates planning to attend. We desire to begin at this time to emphasize the fact that those who go by railroad to Springfield should not fail to request the certificate which will permit a return fare at half price, at the time of purchasing the going ticket. There were a sufficient number of delegates in attendance at the Congress at Washington last May who traveled by rail to have insured the half-fare return ticket had they *all requested the certificate*, but there were so many who failed to do this that many to whom it would have been a very great advantage were unable to secure the reduced rate for return. Every traveler should bear in mind that whether he wishes it for himself or not, his request for a certificate will be helpful to some one else. A notice similar to this will be published in each issue of THE MINUTE MAN prior to our next Congress, so please keep it in mind when the time comes and do your bit for your fellow compatriots by asking for the half-fare certificate when you buy your ticket for Springfield!



THE FLAG OF NORTH CAROLINA
Presented to the National Society at the 39th Annual Congress,
May, 1928.

S. A. R. CHAIR IN CONSTITUTION HALL

It is a pleasure to announce that through the generous contributions of a number of Past Presidents General and other interested compatriots, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution is proud to be represented among the contributors to the great project of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, namely, the new building soon to be erected, and to be known as Constitution Hall.

The gift of a Platform Chair was pledged at the last annual Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution in April, during the drive by which these energetic and generous hearted women secured the final consummation of their hopes, in pledges totaling the sum of \$1,000,000, and under the enthusiasm engendered at the time, as well as from a desire to show the spirit of good-will and cooperation which is felt toward our co-workers in the cause of patriotism.

By the early summer, the full amount, \$300, had been received and the check of our Treasurer General, payable to the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, was sent their Treasurer General. When the chair becomes a reality, in the completed building, it is the intention to have the Official Insignia of the National Society Sons of the American Revolution placed upon it as a permanent reminder of our small contribution toward the consummation of this great project.

Deferred National Committee Appointments

President-General Depew announces the following National Committee appointments, deferred since the July issue, and additional appointments to those announced at that time.

National Committee on Arrangements:

Col. John M. Tipton, *Chairman*, Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.
Capt. John W. Black, Springfield, Ill. R. C. Schanck, Pittsburgh, Penn.
Lewis K. Torbet, Chicago, Ill. Edward W. Payne, Springfield, Ill.

National Publicity Committee:

Col. Robert H. Peck, U. S. A., Ret., *Chairman*, 409 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
(Completed committee will be announced in a later issue)

Revision of Constitution:

Wilbert H. Barrett, *Chairman*, Adrian, Michigan
Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, D. C. Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Tennessee
R. C. Pennsylvania

Golf Events:

Col. Franklin W. Blackstone, *Chairman*, Box 224, Pittsburgh, Pa.
(Committee printed in full on page 259)

Transportation:

W. C. Hope, *Chairman*, Central R. R. of New Jersey, 143 Liberty street, New York City
Harry F. Brewer, N. J. R. C. Schanck, Penna.

ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS TO STANDING COMMITTEES:

Organization Committee, South Atlantic District
Henry M. London, N. C. Park Mathewson, N. C.

George Rogers Clark Memorial Committee:

J. Horner Davis, West Va.

Observance of 75th Anniversary of George Washington's Birth:

Hon. Charles L. Abernethy, N. C.



AT MOUNT VERNON, MAY, 1928, FOLLOWING THE 39TH ANNUAL
CONGRESS, S. A. R.

Director General R. C. Schanck, Secretary General F. B. Steele, Mrs. Steele, President General Depew, Mrs. Rogers, Past President General Rogers, Director General L. K. Torbet, Treasurer General G. S. Robertson.

Yorktown*

The anniversary of this most significant event in our country's history prompts some thoughts of the old town and of its future. Walking down its streets lined with ancient mulberry trees, we pass here and there homes built in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, surrounded by gardens fragrant with boxwood and roses. The ancient custom house, built in 1715, stands as a reminder of the busy port of Yorktown more than two hundred years ago. The town itself was established in 1691, and was made the county seat in 1696. It bears the scars of several wars: besieged by Washington and his allies in 1781, which was followed by the surrender of Cornwallis' army, making this the outstanding episode in its history; besieged by McClellan in 1862; and used as a naval base during the World War. It is easy to visualize in our minds great men and great events in our thoughts of Yorktown!

Time and space forbid a review of the Yorktown campaign of 1781, which was the culmination of nearly three years of planning on the part of both the British and American armies. An episode which tradition brings to us might be of interest. Our Compatriot, Dr. R. L. Morton, of the College of William and Mary told this story to our delegates of the Richmond Congress in 1927, who were privileged to take the excursion to Yorktown, and listen to his address:

From the 6th of October, when Washington was ready to close his lines drawn about his enemy and his first parallel of trenches had been dug, both armies became most active and by the 9th, bombardment of Yorktown began. Cornwallis' had taken as his headquarters the home of former Secretary Nelson, of the colony, and father of the Governor of the State. "The artillery riddled this house and Cornwallis was forced to leave, but rewarded his host by allowing him to go through the lines to the American Army. On the next day, Governor Nelson was invited by Lafayette, officer of the day, to direct his artillery fire. 'To what particular spot,' asked Lafayette 'would your Excellency direct that we should point the cannon?' 'There,' answered the vigorous war governor, 'to that house. It is mine, and now that the Secretary's is nearly knocked to pieces, is the best one in the town. There you will be almost certain to find Lord Cornwallis and the British headquarters. Fire upon it, my dear Marquis, and never spare a particle of my property so long as it affords a comfort or a shelter to the enemies of my country.'"

"The scars of war may still be seen on that fine mansion. Fortunately the gunners did not see fit to complete the job, nor was it necessary, since Cornwallis had moved his headquarters farther from the American lines."

And what of Yorktown today? Another quotation, this time from the current press of the day, best tells the story:

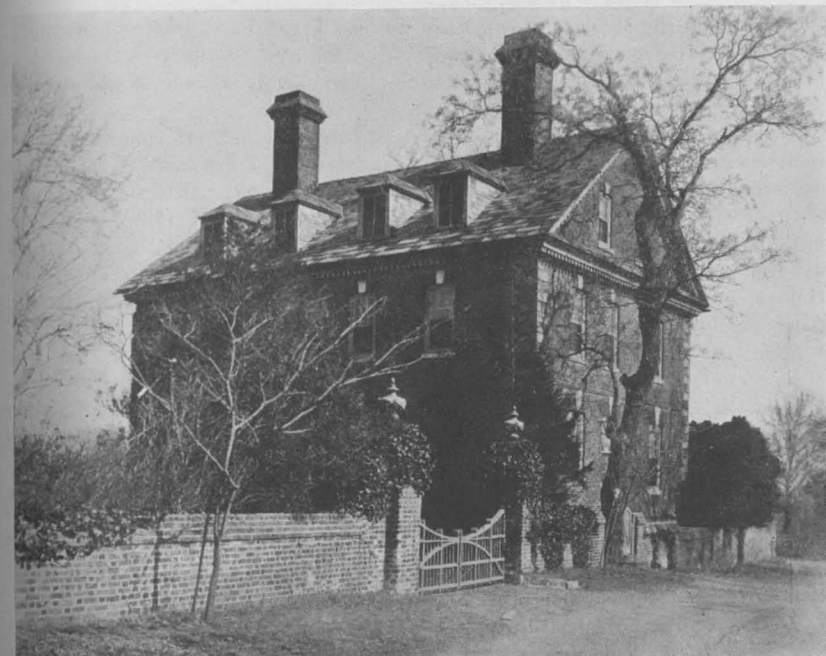
"Surrender Field, at Yorktown, Virginia, where seven thousand British laid down their arms on October 19, 1781, and where the sword of Cornwallis was offered to Washington, has been purchased by the corporation organized and backed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., for the restoration of Williamsburg, capital of colonial Virginia.

"This announcement was made recently by the Rev. Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin, director of the restoration project, who stated that the property had been acquired from private parties who had owned it for some time.

* We are indebted to the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce for the beautiful illustrations of Yorktown in this issue.



THE MOORE HOUSE, YORKTOWN, VA.
Here the Articles of Capitulation of Cornwallis were prepared and signed.



THE NELSON HOUSE, YORKTOWN, VA.

"Announcement was made also that Rockefeller had purchased the "Temple Farm" at Yorktown. The "Temple Farm" is traditionally associated with Governor Alexander Spotswood. The Moore House at the time of the siege of Yorktown was the property of a widow of the name of Moore. It was in this house that the articles of Cornwallis' capitulation were drawn up during a two hour cessation of hostilities on October 18, 1781. This announcement, however, did not mention that Surrender Field was included in the purchase, a purchase which places the two spots most intimately connected with the close of the American Revolution in the hands of the interests backing the Williamsburg restoration.

"It was Surrender Field which saw the great lane of soldiery drawn up at 2 o'clock on the afternoon of October 19, 1781, the French, headed by Count Rochambeau, on one side, and the American, headed by Gen. Washington, on the other. It was Surrender Field that felt the slow and reluctant tread of the British troops as they marched down this lane with shouldered arms, with flags encased, and with drums rolling a British march. It saw General O'Hara, substituting for Lord Cornwallis, who was said to be indisposed, offer Cornwallis' sword to Washington and saw the American leader point with dignity and courtesy to his substitute, Major-General Lincoln. It was Surrender Field which felt the thud of British arms thrown down by their incensed bearers and heard the curses of Colonel Abercombie as he bit the hilt of his sword before hurling it in rage upon the pile. This is the field which has been bought by those who love it for the things which it has seen and wish to see it preserved."

America's Debt to Lafayette

AN ADDRESS BY CHARLES M. WALLACE, VIRGINIA SOCIETY

In pursuing the subject of America's debt to Lafayette, I shall not attempt a prepared treatise made up of historical data but rather to speak from the heart, to point out in a broad and general way the effects to this country of his unselfish service.

An individual sometimes exerts upon the course of history an influence that is at once unexpected and beyond human estimate. No matter how we may be assured by philosophers of the optimistic school of thought that an opportunity always produces an adequate leader this is not always true. Many a movement has failed for the want of the right man to lead. There is no way of calculating the influence upon human events of one determined man. And it is difficult to say what would have been the terrible consequences to this country if there had been no Lafayette.

Some brief account may be given of the man. His family name was du Motier, coming from the eleventh century. Lafayette was but a later title. He was of the ancient nobility of France and was allied to some of the proudest families. The breed was a fighting breed. It was threatened frequently with extinction because the males had a habit of getting themselves killed in battle. The father of our Lafayette was killed at the battle of Minden and an only uncle somewhere else.

Lafayette became the head of his house at the age of thirteen. He entered the military service of France and was captain of dragoons when the Continental Congress adopted the Declaration of Independence.

When the news of that illustrious event reached France the enthusiasm of the French for the cause of freedom and the rights of man was unbounded. But



DR. W. A. R. GOODWIN

Compatriot, in charge of the Restoration Work at Williamsburg, Va.

what would have been the action of France if there had been no one to take the lead? France was at peace with England; her government was by no means a liberal one but was an absolute monarchy. When the young marquis consulted friends as to his intention of joining the American Army he met with discouragement and at last when he fitted out a ship and rallied a party of friends the British ambassador made a protest to the French government and Lafayette was arrested, thrown into prison and orders were sent to seize the ship.

He made his escape, however, and sailed for America. When he arrived at Philadelphia and asked Congress for a commission there was a great deal of opposition. We had many good officers who deserved promotion and we had little money to spend for additional officers. Lafayette met these objections with two proposals—that he be permitted to serve as a volunteer and that he receive no pay. Upon this, the Congress gave him a commission as Major-General when he was a few weeks less than twenty years old.

Nothing can adequately describe the sensation that this escape and adventure made in France. All the young fighting men wanted to get into the American war. When they saw a brave man go to the front not for fame or fortune but actuated by a sincere desire to aid the cause of liberty to fight for the right and for the establishment of the rule of law instead of the rule of force there began working in the heart of the French nation a leaven that was in the end to force their government into the field on the side of the American colonies.

Meanwhile the war went on. He received a wound at the battle of Brandywine; but showed—in more ways than one—what sort of blood flowed in his veins when, in spite of his weakness and distress, he fought on and was able at length to stem the tide of retreat and save one part of the army from destruction. After the battle Washington wrote to the Congress citing him "for bravery and military ardour;" and then entrusted him with the command of a division. Afterward at Barren Hill and again at Monmouth he behaved with soldierly ability and with the most determined courage. He is not described by the military critics as a great soldier, but he was a good soldier, brave, intelligent and extremely diligent.

He gained the confidence of Washington and the love of the whole army.

In October, 1778, he asked for leave to revisit France but it was more of a mission than a visit. The court treated him coldly but the French people showered him with love and admiration. At length he regained favor at court; and when he came again to this country in 1780 after England had declared war against France he brought to General Washington the assurance as an accredited messenger of the king, that an army was coming under Lieutenant-General Rochambeau to aid the Continental cause.

Lafayette had drawn up the orders which the king gave to Rochambeau. In them he stipulated that the French army should always be subject to the American; that the American troops should have the right of the line; and American officers of equal rank should have precedence. These orders were carried out by Rochambeau loyally, to the end.

In 1781, Washington gave Lafayette the command in Virginia, a difficult and important trust; for the British army of the South under a capable general was entering Virginia and their intentions and objectives were a mystery. Lafayette had but a small force. He was outnumbered in the infantry five to one, in the cavalry ten to one. His mission was to use his troops as a containing force but at the same time, to conduct a reconnoissance in force to maintain contact with the enemy to observe him, hinder and delay him, until it might be possible to comprehend his objective.

In the performance of this task, he spared no pains, he indulged no fatigue. He was everywhere at once, constantly on the move declining pitched battles, or any engagement that might seriously involve him but steadily pursuing his mission of maintaining contact and at the same time protecting the country as well as he could.

All this time he had been using his great influence to bring about the accomplishment of his main idea which was to secure the naval superiority on the Atlantic Coast. At length his efforts were crowned with success. He maneuvered Cornwallis into Yorktown—here, on this very spot—and conveyed to Washington the glad intelligence that the French admiral, the comte de Grasse, was coming to the Virginia capes with a fleet that was easily the superior of the British fleet, to prevent Cornwallis from escaping or being re-inforced by the sea.

I shall not describe the siege. But I will call attention to one fact which is in line with my argument. De Grasse and d'Staing when they arrived urged Lafayette to attack at once. They had serious business in the West Indies and wished to return as soon as possible.

But he declined. He resisted all their persuasions. He had two reasons: One a military reason, that it was better to make assurance doubly sure to wait until he and St. Simon were re-inforced by Washington and Rochambeau, and not to risk failure by a premature attack. But there was another and a nobler reason for delay. He wished to give the American Army and its Commander-in-Chief the glory of accomplishing the triumph of the American cause. In other words, he did not merely make sure of victory but he took care of the honor of the American people as well.

Upon the arrival of Washington and Rochambeau, when the time came to bring the siege to an end, it was he who led the assault at day-break and planted the Stars and Stripes on the parapet of the British works. After the surrender of Cornwallis, he went back to France for the purpose of raising a large military and naval force for our assistance. But the work had been well done. The armistice of 20th January, 1783, was concluded, bringing the war to a close and securing our independence.

Thus was he faithful to the end.

But did his friendship for us end with the end of the war? What was to be the fate of the infant republic? And what was the influence of Lafayette upon that fate?

There were but few republics in the world at that time. Switzerland, the Netherlands, Venice and some other insignificant ones that the monarchies permitted to exist to show how contemptible republics were. All the world was against us. Every army, every navy, every exchequer ready to be poured forth for our destruction. All the sinister influences of corrupt government, in the way of insidious diplomacy and propaganda, all the pensioned, bribed and hireling writers, essayists and pamphleteers were eagerly preaching our speedy downfall. For when Yorktown had justified Philadelphia and the Declaration had become law in fact as well as in reason every arbitrary ruler in the world felt his throne quake beneath him.

It is an old and well-recognized axiom of history that if you let the circle be narrowed around you sooner or later you will be squeezed to death. The young republic was, therefore, in a dilemma—it must extend its system, or its system comes to an end.

But America was now to have a companion in her course. France was ready for liberty. And though much interfered with, though often checked, she

persevered for three generations until 1870, when the republic came finally to be established.

What was Lafayette's part in this?

It is true that the great French writers had set the public mind to working and the eloquence of Mirabeau had fired all hearts. But the lead was taken by Lafayette in making the actual transition from absolutism to liberal government.

In the Assembly of Notables in 1787 he made a demand that the king convene the States General, and he was the only member that had the courage to sign the demand. That was the first overt act looking to revolution; and it cost him his command as marshal in the king's army.

In 1789 he became the Vice-President of the National Assembly.

On the 11th of July, 1789, he presented in the Convention a Declaration of Rights, modeled after our Declaration. Three days later the people rushed to arms and the Bastille was stormed.

The next day Lafayette was made commander of the new National Guard.

The flag of the republic was at first green—in honor of the sprig of evergreen that Camille Desmoulins had waved, when he sprang upon a table in a cafe in Paris and shouted "to arms." The white of old France was now added and after that the red of Paris, making the first tricolor of red, white and green. But Lafayette suggested that blue be put in place of green in honor of America. So that the present tricolor of France is, in reality the red, white and blue of the American Revolution—the flag of freedom.

For the next two years, years crowded with events, we cannot write the history of France without writing the history of Lafayette. It is hard to realize the immense effects of his adherence to the popular cause. A noble of the ancient regime, with a brilliant military reputation, handsome, brave and rich, whose character and disposition made him beloved and admired, a man with no axe to grind but sincerely devoted to liberal principles, he wielded a moral influence beyond all calculation. Though in the course of events, when unworthy leaders had run the gamut of hate and fury, he was shocked at the extremes of the Revolution, yet his position was not an inconsistent one. He had seen in America a calm and moderate people establish the blessing of liberty under the rule of law; and he wished for his own country the same thing—a stable government with the people living by right and not by mere sufferance.

Here are some of the things he proposed in the Constituent Assembly:

Popular representation.

Religious liberty.

Abolishment of arbitrary imprisonment.

Trial by jury.

Gradual emancipation of slaves.

Freedom of the press.

Abolition of titles of nobility and suppression of privileged orders.

Was there ever a more comprehensive program for human good—for liberty protected by law?

His was not, perhaps, a great originative mind; but his was a highly intelligent mind, joined with a brave heart, and he did not hesitate to put the right ideas into effect.

Europe was so busy dealing with the spread of liberal ideas in France, that it did not have much strength to devote to the affairs of America, and so our system of government was extended to other countries.

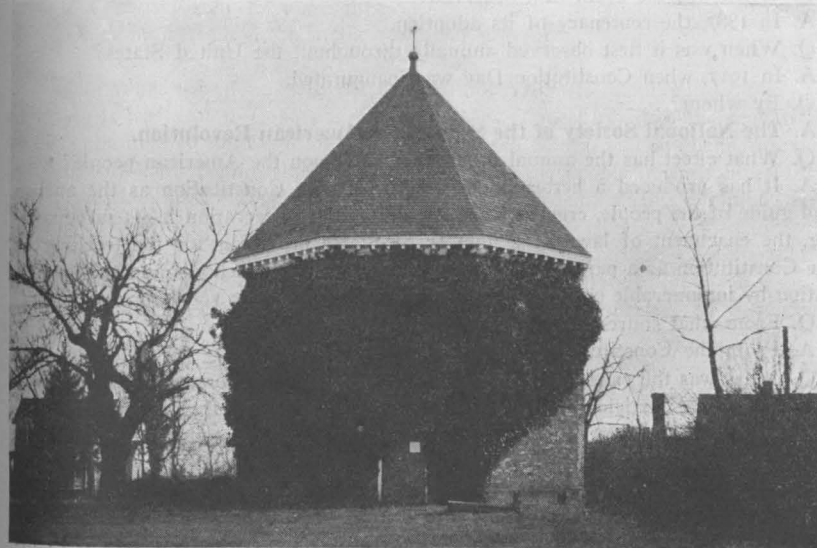
Nearly all the countries of the Americas became independent and all have organized their governments after our pattern, which has become known as the American system.

In world-wide spread of liberal ideas and popular institutions, Lafayette has had a greater influence perhaps than any other man. And we are justified in remembering gratefully that much as he loved his native France his heart was always in America. Is it strange that America should recognize its debt to Lafayette? That its gratitude has gone out to him constantly for a century and a half?

"Soldier," said the brilliant orator Dwyer welcoming him in 1824, "soldier again thou comest to save thine adopted country. For hereafter when it shall tauntingly be said that republics are ungrateful, let America answer—Lafayette."

This gratitude which has permeated all classes of our countrymen for generation after generation is not a foolish nor a blind gratitude. High admiration for the man is mingled with love for the friend. Here was one who though he moved for the abolishment of nobiliary titles and privileges, as things that had outlived their usefulness—relics of "a creed outworn"—who discarded his own title and chose to be called simply "General Lafayette," yet realized in his thoughts and in his life the best principle of the ancient order of gentility, that to be noble means unselfish devotion to the public service—that and nothing else.

When in our own time the spectre of universal domination stalked across the plains of Europe and France was in her agony and bloody sweat when she found herself pressed by the ancient forces of arbitrary rule of ruthless power, when she was brought face to face with the terror of her extinguishment as a nation and turned appealingly to us—then, when at last we determined to enter the war upon the side of liberty and of law, and began sending our troops across the sea, it was the spirit of Lafayette that guided every transport and rode with every marching column.



HISTORIC POWDER HORN, FROM WHICH LORD DUNSMORE SOLD THE COLONIES POWDER

CONSTITUTION DAY AND WEEK

As THE MINUTE MAN went to press nearly a month earlier for our October issue than has been customary, it has been impossible to make anything like an adequate report of the observances of Constitution Day sponsored by our several State societies and chapters. No doubt these will be available for the January issue.

The National Chairman, Compatriot David L. Pierson, issued two general circulars of announcement reminding State and chapter officers of the time and making suitable suggestions for appropriate observance. This was supplemented by a personal letter from President General Depew to all State presidents, urging co-operation and active participation in the remembrance of this great anniversary, so significant to ourselves and our country. Undoubtedly we shall learn that the results were unusually whole-hearted and sincere and that this important day has been most appropriately and more generally observed than ever before!

Chairman Pierson also prepared and distributed a little pamphlet, "Our Government—How Founded," which is so practical that we take pleasure in printing it in full for the benefit of every compatriot.

OUR GOVERNMENT—HOW FOUNDED

By DAVID L. PIERSON

Chairman National Committee on Observance of Constitution Day, Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Q. What national anniversary occurs on September 17?

A. The adoption of the Federal Constitution.

Q. In what year was it adopted?

A. In 1787.

Q. When was the event first observed?

A. In 1887, the centenary of its adoption.

Q. When was it first observed annually throughout the United States?

A. In 1917, when Constitution Day was inaugurated.

Q. By whom?

A. **The National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.**

Q. What effect has the annual observance had upon the American people?

A. It has produced a better understanding of the Constitution as the anchor and guide of the people, created a deeper individual consecration in its safeguarding, the enactment of laws by a number of States providing for the teaching of the Constitution as a part of the curriculum in the public schools and the participation by innumerable organizations in this annual patriotic remembrance.

Q. From what source did the Constitution emanate?

A. From the Constitutional Convention.

Q. What was the cause for the assembly of the Constitutional Convention?

A. Under the Articles of Confederation, ratified in 1781, the Nation was rapidly passing into a disorganized condition and the dearly bought liberties vouchsafed the people as a result of the War for American Independence were in great danger of being eliminated from the life of the people.

Q. How did the convention come into being?

A. By recommendation of the commissioners of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Virginia meeting in Annapolis, Maryland, September

11-14, 1786, to consider the improvement of trade and commerce, who requested Congress to call a convention of delegates from the various States to "devise such further provisions as shall appear to them necessary to render the Constitution of the Federal Government adequate to the exigencies of the Union."

Q. What did Congress do with the recommendation?

A. It was sent to the State Legislatures by resolution of February 21, 1787, advising the selection of delegates by them to meet in Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, 1787, for the purpose of revising the Articles of Confederation.

Q. When did the Convention organize?

A. On May 25, 1787.

Q. What was the cause of delay?

A. On account of long distances many of the commissioners traveled over almost impassable roads, and the horse being the swiftest means of transportation on land.

Q. Who was chosen President of the Convention?

A. George Washington.

Q. Did the Convention amend the Articles of Confederation?

A. It was deemed advisable to prepare a new system, known as the Constitution.

Q. What does the Constitution provide for?

A. A Government of the people, by the people, and for the people, in three parts, the Executive, Legislative and Judiciary, and also the security of life, liberty, and property of all individuals living under its protection and their advancement in the arts of civilization.

Q. How long was the Convention in session?

A. From May 25 to September 17, 1787.

Q. How many commissioners signed the Constitution?

A. Thirty-nine.

Q. What State had the largest number of commissioners present and signing the Constitution?

A. Pennsylvania, having eight.

Q. What State had the smallest number present?

A. New York, having one.

Q. What was done with the Constitution after its adoption?

A. It was sent to Congress, sitting in New York City, with the request that it be submitted to the Legislatures of the thirteen States, and by them referred to a convention of Commissioners to be elected by the people in each State for their ratification, and that when nine States, or two-thirds of all in the Union, had ratified, the Constitution would be in force.

Q. What did Congress do with the Constitution and the recommendation of the Federal Convention?

A. Both were sent to the State Legislatures, as requested, on September 28, 1787.

Q. Were the State Conventions held as requested?

A. Yes.

Q. When was the announcement made by Congress that the required number of States had ratified?

A. On July 2, 1788 (the twelfth anniversary of the adoption of the resolution by Congress, declaring the colonies to be free and independent States), when the ratifications of nine States having been received by Congress, a committee was appointed to examine them. Finding them correct Congress then declared the Constitution duly ratified.

Q. In what order did the States ratify the Constitution?

A. Delaware, December 7, 1787; Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787; New Jersey, December 18, 1787; Georgia, January 2, 1788; Connecticut, January 9, 1788; Massachusetts, February 6, 1788; Maryland, April 28, 1788; South Carolina, May 23, 1788; New Hampshire, June 21, 1788; Virginia, June 26, 1788; New York, July 26, 1788; North Carolina, November 21, 1789; Rhode Island, May 29, 1790.

Q. When did Congress officially proclaim the Constitution in force?

A. On September 13, 1788.

Q. How did Congress act on this day in beginning the new government?

A. It ordered that the first Wednesday in January, 1789, be the day for the people to elect electors in their several States, who were to choose the President and Vice-President; that the first Wednesday in February be the day for the electors to vote for President and Vice-President; and that the first Wednesday in March be the time and New York the seat for commencing the proceedings under the Constitution.

Q. How was the new Congress elected?

A. By the people of the several States as provided for in the Constitution.

Q. When did Congress organize?

A. The House of Representatives on April 1, and the Senate on April 6, 1789, when the announcement was made of the people's choice of President and Vice-President.

Q. Why the delay when the old Congress declared the new government should be set in motion on the first Wednesday in March?

A. Because of lack of quorum of both branches of Congress, due to hard traveling by the Senators and Representatives from their homes to New York, where Congress was to assemble, and adjournment was made from day to day, beginning March 4.

Q. Who was announced as having been the unanimous choice of the people for President?

A. George Washington, of Virginia, having received all the electoral votes, 69 in number.

Q. Who was chosen Vice-President?

A. John Adams of Massachusetts, having a total of 34 electoral votes.

Q. When did Vice-President Adams assume office?

A. On April 21, 1789.

Q. What is the duty of the Vice-President?

A. To preside over the Senate, and to fill the vacancy, if one occurs, in the office of President.

Q. When was George Washington inaugurated as the first President of the United States under the Constitution?

A. On April 30, 1789.

Q. How many seats of national government have there been?

A. Three—in New York, 1789; Philadelphia, 1790, and in Washington, 1800.

Q. Why were the first ten amendments added to the Constitution?

A. Because the conventions of a number of States had expressed at the time of ratifying the Constitution that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added thereto.

Q. By what name are they known?

A. The Bill of Rights of the People.

Q. How many amendments have there been made to the Constitution?

A. Nineteen.

Q. What is the duty of Americans toward the Constitution?

A. To familiarize themselves with its provisions and to obey all the laws of the State and Nation.

Visitors to the National Capital should not fail to look upon the original copy of the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence, both of which have been appropriately named "The American Patriotic Shrine," and are to be found in the Congressional Library.

Eternal vigilance is the price of Liberty!

A Visit to the C. M. T. C. at Fort Washington, Maryland

Accepting the cordial invitation of the Commanding Officer, Major O. H. Saunders, of the C. M. T. C. at Fort Washington, the Secretary General and Mrs. Steele on July 26 joined with representatives of thirty-two patriotic societies to take the lovely trip down the Potomac to Old Fort Washington and inspect the training camp which has been established there for young men who are spending several profitable weeks in this most healthful and instructive manner.

The guests were met by the officers in charge at the U. S. S. General Rucker, at the dock at the Army War College and after an hour's delightful sail down the Potomac, arrived at Fort Washington about eleven o'clock. There they were met and welcomed by Major O. H. Saunders and taken by automobiles up the hill to the garrison grounds. After inspecting the swimming pool, the tent area and mess halls, the party which numbered about fifty or more, assembled at the Open Air Theater where exercises were held.

It was, indeed, a most inspiring sight to sit on the platform and see row after row of fine, healthy young men all of whom seemed to be deeply interested in their work and gratified at their opportunity to procure this training. One of the most interesting evidences of what may be accomplished was the first number on the program. Some fifteen or twenty young men who had never met before the beginning of the camp, some three weeks past, played in the band under the direction of their leader, who is Chaplain of the Camp, Major Schick, an enthusiastic and accomplished musician. The band played with so much precision and shading that it was hard to believe they had not been in training much longer.

The invocation was given by Chaplain Schick, and Major Saunders introduced Brigadier General Frank Parker, G-3, War Department, who gave a most inspiring address to the young men assembled. It was listened to with deep attention, not only by the young soldiers but by the guests who came representing their several societies.

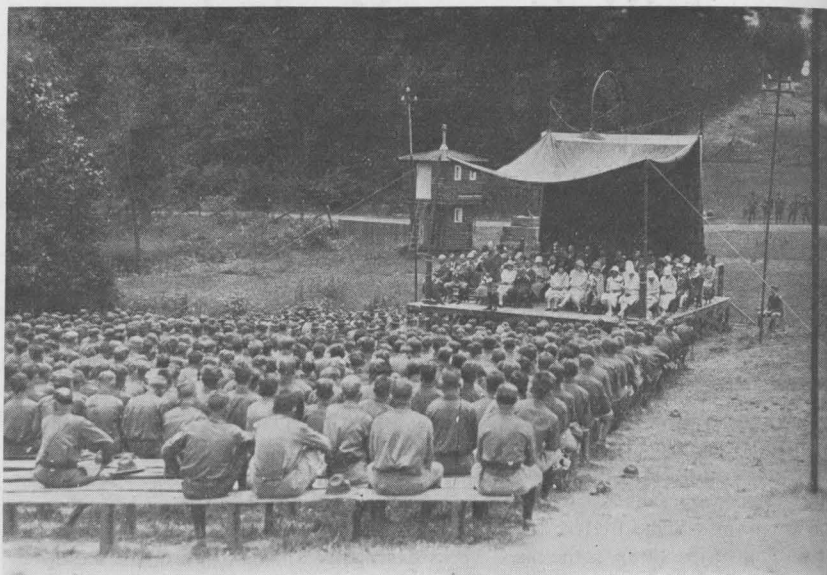
Major Saunders then in a most genial and happy way introduced the many representatives of the patriotic societies who stood up and saluted the young men and were applauded vigorously by them.

The Chairman then called upon a representative of the Gold Star Mothers to say a word to the Assembly, and this proved to be one of the most significant and impressive incidents of this memorable day. There advanced a woman, whose

youthful appearance seemed to deny the possibility of her motherhood of a son who died in the Great War, but when Mrs. Nicholas Norman Nock spoke the few quiet words of greeting to the young men there, and told of her only son enlisting for the Mexican border troubles in 1916, at fifteen years of age, and then of his going overseas never to return, having been killed in action in France, there was a tightening in the throats of the guests, and misty eyes everywhere.

But the deeply significant part of her few words was that this mother of an only son lost in the terrible war, should come to this camp and tell the boys that what they were doing there in the way of preparedness for their country's possible need was a splendid thing, and that she knew that what she and they were doing was what her boy would wish and that it was necessary for this great land of ours to be ready in case of emergencies and in the end thousands of lives would be spared to mothers of this country by just such work as they were doing.

After a brief but effective address by Colonel Jenks, C. of S., Third Corps Area, and the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner," the guests were taken to



EXERCISES AT OPEN-AIR THEATER, C. M. T. C.

the Officers' Club, where a delightful luncheon was served by the ladies of Fort Washington, after which a brief history of Old Warburton Manor, the early manor house which occupied the grounds of the Fort originally was given by Major Saunders.

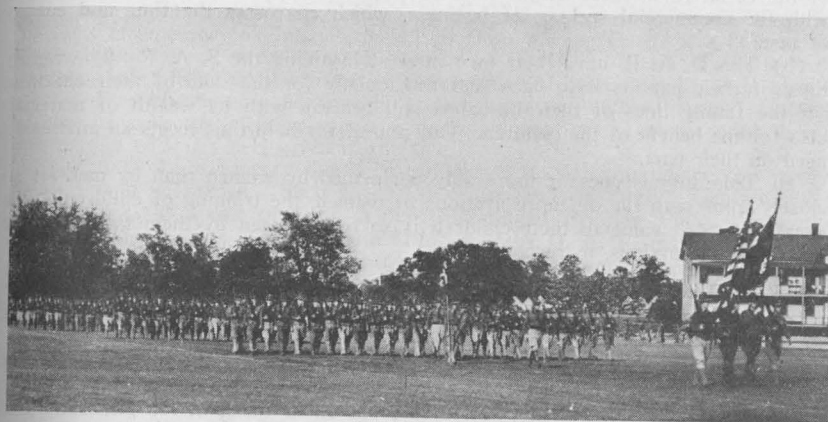
The guests were then taken to the Old Fort, where Captain S. H. Young, Post Adjutant, gave a most interesting history of the Old Fort, which is one of the oldest in America. The guests then returned to the parade grounds where from a reviewing stand they witnessed the parade and drill of the C. M. T. students. Prizes for excellence in general, for church attendance, and for marching forms were also awarded at this time. The young men were applauded again and again by the enthusiastic guests, not only for their soldierly appearance and excellent marching,

but for their almost perfect manual of arms, and, when one stops to think that these boys have been at this work but three weeks and but one-third of them have ever had training before, it seems most remarkable.

Returning to the steamer, and after a most pleasant ride back to Washington the guests arrived in town in the early afternoon.

Upon all sides were heard remarks about the perfect arrangements that were carried out by the officers in charge of the plans for guests and everything was done for the comfort of those who were present on that most delightful and instructive trip. Everyone was impressed with the far-reaching and effective work that is being done for those young men who are being trained at this camp and similar ones, and when it is remembered that there are thousands of the youth of this country being trained in the same way for health and better citizenship, it is with a deep feeling of gratitude that we know that there are men in our Army who are giving so much of their abilities to this splendid work.

Sons of the American Revolution throughout the country have an obligation to support this phase of our Government's training, and it is with pride and gratification that we recall the effective support being given our C. M. T. C. camps by many of our State societies, in the offering of prizes for excellence in the training requirements and other incentives to good work on the part of the young men thus encamped.



C. M. T. C. CAMP, FORT WASHINGTON, MD., 1928, ON PARADE

Plans for Publicity

The following four Plans were submitted in competition offered by the Chairman of publicity for 1927-1928, and were given precedence, being considered the best suggestions for State Societies and chapters to promote publicity and information regarding the work of the Society. Plan I, presented by Colonel Robert H. Peck of Georgia, U. S. A., Ret., won for the author, the prize offered by President General Rogers of an Official Insignia. Colonel Peck has accepted the Chairmanship of Publicity for this coming year.

PUBLICITY PLAN I

"PUBLICITY SYSTEM AND PROGRAM FOR THE S. A. R. IN GEORGIA"

Our cause is so fine—our problem so simple. . . . How may we best secure suitable publicity in Georgia? . . . I suggest:

I. SEEKING CO-OPERATION WITH THE D. A. R.

(a) The D. A. R. is an organization of exactly similar spirit and problems—now largely solved through the inspiration of its fine members. They have about 90 chapters—5,000 members—in Georgia, in contrast with the pitiful 60 members of the S. A. R. in three chapters. This inspiration we must have, as contrasted with the commercial seeking of business, which engrosses the time and energy of men.

(b) The D. A. R. have their own interest in aiding the S. A. R. The family lines of their parents have been searched, chiefly for the sake of their children, but the family lines of their husbands still remain, with its wealth of material, also for the benefit of the children. Our appeal for help thus meets an answering need on their part.

(c) This duty is one far more ably performed by women than by men—it so closely joins with the other inspirations of women, the training of children: The great "morale" value to their children is so readily seen by them that they are most willing, anxious, to respond.

II. PUBLICITY IN NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

(a) Our newspapers are always ready to give public service but they have the right to demand that we call on them only in matters in which the public is interested. It is our duty, then, to so prepare our material for publication, as will certainly secure full public response.

(b) Our people must make it clear that they approve such publicity, the papers have a right to know that the public is interested. S. A. R. and D. A. R. should write to the papers showing our appreciation of their efforts. Silence may be misunderstood.

(c) The *Boston Evening Transcript* devotes a full page each Monday and Wednesday to Genealogical questions and answers. It also gives a page each Wednesday to Historical and Patriotic societies. We have one noted Georgia paper that will do likewise. We must aid it in starting this matter. It is not right to ask its help, and then refrain from doing what we can.

(d) Articles on prominent Georgian families, illustrated with historical data, coats of arms, living descendants, and local color, will be published as often as available. This matter should be organized, different people asked to prepare matter for each week. Georgia has many such families—as the work starts it will spread in all directions.

III. THE RISING GENERATION

(a) While delay renders our problem more difficult, there is still the consolation that we shall train our children to an appreciation of the value of this research and thus grow in number and power. Let us start with them as early as possible. Let us make it clear that there is a great "Morale" in this subject—that the "self-made" man is also largely an inherited result of generations of good ancestors, even though he may give them no credit. Let us no longer neglect the great hold on the character of our young people of the knowledge that they had a fine lineage; that failure on their part is most reprehensible; that they must live up to the record of many generations of people who gave great public service.

(b) Few of our people appreciate that our ancestors in America were really superior people, who abandoned the places of their birth and business to seek freedom in a wilderness, full of dangers and lacking the conveniences of civilization. In many cases, those they left behind were lacking the character and ability to rebel from Tyranny. While they lacked the records of civilization, their struggles developed strength of character already beyond the average. Many will find their ancestors entitled to coats of arms and other honors, which had been lost sight of through the years.

(c) Our teachers should appreciate the value of this subject and inspire our youth with the desire to follow the example of their ancestors. It is a very simple matter to stir the interest of parents at home after such instruction at school. Each child may well call upon his or her parents to produce an ancestry that they may be proud of.

IV. DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION

(a) Our methods are numerous—let us seize them. The papers have already been mentioned. Personally, each member of the D. A. R. and S. A. R. may—should—often bring up the matter in conversation at home, socially or in business. Framed certificates of membership attract attention without special reference. Coats of arms are striking appeals. A simple sign posted in the office that information will be freely given is effective.

(b) A S. A. R. Library should be established in each community, and its location should be known. Such books as "American and English Genealogies" of 1332 pages—at a cost of \$1.75 at our Government Printing Plant, Washington, D. C., is invaluable. Our "Minute Man" and the D. A. R. magazines are most helpful—and of little cost. One who needs information from a distance will find great help in them. It is the lack of acquaintance with methods of securing data that delays so many from research.

(c) Other sources of information that are most valuable in different circumstances are: The Congressional Library, The Commissioner of Pensions, the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.. The Adjutant Generals of the states, state and local historical societies, state and local libraries, town clerks, preachers, etc., etc., all may give great help. Trained research seekers are to be secured in every place of size.

(d) A trained librarian in each public library is a source of great help. It must be our duty to see that such is provided. It must not be the attitude of refusing to give special help in genealogical matters, as is unfortunately the case in some places. Our D. A. R. and S. A. R. leaders should investigate and make certain the attitude is one of giving public service. There should be a sign by which she could be located. She should be actively on the alert to find ways of helping, bulletins should be displayed calling attention to special books of help. She, you notice I make "she" out of her:—may well call attention to the birthdays of distinguished men, with data available for public attention, through the papers, the schools, etc.

V. DISTRIBUTION OF TASKS

(a) It is a pity to see how little of our available help has been used. Our members have the inspiration—we must aid them in directing their energies for

the public good. A bringing home the sense of responsibility that each member should have in the welfare of the S. A. R. is essential. We must not throw all the responsibility on the chapter officials. And it is certain that the more one does, the more one can do—but it should be under guidance.

(b) Our officials should assign each member a specific duty—so that all may have a share—so that all aspects of the subject may be covered. Our members may be so widely separated as to render committees difficult. Single men as a committee may be the solution. The seeking of possible new members is a simple task. It is easy to locate men who are eligible—if it seems difficult to get him in individually—the name and circumstances may be reported for concerted action.

(c) The naming of new chapters may be another source of increasing interest. A name picked from the noted men of the community in olden days may attract attention of the community. His descendants will be more easily drawn into the chapter. Prizes offered for suggestions, essays by the school children, etc., all aid in publicity.

VI. PUBLIC DISPLAY

(a) Some members will have public windows in which may be displayed announcements or material that will attract attention. Or other business windows may easily be secured. The cost of such displays may be minimized. Pictures of prominent people of olden days, copies of old wills, signatures of prominent ancestors or noted men, coats of arms, family relics, all accompanied by interesting announcements in readable shape, and all designed by the women of the family, will be helpful. Names and addresses of members who offer information and aid should accompany such display.

(b) Public occasions should be seized at which prominent members of the S. A. R. should appear as honored guests. The S. A. R. must seek prominence, in connection with other public-spirited societies. Their connection with the S. A. R. should be made public. The dedication of monuments, the Fourth of July and other celebrations, all can easily be made the opportunity of bringing our organization afresh before the public.

VII. ASSOCIATION WITH OTHER PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES

(a) There are many other patriotic and historic societies in our community, having with us many common ideals. The closest possible union should be made with them. Our own members, or others of our families, are also eligible to membership in these allies. They will have members who are eligible for our S. A. R. And they will have members of their families and friends also eligible.

(b) But the close association with them will have other effects in publicity. Our numbers are so few, our quietude is so dense that the public does not know us, nor respect our ideals. We may greatly change this situation by a public prominence along fine lines. Whenever we have meetings, we should call upon our allied societies, they should do likewise with us. In time, we shall attain position we should deserve.

VIII. MONUMENTS AND PILGRIMAGES

(a) The D. A. R. have made an enviable record in marking out for posterity the scenes noted in our early history. The S. A. R. should join with them in such matters. At first it may take the form of association, later we shall initiate steps. As we move thus about our state—publicity in these neighborhoods is well born. The attention of all such places is drawn to our society.

(b) Many of our noted patriots were connected through long lines with other noted people, but this relationship is often unknown to the general public. The fact that good families intermarried is another view of the matter. But our interest in descent from worthy ancestors may be most interestingly called to attention in many ways, for example, the Washingtons, the Byrds, and many more Southern families. Equal instances also occur in the New English settlements also, as for instance, John Alden and Priscilla Mullens had President John

Adams, President John Quincy Adams, Charles Francis Adams, Henry W. Longfellow, and many more noted descendants.

(c) Pilgrimages to noted spots in our State may well be prefaced by wide newspaper publicity. Excursion rates may be secured, and the local community will attend and learn more of our organization.

IX. MOTION PICTURE SLIDES

Our National organization may well prepare for public distribution slides that may easily be sent over the whole country and display in the Moving Picture houses as additions to their regular program. Matters of historic interest, with a few words calling attention to our organization will be helpful. The birthdays of prominent patriots, of spectacular deeds, etc., etc., all will seize on the public mind.

NOTE: If some National Officer of the S. A. R. could provide such slides and journey through the U. S. displaying them, and giving data after his exhibitions, it would be a powerful aid.

X. COATS OF ARMS

Our state is articularly fortunate in having in Atlanta, Mr., H. F. Linder, a manufacturing jeweller, but a great expert in heraldry. He is in touch with artists who can draft and paint coats of arms, and offers his services free to all who seek his advice. He has some painted coats of arms that he will lend for public display, even in other cities. These coats of arms have the correct mantling lines which are usually missing in the copies we see displayed.

While many feel that coats of arms are not essential to the S. A. R., it will hurt us none to trace back our distinguished lines to our European forefathers. These coats of arms were granted for ability as well as deeds of valor. Many will be surprised to learn that they are entitled through heredity to a number of them. It has been our hobby to ignore such things in the past. I trust we may awake to the benefits to be derived from them in the near future.

R. H. PECK,

Colonel, U. S. Army, Rtd.,

Publicity Committee for the Georgia Society, S. A. R.

PUBLICITY PLAN II

We Go A Fishing

In the spring an old boy's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of lure. I like my patriotism well seasoned with joy. My favorite joy at this time of year, is trout fishing. Hence, if my metaphors are mixed and my line of thought gets tangled, pray forgive.

We have just held the first annual meeting of a new State Society, and increased our membership from 6 to 260. We received our State charter last Friday evening and within ten minutes, we authorized ten chapter charters.

Our membership covers a wide range. We have compatriots in 52 cities and towns and in 37 counties of this state, also in seven other states, in England, Cuba and China. Every tenth name on our roster appears also in "Who's Who in America."

A fair "catch." And yet, last spring, fishing different waters, but using some of the same tackle, the party I was with brought in 269 in less than 60 days.

Most of the sport last spring, was "still fishing." This spring, while still fishing was good, we did a bit of "casting," using some new lure that proved right effective.

First, the still fishing. As you sportsmen know, still fishing is the old-fashioned kind. You go where the fish are, bait up, drop your hook overboard and pull them in.

The tackle we have found most potent for this purpose is a home-made petition. Starting with no fancy stationery, nor even application blanks, we cut our own poles, so to speak. Our petitions typed on business letter head, with lines beneath for a double column of names, run about like this:

We, the undersigned descendants of those who actively supported the cause of American Independence, desire membership in the North Carolina Society, S. A. R., and agree to complete our applications in due form as soon as blanks are available. We petition that a charter be granted for a local chapter to be established at Podunk. In token of our good faith, we have subscribed and paid \$10.00 each, for National and State Society membership fees and annual dues for one year, same to be refunded in the event we are unable to qualify for said membership.

For bait we use the usual incentives of patriotism and family pride and the special attractions of charter membership, local chapter, competition, and in one case, an invitation to hold the state meeting. Also, each name on the petition serves as added bait for more.

We always start with the "biggest" names at the top. As each applicant signs and hands over his check, we marked "pd." after his name, which protects him and serves as a quiet reminder to those who follow. When the original sheet is full, we paste another at the bottom and keep on.

The first time I fished with such a petition, I hooked 52 on two rainy afternoons. The list soon grew to over 150, and the petition, now before me, is nearly five feet long. Of course "hooking" is not "landing." There is still the application to be completed and approved. But we find that a man who signs, and pays, and has his name published, usually completes his papers, especially if someone helps him.

On this first party, we worked a two-man team. I signed them up and the other chap, a genial genealogist, handled the landing net by filling out scores of application blanks.

To find where the fish lie, we secured names of eligibles from the D. A. R., from local genealogists and from prospects themselves. Nearly every applicant has some eligible kin.

The competition bait last spring lay in a contest between two towns, to see which should be chapter No. 1, of the state society. Of course, chapters don't need numbers, but it made a good talking point. One city landed some 120, largely through the efforts of a dear D. A. R., who personally made out 97 sets of blanks. The other totalled 142, during the 30-day contest and increased this to 167 soon after, using the petition method.

This spring, with a whole new state to fish in, we netted only 70, at odd times in the home-town pool, by the still fishing method. But other towns, where good fishing was indicated by lucky casting, the petition process was applied, and the ten chapters resulted.

Still fishing requires no capital and is rapid and profitable. It soon piles up a good bank account. With plenty of funds on hand, we were free to secure the necessary tackle and lure for "casting" up and down the State, through the mails.

We make use of news-story reprints, of "invitations," of "hurry-up" reply cards, of "muster-rolls," and of any other good mailing device. One has to cast

often to get many strikes, and there's many a tussle between the strike and the stringer. Over 6,000 pieces of mail left our office in this spring's little sport.

Good newspaper stories follow such activities as ours. We frequently have the best of them reprinted, with name and date of paper, and use them as fillers in our correspondence.

Our "invitation" idea is not at all new, except perhaps in its present application. It is a neat folder, just the right size to fit into one of our regular large envelopes. The first page, in addition to the Society emblem and name, space for the name of the prospect and for the signature of the president, or other sender, reads as follows:

Your name has been proposed for membership in the North Carolina Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

May we ask that you please note the aims and activities of the Society as set forth herein, and observe the requirements as to eligibility?

If you find yourself to be in harmony with our purposes and able to qualify for membership under our rules, we shall be happy to send you application forms. Kindly reply.

Respectfully yours,

President.

The second page contains a brief paragraph outlining the nature of the Society and a statement of the aims and activities in ten short sentences.

The third page has short paragraphs on qualifications for membership, THE MINUTE MAN, the certificate, the rosette, fees and dues and local chapters. The back cover carries the roster of state officers.

"Our "hurry-up" reply cards, are used whenever meetings or special announcements warrant. On the reply part, in addition to space for answering the questions connected with the chief purpose of the message, we always add some such sentences as: "Rush me application blanks for ----- eligibles"; and "Please send membership invitations to -----," (leaving as many lines as space permits).

The program for our meeting contained a "muster-roll" of all members and pledge applicants, the latter names being indicated by asterisks. Following the meeting, we reprinted a thousand or two copies, containing the names of the newly elected officers and delegates and the announcement that the charter roll closes May 12th. We are sending these to our mailing list, with a hurry-up reply card enclosed, of course—red penciling the date and the asterisk, if any.

Now, where to fish. In other words, how to secure a list of eligible prospects. Here are some ways:

1. All S. A. R. members in the State.
2. Eligible children of members, as listed on the back of applications.
3. A brotherly letter to every D. A. R. chapter regent in the state, asking for a list of eligibles, advice as to the most influential and active ones, and urging help in filling out papers.
4. Greetings at the State D. A. R. conference, with an offer of a flag to every D. A. R. chapter aiding in the creation of an S. A. R. chapter.
5. Close contact with the state director of C. A. R., so as to catch the 18-year-olds.
6. Who's Who in America.
7. Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy.
8. Any reliable roster of patriotic citizens of known standing.
9. Local genealogists.

Our mailing list climbed to a thousand in a very short time. We could easily

double it, and shall soon. Whenever a prospect comes back with a request for blanks and a list of eligibles, and appears to be a real leader, we immediately encourage the idea of a chapter, and send him a petition made out for his own town, and set him to "still fishing" if possible.

Like all good sportsmen, we prefer quality to quantity, and are particularly careful during the heat of a campaign, to refrain from lowering the bars of character or other essential qualifications.

Again, when they are striking, we easily forgive ourselves for extending the quitting time. We've had four climaxes in this one campaign and it isn't over yet.

Lastly, having fair luck, we do not lack for an audience and have little need to spin "fish stories," as such. In other words, the daily papers grab at news, but shy at propaganda. We hold our celebrations, offer our school citizenship medals, pile up our membership, install new chapters. Such activities are news, and news spreads automatically. But of course we help by furnishing pictures, lists of names, programs, and all the other data needed.

Publicity? Yes, but particularly, *applied* publicity. We find where it will do the most good and try to present it in the most effective manner. In short: We go a-fishing.

Wait! Just a minute! Here comes the mail. Ah—Fine! Three more applications, a list of prospects and promise of another chapter at once. Excuse me, Compatriots, I'm busy.

HARRISON G. OTIS,
President N. S. S. A. R.,

Member National Publication Committee, etc.

PLAN III

April 4, 1928.

Clark Belden, Esq.,
Executive Vice-president, S. A. R.,
Hartford, Connecticut,

Dear Sir: This is in reply to your letter of March 28, just come to me. Our plan for the present fiscal year is

1. Continue the membership solicitation. We have now cleared our lists of delinquents and by action at the last meeting, the Board of Managers is authorized to drop from the roll members in arrears for two years at the annual meeting.
2. Continue the course of lectures on history which proved such a success this year, taking up other features of Oregon history or some events of the Revolution.
3. Co-operate with the C. A. R. and arrange to have the boys at our celebrations occasionally.
4. Make donations as often as funds will permit of historical works to our Portland Library.
5. Lend all assistance possible to prospective members in tracing their lines, through the works on genealogy which have been deposited at the Library. The Library is of great assistance in this work. Enclosed is our shelf list, which is used by all Revolutionary societies here. The leaflets are distributed gratis and are deposited at the Library.
6. Replace some of the traveling libraries on history which are sent to rural communities by the Oregon State Library. The Oregon S. A. R. initiated the movement in the state and has had the assistance of the state for many years.
7. Have a member of the Society on the Americanization Committee which instructs prospective citizens in the details of history, etc.
8. Provide prizes for the essay contest open to pupils in the grade schools of the state.
9. Sponsor Constitution Week in Oregon.

10. Place wreath on the Coe statue of Washington, on Feb. 22, two members of the Society being charged with that duty.

11. Endeavor to have celebration of the more important historical events of the Revolution.

12. Assist in the marking of historical spots in the Oregon country.

13. Encourage the formation of local chapters wherever the inclination is strong. Unfortunately our population is rather sparse and except at Eugene—where the State University is located—we have thus far been unable to attain to the formation of such chapters.

14. Definitely celebrate as our annual event the birth of George Washington, in a formal gathering, to be addressed by some authority on his life or of the Revolution.

We shall count ourselves lucky if we are able to be successful in all these but have a determined lot of men who appear to be willing to give of their time for the good of the Society. It is our custom also to have a formal gathering to greet the President General on his swing about the country and always have managed to gather the members together for such meeting.

Very cordially yours,

R. G. DIECK,
Chairman Program Committee.

PUBLICITY PLAN IV, CONNECTICUT S. A. R.

1. Enlist the co-operation of the Secretary of the State Society and the Secretaries of each branch in sending to the Publicity Committee all items that can be useful to the committee.
2. In towns where no branch exists have appointed a correspondent who will advise the Publicity Committee of news in that locality.
3. From these news items let the Publicity Committee as often as may be issue bulletins of activities together with coming events as per Par. 4.
4. Impress on all secretaries the importance of releasing at once to the newspapers news of their meetings that same may be issued not only locally, but sent by news associations to other papers. This is of particular importance in the meetings of the State Society.
5. Have prepared a calendar giving the dates of historical events before, during and after the Revolution that all may be advised of dates suitable for meetings to mark historical happenings.
6. Gather from each State Branch a list of local historical events and dates having to do with the Revolution that same may be suitably observed and others advised of them.
7. Feed to THE MINUTE MAN all news fitting to the needs of that publication and request from it any news to be disseminated to members between dates of publication.
8. Arrange for co-operation with the D. A. R. through state and local chapters for exchange of news and with particular reference to securing material for Par. 5.
9. Securing so far as possible a list of sons, grandsons, brothers, etc., of S. A. R. and D. A. R. members for the purpose of eligibility lists in each community for direct approach for members.

FRANK E. SANDS,
President, Journal Publishing Co., Meriden, Conn.

Henry Francisco

The Nonagenarian Soldier

BY THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, FRANCIS B. CULVER

This is the story of Henry Francisco. Apparently, he was not related by ties of kindred to that other Revolutionary War patriot, Peter Francisco, whose exploits are written in the pages of Virginia history. Of Henry Francisco's origin we know virtually nothing. Some of his descendants believe that he was born in England; others assert that France was the country of his nativity. The Francisco family may have been of Spanish or of Portuguese extraction; but the surname itself, like many other surnames, evidently had its origin in a baptismal name which in this instance first appeared in its variant form in the Italian *Francesco*.

In 1182, a son was born to an Italian merchant of Assisi. The child was christened Giovanni (John). To prepare the boy better for a commercial life, the father had him carefully instructed in French. His proficiency soon became so great that he was dubbed *il Francesco*, "the Frenchman." The soubriquet stuck, the baptismal Giovanni was forgotten. It was as Francesco that he lived his wonderful life of religious enthusiasm and ascetic devotion. As Franciscus he was canonized; as St. Francis of Assisi his name is still a household word with us. Many an Italian babe received as a baptismal name the good man's soubriquet. It was too popular to be limited by sex and Francesco and Francesca multiplied all over the land. In France, it became François and Françoise; in England it appeared as Francis and Frances about the time of Mary Tudor, and the Elizabethan worthies—Drake, Walsingham and Bacon—gave it a vogue. Its evolution into a surname followed the examples of Henry, George, Charles, Thomas, Roland, Laurence, etc., and their variants.

But, although the name *Francisco* is derived from the Calendar of the Saints, its root strikes deep into a remoter past, and we find that its ultimate origin was the same as the ethnic *Frank*. It was formerly believed that the Franks got their name from a word meaning "free." On the contrary, the source of the adjective is traced to this peculiar property of that once dominant race in old France, just as the word *Wealh* ("Welshman") became synonymous with "servant" among our Anglo-Saxon forefathers and as the ethnic name Slav (*e*) has become the general designation of one in servile condition. The Franks obtained their name from their national weapon, the spear or lance, which is in Anglo-Saxon *franca*. So, Francisco is in the last analysis "spear (man)," *Nomen est omen*. And so much for, "What's in a Name?"

It is said that Henry Francisco "was a soldier in the English service; beat a drum at the coronation of Queen Anne; served many years under the Duke of Marlborough and was at the battles of Blenheim (1704) and Ramillies (1706)." We do not know when he came to America, but we do know that he lived during the closing years of his life in the vicinity of Whitehall, in what is now Washington County, New York. He served as a soldier in the American Revolution, and two of his descendants have recently joined our Society on his military record.

At that time there were several "Francisco" patriots in the service of the Province of New York: Abraham, Cornelius, Derick, Henry, Jeremiah, John, John J., Levy, Michael, Richard and Thomas—all belonging to Colonel John Knickerbacker's (14th) New York Regiment of the militia of Albany County (Roberts' *New York in the Revolution*). Also, Henry and John Francisco were privates in Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's (2nd) Regiment of the New York Line (*ibid*).

But, assertions to the contrary notwithstanding, the subject of our story does not appear to have served in either of the aforesaid commands.

The first official and accurate report which we have of his Revolutionary War service is contained in the records of the War Department and is as follows: "One Henry Francisco (name also borne as Henry Frances Sisco and Henry F. Sisco), private, Capt. Jeremiah Burroughs' company, Col. Seth Warner's Regiment, Continental Troops. He enlisted January 15, 1777, for the war; was reported on the company muster roll covering the period from July 5 to November 10, 1777, dated Saratoga, November 10, 1777: "Deserted July 7, 1777; and on the company muster roll covering the period from November 10, 1777 to April 20, 1778, dated at Bennington, April 20, 1778: "Discharged, 20 April 1778, by Doctor Washburn." The records do not show to what state the soldier belonged."

Colonel Seth Warner, the commander of Henry Francisco's regiment, was a native of Woodbury (Roxbury) Connecticut; moved with his father to Bennington, Vermont, in 1763, and was commissioned in 1776 as colonel of an infantry regiment composed mostly of "Green Mountain Boys." The territory of Vermont was at that time claimed by New York. However, F. B. Heitman, a semi-official authority, credits Colonel Warner and his captain, Jeremiah Burroughs, both to New Hampshire; although he declares that Seth Warner's regiment, "organized under the Resolve of Congress July 5, 1776, was not attached to any of the States, but was regarded in 1777 as one of the sixteen additional Continental regiments or battalions authorized by the Resolve of Congress December 27, 1776. They were not numbered, but were known by the names of their respective colonels and were raised at large." It is a fact, nevertheless, that Henry Francisco was counted as a private in the *New Hampshire Line* (U. S. List of Pensioners under Act of 1818, published 1820, page 382).

The next official report which we have relative to Francisco's military record is contained in the archives of the Bureau of Pensions, under Revolutionary War pension claim S-44864, and is as follows: "Henry Francisco or Fransisco enlisted March 1, 1777 and served as a private until May 1, 1778, in Captain Jeremiah Burroughs' company, Colonel Seth Warner's Continental Regiment. He was allowed a pension on his application executed April 15, 1818, while a resident of Whitehall, Washington County, New York, at which time he stated that he was one hundred and thirty years old. The date and place of his birth are not stated. He died October 25, 1820. In 1820, he referred to his wife Ruth as aged seventy-four years, and to his son-in-law Robert Willson. A daughter is referred to in 1853 as living in Monroeville. Her name is not given. There are no further family data." According to the U. S. Census of 1790, Robert Willson was head of a family residing in Whitehall Town, Washington County, New York, and in the same place we find also the name of Henry "Sisco" (an error on the part of the census enumerator).

The aforementioned pension certificate appears to fix the year of Henry Francisco's birth as 1688, approximately. He was, therefore, about ninety years old when he enlisted in the War for Independence. His great age affords an explanation as regards the remark, "deserted," on his military record, and his subsequent service in the same company and regiment removes any traces of the stigma which the "remark" may imply. In Revolutionary War times the word "deserted" did not necessarily connote disgraceful conduct on the part of a soldier. Moreover, the fact that Henry Francisco did not quit the service until discharged upon his regimental surgeon's individual initiative proclaims the fighting stuff of which this aged patriot was made.

It may naturally be objected that Francisco overestimated his age at the time he became an applicant for a pension. It may quite as reasonably be assumed that anyone at that time receiving the old man's sworn deposition would have been best qualified to pass upon this point. The Registrar General, however, is not in the habit of taking any chances in matters of this kind, and so determined to discover, if possible, additional evidence tending to substantiate Francisco's statement as set forth in his pension declaration. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Registrar of the Rhode Island Society, S. A. R., Mr. Edward Kimball Aldrich, Jr., requesting him to examine the files of a certain Providence, R. I., newspaper, published about the time of Henry Francisco's death (October 25, 1820). Mr. Aldrich graciously acceded to this request and after a painstaking search located, at the Rhode Island Historical Society, a copy of the old *Providence Gazette*. In vol. LVI, No. 3012, dated Monday morning, November 13, 1820 (New Series, Vol. I, No. 91), on the third page, third column, he found, transcribed and transmitted to the writer the following obituary notice:

DIED

"Near Whitehall (N. Y.) the venerable HENRY FRANCISCO, aged one hundred and thirty-four. He was a native of England. In this country he served through the old French and Revolutionary wars."

According to the newspaper account, Francisco's birth occurred in 1686.

By his young wife, Ruth Fuller (b. 1746), Henry Francisco had at least two sons, Jacob and Solomon. The latter was born October 2, 1768. The writer is advised of the existence of an old family Bible once owned by Solomon Francisco, in which the following entries are said to be written: "Solomon Francisco, October 2—I am 72 years old this day." "October 10, 1820, died Henry Francisco, 134 years, father of Solomon Francisco." Such is the evidence; the reader must draw *ad gustum* his own conclusion.

It is of record that Henry Francisco died "near Whitehall, Washington County, New York." He was doubtless buried in that vicinity—or possibly, at Salem; perhaps, at Granville. It would be a worthy quest if the members of the Empire State Society endeavor to locate his grave and erect there some suitable memorial to this veteran exponent of "the Spirit of '76," the nonagenarian soldier and patriot, Henry Francisco.

The National Headquarters S. A. R. Library

Our library at the present time contains approximately five hundred and fifty volumes. Useful as a beginning, a nucleus, but every reason demands that it should have a rapid growth, that the Library of our Society may become known to the membership as a valuable collection of historical, biographical, and genealogical works.

We have not at this time funds available to buy books, but gifts from State Societies, local chapters, and individuals are requested and will be duly acknowledged on this, the Library Page, in each issue of *THE MINUTE MAN*.

The list given below of books wanted, prepared by the Registrar General and Acting Librarian, is a suggestion only, any biography of a noted historical character, all family genealogies, and histories, especially of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods, will be appreciated.

Who will aid in doubling the size of our collection during the balance of the fiscal year?

W. H. BARRETT,
Chairman Library Committee.

An extensive collection of genealogies, local histories, and reference works or data pertaining to the Revolutionary War records of the men who achieved our Independence will have a value that cannot be overestimated. Centered in our new Headquarters Building, such a collection will be at the service of our membership throughout the United States. The greater the number of donors the more widely diffused will be the benefits which our library can confer. In this and each succeeding issue of *THE MINUTE MAN*, I shall announce a special list of books that are desirable and shall publish all gifts of books, pamphlets, *et cetera*, with the names of donors.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General and Acting Librarian.

Donations Received Since the June Issue of the Minute Man

| TITLE | DONORS |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Bronson and Box Genealogy (1902)----- | Frank J. Wilder, Somerville, Mass. |
| Caldwell Family (1906)----- | " " " " |
| Coaldwell-Caldwell-Coldwell Genealogy (1910)----- | " " " " |
| Descendants of Isaac Colburn----- | " " " " |
| Gladding Genealogy (1901)----- | " " " " |
| Colonel Morgan Morgan (1924)----- | " " " " |
| New England Directory of Ancestral Heads (1620-1700)----- | " " " " |
| Noyes Genealogy (1904)----- | " " " " |
| Potter Families in America (1888)----- | " " " " |
| Snow Genealogy (1908); Stiles Genealogy (1892)----- | " " " " |
| Tenney Family (Wilder's reprint)----- | " " " " |
| Wallbridge and Allied Families (1898)----- | " " " " |

| TITLE | DONORS |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Heroic Willards of '76 (1917)----- | Frank J. Wilder, Somerville, Mass. |
| "The Blakeney's in America and Some Col- laterals" (1928) ----- | J. O. Blakeney, Little Rock, Ark. |
| Gowdy Family Genealogy (vol. II)----- | Mahlon M. Gowdy, Providence, R. I. |
| Genealogy of the Claflin Family----- | C. H. Wight, Glen Ridge, N. Y. |
| Heroes of the Revolution and their Descend- ants ----- | " " " " |
| First U. S. Census (1790), in 12 vols.----- | " " " " |
| The Story of a New Jersey Old Farm, by Mellick ----- | Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian, Mich. |
| Memorial History of Hampstead, N. H. (2 vols.), by Harriet E. Noyes----- | " " " " |
| Sir William Johnson Papers, Compiled by Dr. Sullivan, Vols. I-VI----- | Frank B. Steele. |
| Minutes of Albany Committee of Corre- spondence Compiled by Dr. Sullivan, Vol. I ----- | " " " |
| Dr. Moses Greeley Parker, Memorial----- | " " " |
| American Orders and Societies, and Their Decorations, Compiled by Bailey, Banks & Biddle ----- | " " " |
| Society of Colonial Wars, Year Books, State of New York, 1906-'09----- | " " " |
| Society of Colonial Wars, Journal of Maj. John Hawks, Hastings ----- | " " " |
| Society of Colonial Wars, General Register, 1899-1902 ----- | " " " |
| Founders and Patriots' Year Book, 1902, 1911 New York State Historical Society Quar- terly Journal, Vol. V, Nos. 3, 4----- | " " " |
| New York State Quarterly Journal, Vol. VI, Nos. 1, 2, 4----- | " " " |
| New York State Quarterly Journal, Vol. VII, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4----- | " " " |
| New York State Quarterly Journal, Vol. VIII, Nos. 1, 2, 3----- | " " " |
| New York State Quarterly Journal, Vol. IX, Nos. 2, 3----- | " " " |
| Niagara Frontier Landmark Assn., Pamphlet, 1900-'05 ----- | " " " |
| Niagara Campaign of 1759, George D. Emerson ----- | " " " |

Books Wanted

1. W. T. R. Saffell's "Records of the Revolutionary War."
2. Collins' "History of Kentucky."
3. Preston's "History of Harford County, Maryland."
4. Wheeler's "Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851).
5. Burgess' "Virginia Soldiers of 1776" (Vol. III).
6. Garden's "Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War."

7. Glenn's "Merion in the Welsh Tract" (Pennsylvania).
8. Smith's "Civil and Military Lists of Rhode Island" (1647-1850).
9. Cutter's "Connecticut Family Histories and Genealogies" (4 vols.).
10. Little's "Genealogical and Family History of the State of Maine" (4 vols.).

A NEW IDEA

A new idea has been brought to the attention of the Chairman of the Committee on Good Citizenship Medals, and it is felt that here is something that may prove practical in many localities, and will tend to not only create, but to keep alive an enduring interest in this "best of all plans." Compatriot J. D. Graves, of Peru, Nebraska, one of the most loyal supporters of Good Citizenship Medals, has organized a club, the "S. A. R. Medal Holders' Society." This was promulgated upon the occasion of the presentation of the medals in Peru last spring, at which time Mr. Graves personally made the awards, which he has generously contributed for several years. It is intended to extend the membership throughout the county.

Here is the Constitution!

Name:

The name of this society shall be S. A. R. Medal Holders' Society.

Object:

The object of this society shall be the promotion of good citizenship by the advancement of Patriotism, Dependability, Leadership and Cleanliness in Living and Speech, among its members, and the encouragement of the same in others.

Membership:

Any one receiving an S. A. R. Good Citizenship Medal, and signing this Constitution, thereby becomes a member of this Society.

Officers:

The officers of this Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, and a Secretary, the same to be elected annually in the month of May.

Now is the psychological time for all interested in promoting the use of Good Citizenship Medals to bestir themselves and bring the matter before their school authorities and make public the contests which should begin now, and continue in force throughout the school year, or which may be, if feasible, instituted twice each year, extending over each term only. This last is customary in a number of localities, and may be left to the judgment or generosity of the local donors.

Each State Society has been frequently requested to appoint a state-wide committee, whose chairman will automatically become a member of the National Committee. Where local chapters exist, there should be a representative from each on the State Committee.

By communicating with the National Chairman at National Headquarters, 1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C., literature will be furnished, and information and suggestions given.

If your State Society or chapter has no such committee, you are asked again to make this work paramount in your State this year. Do not delay.



Uncle Sam, that familiar, homely personification of the people of the United States, and the Red Cross nurse, representative of the nation's agency for humanitarian services at home and abroad, appeal to the people of the nation for 5,000,000 members for the American Red Cross. They extend the annual invitation to join the Red Cross during the Roll Call period, November 11 to 29, 1928.

BUILDING FOR AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP THROUGH RED CROSS MEMBERSHIP

Good citizenship has many definitions, and the good citizen has many obligations; he should be a good citizen in relation to his home community, his country, and in his attitude toward his neighbor nations.

While it is not usual to think of the American Red Cross in terms of citizenship, the fact that its ranks are a training ground in the practice of such duties is constantly being demonstrated.

Training begins at a time when the principles are best learned, with the younger generation. The latter, through membership in the Junior Red Cross, absorb, throughout the year, the principles of citizenship, through intelligent participation in school and community activities.

The program of the Junior Red Cross in the United States is a broad one, and is carried on through branches in more than 40 school systems over the nation. Without detailing their activities, it has been pointed out, of them, that:

"Pupils learn their citizenship through living their citizenship. If our pupils will, under proper guidance, assume active responsibility for citizenship enterprises of varied kinds, we can reasonably hope for the increase in knowledge, insight, sensitivity, ideals, attitudes, and habits necessary to make up education in and for citizenship. Being learned thus in actual living connections, they will more likely be applied when they may later be called for in life. In this way we may expect our pupils to learn citizenship by living citizenship."

Membership in the American Red Cross automatically bespeaks an individual's active interest in his community and in the welfare of others both around him and otherwise. Membership is invited this year from Armistice Day, November 11, to Thanksgiving, November 29.

EDITOR'S NOTE—THE MINUTE MAN takes pleasure in giving its cooperation at this time to the National Red Cross drive for membership by publishing the above article and the reproduction of the poster so graphically portraying the work of this wonderful agency for welfare. In this way we like to feel that we, too, are "partners in service."

FROM IMMIGRANT TO INVENTOR

An Excerpt

"Professor Burgess, my teacher in constitutional history, had assured me, toward the end of the senior year, that I was fully prepared for American citizenship, and I applied for my naturalization papers. I received them on the day before I was graduated. Two ceremonies which are recorded in my life as two red-letter days took place on two successive days; it is instructive to give here a brief comparison between them.

"The ceremony which made me a citizen of the United States took place in a dingy little office in one of the municipal buildings in City Hall Park. I received my diploma of Bachelor of Arts in the famous old Academy of Music on Fourteenth Street on the following day. There was nobody in the naturalization office to witness the naturalization ceremony, except myself and a plain little clerk. The graduation ceremonies in the Academy of Music were presided over by the venerable President Barnard; his luxuriant snowy-white locks and long beard, and his luminous intelligence beaming from every feature of his wonderful face,

gave him the appearance of Moses, as Michael Angelo represents him; and the academy was crowded with a distinguished and brilliant audience.

"The little clerk in the office handed me my naturalization papers in an offhand manner, thinking, apparently, of nothing but the fee due from me. President Barnard, knowing of my high standing in the graduating class and of my many struggles to get there, beamed with joy when he handed me my diploma amidst the applause of my numerous friends in the audience.

"When I left the naturalization office, carrying my precious multi-colored and very ornate naturalization papers, the crowd in City Hall Park was moving about as though nothing had happened, but when I stepped down from the academy stage with my Columbia diploma in hand, my old friend, Doctor Shepard, handed me a basket of roses with the best wishes of his family and of Henry Ward Beecher; Mr. and Mrs. Lukanitch were there, and the old lady kissed me, shedding tears copiously and assuring me that if my mother were there to see how well I looked in my academic silk gown she also would have shed a tear of joy; numerous other friends were there and made much fuss over me, but all those things served only to increase the painful contrast between the gay commencement ceremonies and the prosy procedure of my naturalization on the preceding day.

"One ceremony made me only a Bachelor of Arts. The other made me a citizen of the United States. Which of the two should have been more solemn?"

MICHAEL PUPIN."

Lord Chatham—Our Greatest Friend at Court

AN ADDRESS BY WALTER F. MEIER OF SEATTLE CHAPTER

It was on Sunday afternoon, November 19, 1922, that I stood in Washington Square, in the City of Charleston, South Carolina—that quaint, old city of the South, which has played such an important part in the history of our country. Though far removed in point of time and place, I was, nevertheless, in spirit, communing with a great British statesman, who, in his day, was the most prominent figure in world politics, and the staunchest friend of the American colonists at the English court. There he stood—what is left of him—the inspiration and creative art of Joseph Wilton, sculptor and Royal Academician, who during the last half of the eighteenth century made busts and statues of many eminent persons, as well as monuments in Westminster Abby, including one of General Wolfe. His face no longer looks to the East, as if pleading with the people of his own land to grant to Americans the rights accorded to British subjects in the Mother Country, but he now faces the West, as if in appeal to the teeming millions of God's New World to live, and, if need be, die, for those ideals that brought forth "a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal."

In the year 1766, the year in which the Stamp Act, passed the year before, was repealed, the Commons House of Assembly of the Province of South Carolina, by unanimous vote, made "provision for defraying the expense of procuring from England a statue of the Right Honorable William Pitt, Esquire, to be erected in this Province, as a memorial, and testimony of the great veneration and respect, they have for his person, and the obligations they lie under in common with the rest of His Majesty's American subjects, as well for his services in general to his king and country, as for his noble, disinterested and generous

assistance afforded them toward obtaining the repeal of the Stamp Act." Some four years later, in May, 1770, "the marble statue of that celebrated English patriot," "highly finished and reckoned as complete a piece of sculpture as ever was done in England," arrived on the ship Carolina—Packet. It was landed "amidst a vast concourse of the inhabitants, many of them of the first rank and consequence, who received it with three hearty cheers, and preceded by music, after a flag had been fixed upon the case, drew it by hand, in fifteen minutes to a shade, prepared for its reception at the armoury." Nearly all the vessels in the harbor displayed their "Colours upon this occasion," "and St. Michael's Bells would have been rang, but were stopped out of regard to Isaac Mazyck, Esq., a very worthy member of the community, who lives near the church, and lay extremely ill." A contemporary said that this statue "is of fine white marble, the Habit Roman, the right hand holds a roll of parchment, partly open, on which we read "Articuli Magnae Cartae Libertatum," the left hand is extended, the figure being in the attitude of one delivering an oration." It was raised in the afternoon of July 5th, and that evening at Messrs. Dillon & Gray's tavern, "a great body of the principal inhabitants" gathered "where an elegant entertainment" was provided for them, and after "drinking forty-five toasts they broke up with hilarious solemnity at 11:45 P. M." It would take too long for me, and be too tedious for you, to list here all of these toasts in the absence of the facilities and capacity to drink them, but a few of them might be of some interest. The eighth was, "The men who will part with life before liberty;" the sixteenth, "All honest, resolute, and disinterested patriots;" the twentieth, "The virtuous minority of both houses of Parliament;" the twenty-eighth, "Success to all patriotic measures;" the thirty-second, "Firmness and perseverance in our resolutions, not to flinch a single inch;" the thirty-sixth, "The patriotic merchants of America;" the forty-first, "Success to American manufacturers;" the forty-second, "Property to the lovers of liberty only;" the forty-third, "Our land free, our men honest, and our women fruitful," and the forty-fourth, "Juda's fate to the enemies of America."

This statue has had a rather precarious existence. On April 16, 1780, its right arm, holding the great charter, was carried away by a British cannonball fired from James Island. In 1794, while being removed from its original base at the intersection of Meeting and Broad Streets, because "no less than four chairs have in the course of a few months been dashed to pieces against it," "it fell, and the head was severed from the body." It was then thrown against the west wall of the enclosure of the Orphan House, where it lay until 1808, when it was once more erected, this time on a pedestal in the Orphan House yard fronting the building, where it stood until 1881. It was then removed to its present location in Washington Square, and erected upon a base which contains one stone from the original pedestal. The head has been rudely replaced upon the neck, but the once outstretched left arm is gone at the shoulder, as is the right.

It has been said that in a period of eight centuries, England had but four great statesmen—"founders or creators of a new order of things"—William the Conqueror, who made all England an organic nation; Edward I, who conceived and founded Great Britain; Cromwell, who made the United Kingdom and founded its sea power, and Chatham, who made its colonial system, and founded the Empire. . . . Time prevents a review of all . . . I pass on to Chatham, sometimes called the Great Commoner.

William Pitt was born November 15, 1708. Scarcely anything is known of his youth except that, even as a boy, he was afflicted with gout, and that, at the

age of eighteen, he entered Trinity College, Oxford. In the early part of 1735, at the age of twenty-six, he was returned to Parliament, and thereupon he began that long career of public service that was brought to a conclusion by the tragic stroke of apoplexy that descended upon him as he rose to speak in the House of Lords in May, 1778. He served under two kings, for each of whom he framed a ministry, and history records him as the first great English statesman, while acting as paymaster of England, to extinguish the curse of corruption which had afflicted English politics following the restoration, by refusing to make private gain at public expense.

Pitt was a subtle debater and brilliant orator. He was an inborn actor, and he knew the effect upon an audience of real dramatic passion. . . .

. . . . But fame or renown based upon oratory alone is apt to be effervescent—transient—as is the breath that forms the words. To attain to and maintain a permanent place in the sun of fame there must be something more than mere eloquence—something that will not fade out when the searching light of succeeding generations is played upon it. In that something Pitt was not wanting, for he was blest with a creative statesmanship that was responsible for the formation of a transatlantic dominion. It was he who foresaw, and wrought to perfect, the English Colonial System. It was he who founded the Empire. The process of reasoning that spurred him on to success, was that colonies meant exclusive commerce; monopoly of trade meant wealth; commercial wealth meant national strength. In his public service he had an eye to the expansion of the army and navy with a view to a corresponding expansion of power beyond the seas. He moved for the creation of a militia to be exercised on Sundays, and one other day a week, a total of 110 days a year, which seems to have been a forerunner of our own American militia. And when he surrendered his portfolio upon the succession of George III, in 1761, the measure of his success was the practically absolute dominion that Great Britain then exercised over the seas, with 150 ships of the line, to say nothing of the fleets of lesser vessels, manned by nearly 80,000 seamen.

One, if not the chief, reason why Pitt in later life championed the cause of America so earnestly was the fact that he so ardently cherished the hope of driving France from the American continent, thus making all America English territory. The year 1757 saw him responsible for sending eight battalions to America, and the following year witnessed his movements to carry out his purpose. Three major expeditions were undertaken—two against Canada, and the third into the Mississippi Valley. The first Canadian expedition sought the capture of Louisburg, and the second aimed at the basin from Ft. William Henry at the foot of Lake George through Fts. Ticonderoga and Crown Point to Lake Champlain, and thence to the St. Lawrence half way between Montreal and Quebec, resulting in partial success of Ft. Frontenac, and the capture of all French ships on Lake Ontario.

The third expedition was more American in character, for it moved from Philadelphia to Ft. Duquesne, and our own George Washington was with the command. Ft. Duquesne, situated at the junction of the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers with the Ohio, was found to have been evacuated by the French. That Pitt was looked upon as the spirit that was making for a greater England is evidenced by the renaming of Ft. Duquesne, the commanding officer writing to him as follows: "I have used the freedom of giving your name to Fort Duquesne, as I hope it was in some measure the being actuated by your

spirit that now makes us master of the place." Is it any wonder that you feel a thrill, as I did a few short months ago, when you walk under the smoky canopy that bends over the restless, throbbing city of Pittsburgh and recall that it stands as a living monument to the memory and genius of one who proved a real friend of America in her struggle for the rights of freemen?

When he retired from power in 1761, because George III was not in sympathy with him or his program, Edmund Burke expressed a judgment upon him when he said that "under him for the first time administration and popularity seemed united. . . . Alone this Island seemed to balance the rest of Europe. He revived the military genius of our people; he supported our allies; he extended our trade; he raised our reputation; he augmented our dominions."

Now we enter upon that drama, the culmination of which was the Declaration and War of Independence, followed by the assumption by the Americans of that "separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitles them"—a drama played upon a stage that embraced both England and America, as well as the high seas that separated them. The villain was George III, though, like so many of those that play the part, in his private capacity he was not entitled to such characterization. The hero performed upon the stage in America, and was that sagacious and outstanding character destined to be known in history as the Father of his Country. His main support across the seas was Lord Chatham, who was in direct conflict with the forces which, from the American viewpoint, were upon evil bent. The heroine, for the love of whom life blood was sacrificed, and the threatened traitor's gibbet flouted, was "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean," the fairest of God's creation. Those who assisted in shifting the scenes on the stage in the Mother Country were Lord Bute, Lord Grenville and the Marquis of Rockingham, each of whom, during his short ministry, sought, but failed, to supply the proper act which might have resulted in a different finale. The levy of an excise on cider, with power of search, to be paid by the grower, was opposed by Pitt, and, in so doing, he gave utterance to the phrase, "Every man's house is his castle," that afterwards became an American shibboleth when the quartering of soldiers in private homes and unwarranted searches were attempted, and was perpetuated in the third and fourth amendments to our Federal Constitution. Then came the proposal and passage of the resolution that levied certain stamp duties to raise funds to support an army in America. Little opposition was manifest at first, but condemnation of the principle voiced by a few at home, found fertile field in America, resulting in a sudden and rank growth manifesting itself in resistance, riot and point-blank refusal to comply.

Returning from seclusion at Bath, whither he had gone for his health, Pitt took a leading part in the debates that brought about the repeal of the act. He, himself, stated his position as follows: "It is my opinion that the Kingdom has no right to lay a tax upon the Colonies." It has supreme and sovereign authority of government and legislation, but "taxation is no part of the governing or legislative power. The taxes are the voluntary gift and grant of the Commons alone." It is interesting to note that this idea that "taxes are the voluntary gift and grant of the Commons alone," has also been preserved in the Constitution of the United States wherein it is provided that "all bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives." And doubtless the attempt of England to levy a stamp tax and other duties that would affect the American colonists alone gave rise to that other provision in our Federal Constitution re-

quiring that "all duties, imposts, and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States."

But the English authorities had not yet learned their lesson, and in 1768 an impost duty was laid on various goods entering America, and now the contest began in earnest, that resulted in the final separation of the Mother Country from her American colonies. Although Chatham, called back to form a ministry a second time, resigned on October 14, 1768, his efforts in behalf of America did not cease. Relying upon what he called "The Bible of the English Constitution"—the Magna Charta, the Petition of Rights and the Bill of Rights—and his sense of propriety outraged by the employment of mercenary, as well as savage, forces in an effort to subdue the Americans, he continued to inveigh against the tactics employed. He charged that the Mother Country had "no right under Heaven to tax America." How comforting must these words have been to the ear of the colonists! And they must have repeated many times his words, "I rejoice that America has resisted. Three millions of people so dead to all the feelings of liberty, as voluntarily to let themselves be made slaves, would have been fit instruments to make slaves of all the rest of us."

Moving along an inevitable course, came the open breach, the Declaration of Independence, and the death struggle, yet Chatham continued his condemnation of his own government and justification of the American colonists, and gave expression to that sentiment which was as but oil upon a conflagration that was already beyond control, "If I were an American, as I am an Englishman, while a foreign troop was landed in my country, I never would lay down my arms—never—never—never!"

When it became evident that there could be no English victory, political leaders at home began to advocate an immediate recognition of American independence, but Lord Chatham was not one of them. And surely we can pardon him for protesting against such a course. Had he not conceived and cherished the hope that the brightest jewel in the English crown should be the American dependencies? Had he not fought for them? Had he not charged an unwarranted and wanton violation of English rights in respect to the colonists in language, which, if used by a lesser personage, would have resulted in a charge of treason? He was actuated by the same spirit that gives strength and determination to a mother, tried by her travail, to fight to the last to save her child. We can but admire the manly spirit that prompted his protest against recognition of American independence in the absence of English defeat when he said, "If we must fall, let us fall like men!"

While they did fall like men, yet William Pitt, the Great Commoner—Lord Chatham—had enthroned himself in the hearts of the Americans, for he was, in truth our greatest friend at court. It was no mere expression of idle words, but rather the outpouring of grateful hearts, that prompted the people of the Province of South Carolina to inscribe upon the statue before which I stood not long ago:

TIME
WILL SOONER DESTROY
THIS MARK OF ESTEEM
THAN
ERASE FROM THEIR MINDS
THEIR JUST SENSE
OF HIS PATRIOTIC VIRTUE.

JOHN PAUL JONES FIRST CAME TO PORTSMOUTH, JULY 12, 1777

An appropriate sequel to the stories published in recent issues of THE MINUTE MAN dealing with the commemorative observances of the launching of the "Ranger," flag ship of John Paul Jones, is the following letter from Admiral Joseph Foster, retired, who also contributed the former accounts. Rear Admiral Foster's letter appeared in the Portsmouth Herald of July 3, this year, and we are publishing it in part:

"Paul Jones first came to Portsmouth, N. H., July 12, 1777; but it has often incorrectly been stated of late years that the "Stars and Stripes," established by Congress as the American flag, only twenty days before, was hoisted by Paul Jones on the Continental sloop of war "Ranger" at Portsmouth, July 4, 1777.

"On June 14, 1777, the American Congress in session at Philadelphia, adopted a resolution, which reads as follows:

"Resolved, That the flag of the United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

"There was an unexplained delay in making a public announcement of the adoption of the national emblem. The resolution was published in the papers in August, but the design of the new flag was not officially promulgated by Congress until September 3."

"Nevertheless it has been said that 'There was certainly an immediate and widespread use made of the new flag, for records show it was used in celebrating July 4, 1777, at Philadelphia, Charleston South Carolina, and many other places.' ('Our Flag, paper by Alfred Pirtle, first lieutenant, 10th Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry of Louisville, Kentucky, read before the Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion, December 7th, 1910.')

"However no evidence has been offered, or found, that it was then hoisted at Portsmouth:—and it is certain that Paul Jones was not here then, but first came to Portsmouth, July 12, 1777.

"On June 14, 1777, the Continental Congress established the 'Stars and Stripes' as the American flag (as already stated) and the same day appointed Capt. John Paul Jones to command the sloop of war "Ranger," built at Portsmouth by Col. John Langdon, Continental agent, and launched May 10, 1777.

"On July 12, 1777, Capt. John Paul Jones first came to Portsmouth on this duty, as shown by his own letter of that date to his predecessor in command, Capt. John Roach, here printed:

Portsmouth, July 12, 1777.

"Sir:

I am come here on a disagreeable errand—to supersede you—against whom I have no cause of complaint.

Delicacy would not permit any more early appearance. I wished to give you time to consider seriously whether your suspension can be in any respect owing to me? You must be convinced that it was not when you recollect that I was appointed to command a far better ship than the Ranger; besides I believe you think me incapable of baseness.

You will have an opportunity of disproving whatever may have been said to your disadvantage, and the charges against you, whatever they are, must be supported by incontestable facts, otherwise they will gain no credit with men of candor and ingenuity—your present calamity may yet terminate in your future

happiness. When it appears you have been wrongfully charged you will be entitled to a greater share of public good will and approbation than you could otherwise have claimed. I wish you well, and am,

Sir,

Your most obedient, very humble servant,

JOHN P. JONES."

(John Roach, Esquire.)

(Admiral Foster gives a number of authentic references for his statements.)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF COMMITTEE ON GOLF EVENTS

FRANKLIN BLACKSTONE, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 224, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COMPATRIOT: One of the most unique of all Golf Tournaments is the Sons of the American Revolution competition for the FORSYTH-BLACKSTONE GOLF CHALLENGE CUP.

Every Compatriot may participate in the Tournament by playing one round of eighteen holes, on any golf course, under his regular club or course handicap. (This ruling was made by President General Depew.)

No Registration Fee is charged by the National Committee.

The rules of the match are as follows:

Dates: September 27th to October 11th, both dates inclusive.

Declaration: Participant will make declaration to his fellow players that his score is for entry in the Sons of the American Revolution Golf Tournament.

Score Card: To be signed by full name of participant and attested by one or more fellow players (not necessarily members of S. A. R.).

State Society and Address of Player: The address of player and name of his State Society should be written on the score card, or on attached paper, in order to give credit to proper State. A Compatriot may play in one State and be a member in another State.

Mail the Score Card: To either the President or Golf Chairman of your State Society, if he has organized a team, or mail card direct to the National Chairman, Box 224, Pittsburgh, Pa., who will report it to the accredited Golf Representative of your State Society.

State Teams: Whether organized as Teams or not, any State may have as many participants in the Tournament as will play. The TWELVE lowest net scores will be computed as the official State Team and the Cup, emblematic of the State Society Golf Championship of the S. A. R., will be awarded, for one year, on that basis. The Team with the total low net score will win.

Prizes: Several individual prizes are available for low net, low gross, high gross, etc.

Compatriots in Foreign Countries: Are invited to play on any golf course that may suit their convenience and to forward their cards to the Chairman. President General Depew has heartily endorsed this idea as being a connecting link in the chain of cordiality that dominates the activities of the Society.

Invitations: As it is impracticable to send this circular to the entire membership, recipients are requested to invite Compatriots, whom they know, to participate in the Tournament, or to send names and addresses to the Chairman and he will communicate with them.

Your co-operation and participation in this Tournament is solicited.

Cordially and sincerely,

COMMITTEE ON GOLF EVENTS,
F. J. BLACKSTONE, *Chairman*.

Official Scorer:

A. WESTERVELT WALL,
1006 Farmers Bank Building,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Committee on Golf Events

Colonel Franklin Blackstone, Chairman, P. O. Box 224, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank J. Forsyth, Vice-Chairman, Liberty Lubricating Co., Washington Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fred W. Millspaugh, Vice-Chairman, Nashville, Tenn.

Colonel A. M. Holcombe, Vice-Chairman, 3305 Eighteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

A. Westervelt Wall, Official Scorer, 1006 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Captain W. J. Askin, Jr., Secretary, 602 Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

President-General Ganson Depew, Honorary Chairman.

Members—Foreign: Marquis de Chambrun, Paris; Comte de Luppé, Paris; Honorable Myron T. Herrick, Paris; Honorable Henry P. Fletcher, Rome; Honorable Alanson B. Houghton, London; Governor John S. Fisher, Harrisburg, Pa. New York: Honorable Charles S. Whitman, former Governor of New York; General Louis W. Stotesbury, Colonel Henry W. Sackett, General Oliver B. Bridgman, Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Joseph Sawyer, Harry C. Barber, Francis Kirk Remington, W. Herbert Wall, Arthur E. Sutherland, Jr. Connecticut: Dr. Frederic T. Murlless, Jr. Michigan: W. Herbert Goff. Florida: John Hobart Cross. Virginia: Richard W. Carrington. New Hampshire: Colonel Robert Henry Rolfe. District of Columbia: Preston B. Kavanaugh, C. Y. Latimer, Captain A. T. Gore. Pennsylvania: Dr. H. P. Christman, Floyd R. McNeas, Harry S. McKinley, Esq.; Dr. George L. Hays, M. D.; William K. Gamble, George S. Jenks, Dr. James L. Marks, David F. Collingwood, M. C. Adams, Lawson Blackstone, Colonel Paul R. Hawkins, Dr. H. R. Decker, Captain J. Boyd Duff, Jr.; Joseph Denny O'Neil, Jr.; W. V. Campbell, Dr. H. H. Sargent, J. Howard Johnson, Joseph C. Andrews, Dr. H. E. Potts, L. H. Collingwood, Dr. F. C. Robinson, Dr. C. O. Hughes, W. R. MacCommon, Esq.; R. T. Hambleton, Jacob F. Newman, Dr. Harold A. Miller, G. S. M. Nycum, Albert D. Reynolds, Major W. H. Rogers, Robert G. S. Ruffner, W. H. Stevenson, Clark B. Nicholson, W. H. Cogswell, W. H. Burchfield, Dr. W. Edwin Jackson, David H. Long, Dr. A. N. Mellott, Arch. D. Johnson, Dr. John D. Garvin, P. K. White, Joseph W. Hirsch, William L. Hirsch, Allen K. Collingwood, Robert E. Grove, J. Denniston Lyon, Dr. C. G. Hughes, D. D. S.; Thomas Mellon, Honorable Charles H. Kline, Honorable Daniel Winters, Fred C. Houston, Esq.; Thomas P. Fleeson, Jr.; Dr. B. G. Kitchen, John M. Russell, Esq.; H. W. Fernberger, Walter Gabell, Colonel Andrew B. Berger.

All Compatriots who play golf are invited to participate in the tournament for the Forsyth-Blackstone Cup and to send their score cards to P. O. Box 224, Pittsburgh, Pa., or to the Chairman of their State Society team who invited them to play.

Deferred Annual Reports

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT

On February 5, 1928 I was advised by telegraph of my unanimous election as Vice-President General of New England to succeed Judge Spear of Maine, resigned.

Letters were immediately sent to the presidents and secretaries of the several State Societies in New England advising of such election and asking for reports and suggestions of our work in New England, and in general calling attention to the necessity of being properly represented at this Congress in Washington, our new National Headquarters and the necessity for early raising of their quota for the purchase, conduct and maintenance of such headquarters. Attention was also called to the advisability for early reservation of rooms at the Mayflower Hotel, our convention headquarters.

A trip to the Pacific coast already planned for Mrs. Godard prevented a personal visitation to each State.

As the reports received from the several States have not been sufficient to compile the complete statement of New England activities, I will give a brief summary of some of the activities in which the Connecticut State Society has been a part:

A. A State library and supreme court building with ample and suitable provision for the proper care, custody and accessibility of public and quasi-public records deposited in our State library.

B. Passage of necessary laws to permit the depository of such records and papers.

C. Securing of necessary appropriations and assistants to conduct such work.

D. The sorting, repairing, arranging and indexing of such records and papers.

E. The locating and charting of the cemeteries in the several towns.

F. Locating, charting and suitably marking the graves of soldiers buried in Connecticut.

RECORD WORK IN CONNECTICUT

Our work in connection with other patriotic societies in locating, marking, charting and caring for soldiers' graves and the cemeteries in which they are located has succeeded beyond expectations. Already 1,734 cemeteries have been located in the 169 towns of Connecticut. In 82 towns the soldiers' graves have been located and listed. In 37 towns the cemeteries have been charted and location of soldiers' graves designated. In 42 towns all soldiers' graves from the Pequot War down have been marked by substantial and dignified marble headstones, all properly lettered and furnished by the State of Connecticut.

The work of collecting, arranging and typing upon standard cards arranged in a general index of the Connecticut Vital Records prior to 1850 is nearly completed. In the near future typewritten indexes, substantially bound in volumes of convenient size, will, through the efforts of the office of the Examiner of Public Records, which is a department of our State library, be furnished to the several towns covered, without expense to such towns. It is hoped that what has been accomplished in connection with vital and probate records may some time be extended to the church records of the older parishes.

NEW MEMBERS

Of the 347 new members elected to S. A. R. membership in New England during the fiscal year just past, 221 of them were elected in Connecticut. This splendid work was largely the result of the work of a special membership committee who utilized special blanks and personal work and correspondence.

Two new Branches or Chapters have been organized in Connecticut—the Chaplain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch in Danbury, and the Mattatuck Branch in Waterbury. Another is in process at Greenwich.

It is hoped that the spirit imparted at the Bennington Battle Sesquicentennial in August, 1927, participated in by many patriotic societies, may be instrumental in adding many more new members and renewed interest and activities in the several fields of work in which our Society is interested.

The possession of suitable headquarters in Washington, the proper co-ordinating of our work in those headquarters, and the untiring efforts, systematic work, and encouragement of our several national and District officers and committees, under the leadership of President General Rogers and his associates, ought to result in renewed activities and interest, not only in New England, but throughout our land.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE S. GODARD,

Vice-President General, New England District.

ANNUAL REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR 1927-1928

Mr. President General and Compatriots:

It is my honor and privilege to again make a brief report as Vice-President General of the Second District comprising the States of New York and New Jersey.

The Societies in these two States have been very active this past year and under the guidance and leadership of Presidents Depew and Hartshorne have prosecuted to the full all the many programs and plans formulated. Celebrations in commemoration of historical events have been held such as Constitution Day and Washington's Birthday.

The New Jersey Society fittingly honored the anniversary of the birth of the great Washington by a banquet and meeting in the Masonic Temple in Elizabeth. President General Rogers was present and gave an interesting resume of his trip through the West and related many pleasant incidents which occurred. Director General Van Orsdel delivered an illuminating and excellent address on the Constitution which was most enlightening and held the attention of all of us. General Mitchell, late of the Air Service branch of the Army told us of the progress of many things incident thereto and dwelt most informingly on National Preparedness and Defense. Without doubt this was the greatest Washington's Birthday celebration ever held by the New Jersey Society.

The Empire State Society also honored Washington with its customary meeting and dinner at the Union League Club in New York and the enthusiasm and interest was marked.

These two societies have together shown a fine increase in membership, the total for the year being 378 as against 350 for the preceding year. President Depew praises the excellent work of the Newburgh Chapter which raised its

membership from 28 fourteen months ago to 110, a fine achievement and one to be praised. Much credit is again due Compatriot Ganson Depew, President of the Empire State Society. If ever there was an interested, enthusiastic, indefatigable personal worker for the interests of our National Society, that man is Ganson Depew and no mere words of mine are needed to inform my compatriots of his personal magnetism and worth. 284 new members were added to New York's already fine membership, largely through the leadership and personal zeal of this great son. I cannot refrain at this point to also pay tribute to Compatriot David L. Pierson, Secretary of the New Jersey Society; long a member of the National Society, for many years its Historian General, and who by personal work, patriotic enthusiasm, untiring zeal and devotion exemplifies the spirit of a true Son of the American Revolution. It was in his brain that the celebration of Constitution Day was born and from a small beginning in New Jersey it has matured into a national celebration. We in New Jersey are justly proud of Compatriot Pierson and I am honored at this time as a friend and co-worker to pay this tribute to him in the presence of all the compatriots assembled at this Congress. Would that there were more Depews and Piersons among our membership!

The Empire State Society and the New Jersey Society have come forward magnificently with pledges and cash payments toward our National Headquarters building and I am proud of them, and in the very near future I anticipate additional pledges from the members of these two Societies toward this fine enterprise.

Both Societies have been hard at work trying to organize new Chapters and while all that had been hoped for has not come to pass, still much progress has been made and the results will begin to show very soon. In New Jersey one new Chapter was organized at New Brunswick and chartered as the Raritan Valley Chapter. Situated as it is at the seat of Rutgers College, great things are expected from this Chapter. Other Chapters are in process of organization. In New York State one new Chapter was chartered at Albion, known as the Lemuel Cook Chapter and I am informed by President Depew that the outlook is bright for new Chapters at Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, Kingston and Goshen. So the work of organizing new Chapters in the Second District goes forward and within another year I have no doubt that a larger increase in membership will result. In the formation of Chapters lies the greatest possibility for increased membership and we recommend to all State Societies the advisability of chartering as many Chapters as possible.

I am happy to report that New Jersey is now publishing an excellent paper known as *The Compatriot*. It has met with acclaim and is the means of keeping our members informed as to what the State Society, as well as all the Chapters, are doing. We all know that the general membership is not usually aware of all that is going on and by regularly informing them by means of a paper as to the activities of the various Chapters, their interest is maintained and the opportunities for increased membership are thereby enlarged. We recommend the publication of a paper by all State Societies as the best means of retaining the enthusiasm and interest of the general membership.

At this time I want to publicly thank President Depew and President Harts-horne for the gracious and complete co-operation they have given me as Vice-President General. Many letters have passed between us and never did a man have the privilege of working with two finer compatriots than have I.

I also desire to thank you, my compatriots, for the honor conferred upon me these past two years when you elected me to the office of Vice-President Gen-

eral. I have enjoyed the association with the National Officers, particularly with Past President General Barrett, President General Rogers and Secretary General Steele, and while I, perhaps, have done but little for them or the Society, I have gained much in knowledge and experience and have tried to do my best.

I fully appreciate the honor so graciously and generously bestowed; it has been a pleasure and a privilege to serve you and the National Society and I thank you.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERIC DE GARNER HAHN,
Vice-President General, North Atlantic District.

REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC DISTRICT

Mr. President General and Compatriots:

It is with pleasure that I am able to report a prosperous condition of all the State Societies in my District.

Pennsylvania Society admitted to membership during the year 202 new members, received by transfer from other States 5, and reinstated 1, or a total of 208. The losses were: Transferred to other States, 4; resignations, 7; deaths, 20, and dropped for non-payment of dues, 67, or a total loss of 98, thereby closing the fiscal year with a net increase of 110, and a total membership of 1,295. At the beginning of the year there were 12 Chapters in the Pennsylvania Society, and during the year petitions for the organization of six new Chapters were approved, two of these, Continental in Philadelphia, and General Arthur St. Clair in Dormont, were instituted, consequently on March 31 there were 14 active Chapters. The officers, board of managers and committees have also been most active through the medium of outstanding efforts and various forms of entertainments designed to encourage the maximum of interest in the State Society and its Chapters.

The Maryland Society has received not only a satisfactory increase in membership during the year but is now instituting two new Chapters, one in Hagerstown and the other in Cambridge, Maryland, with a greater interest on the part of our members in the Society than at any previous period in its history. On Flag Day, June 14, 1927, the Chapter at Frederick, Maryland, unveiled a tablet to their own Sergeant Lawrence Everhart, and on April 19, 1928, the Maryland Society unveiled in the State House at Annapolis a handsome tablet to Thomas Johnson, the first Governor of the State of Maryland. Its meetings have been well attended and programs of exceptional interest—Flag Day, the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Washington's Birthday, and the Battle of Lexington all being appropriately observed. The Maryland Society admitted during the year 53 new members, five by transfer from other States and three by reinstatement. There were demitted to other States, 3; resignations, 2; deaths, 10; and dropped for non-payment of dues, 8, or a total of 23, the membership on March 31, 1928, being 545.

The District of Columbia Society admitted 36 new members, and received by transfer from other States 4, reinstated 4, or a total of 44. It was found necessary, however, to clear the rolls of a number of members for non-payment of dues, numbering 57, which, with deaths of 15 members, 9 resignations, and 6 transfers to other States gave to the Society a total membership on March 31, 1928, of 568.

The Delaware Society reports a most excellent condition of its membership and unusual activities during the year, with the addition of four new members, thereby closing their year with a total membership of 105.

The total membership for the Middle Atlantic District as of March 31, 1928, was 2,518, thereby giving to us a substantial gain during the fiscal year.

All four of the State Societies have done most commendable work in conjunction with the securing of subscriptions toward the National Headquarters Fund, amounting to \$17,530 for the district. The membership of the entire jurisdiction are actively and enthusiastically engaged in carrying on patriotic and educational work and in promoting the principles for which the Sons of the American Revolution stand.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNEST J. CLARK,
Vice-President General.

REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DISTRICT

President-General and Compatriots in the National Congress:

The progress made in our District during the past year is far below the success we had hoped for.

However, we bring you good news, since after six years of effort a new Society has been organized, and I can announce, has been added to our National Society, the Society of North Carolina.

But with honor to whom honor is due, I wish to acknowledge our indebtedness for such success to that wonderful organizer, Harrison G. Otis, the man who did so much to put West Virginia on the map last year, called professionally to North Carolina, he listened to our call for help and by personal effort interested enough men at Rocky Mount to organize a Chapter, then a State Society, and following it up has in prospect ten local Chapters. Continued effort on his part is bound to put that State in a leading position in our National Society.

Virginia, benefiting from the atmosphere of our last Congress and from the efforts of its sincere and active State officers, has gone forward enlisting new members and organizing a new local Chapter.

Florida and Georgia have made a marked increase of members and organized two new local Chapters.

South Carolina, where marked progress once filled us with joy by its response to personal effort to build up its membership, has fallen into a condition not altogether hopeless, just temporarily inactive. It is awakening, however, and of all these States I can truthfully report that there is a new interest and full of promise for remarkable growth for the coming year.

We have kept in touch with our general officers, lending attention to all of their suggestions. But it is our opinion that over all else the matter of building a strong Society is of greatest importance.

With less than 20,000 members we can exert small influence. We need men and money to carry on the work for which this Society was organized. A healthy growth will make all possible.

JOHN F. JONES,
Vice-President General, South Atlantic States Division.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT. MAY 21, 1928

As Vice-President General of the Sixth, or Central District, we can report more than normal activity in almost all lines as a general proposition. We have

a few small Chapters that have not been holding their own, but for the most part the past year has been an era of progress, particularly in West Virginia and Indiana. West Virginia, with such a husky foundation, has been running true to form and will early make their presence felt in the National family. In Indiana we were able, on February 25th last, to merge the S. A. R. and S. R. Societies into one reasonably strong State organization with bright outlook for the future. Ohio has shown a good year. We have a fine spirit of activity particularly at the Anthony Wayne Chapter of Toledo where they have fifty new members signed up with the promise of one hundred before the end of the year.

John Stark Chapter of Canton entertained the State Convention on April 19, 1928, in a delightful way with every indication of strong activity. In the National Convention of the President General last fall I met President and Mrs. Rogers at Baltimore and escorted them to Columbus, Ohio, Dayton and thence to Indianapolis, where they were well received and the President General conveyed in a wonderful manner his message of enthusiasm and good will.

The Central District is, I believe, on the verge of an awakening that will be felt by the Society at large.

W. L. MATTOON,
Vice-President General, Central District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL, GREAT LAKES DISTRICT

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 21, 1928.

To the Annual Congress, Sons of the American Revolution:

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL, OFFICERS, AND COMPATRIOTS:

MICHIGAN SOCIETY

The Michigan Society reports that during the past fiscal year ending April 1, 1928, fifty-five (55) new members were received, one by transfer and two reinstated, making a total increase of fifty-eight, of which thirteen were under the age of 30 years.

During the last year meetings have been held in various Michigan chapters, as reported in THE MINUTE MAN. Of these the monthly noon luncheons held at Detroit, addressed by members of the faculty of the University of Michigan, were most successful.

The chapters at Adrian, Grand Rapids, Lansing and members of Sault Ste. Marie report the distributing of medals upon award, to school pupils.

At Detroit the Committee on Naturalization attended sessions of court where citizens were admitted and extended congratulations to the new citizens.

The annual State meeting at Ann Arbor was largely attended by members throughout the State and was one of the most successful ever held in Michigan.

I am also pleased to report that the Michigan contributions to the National Headquarters ranks this State the highest, with good prospects for further contributions.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY

During the twelve months just closed Illinois has elected sixty-seven new members, the present membership being 1,318.

Five stated meetings were held, all on historical anniversaries: Illinois Day, Washington's Birthday, Lexington Day, Constitution Day, and Yorktown Day, all of them being well attended.

A feature was the holding of Constitution Day banquet jointly with the Chicago Bar Association, with Compatriot Illinois Supreme Court Justice Floyd E. Thompson and Mr. Colson as speakers.

The local chapters at Springfield, Rock Island, Rockford, Evanston, and Oak Park have all had interesting meetings and gained in membership.

During the year \$4,100 has been subscribed to the National Headquarters by the Illinois members, of which \$1,410 has been paid in cash. Only a small percentage of the Illinois membership have contributed to this project; others are expected to take hold later.

In October, the Illinois Society had the pleasure of being favored with a two-day visit from President General and Mrs. Rogers which was an event crowded with interest and enjoyment by all.

The Society has continued its active cooperation in the welcoming programs for new citizens who were instructed as to the ideals and responsibilities of American citizenship.

On Lincoln's Birthday, the members of the Board of Managers, their friends and guests, were entertained at a luncheon given by the Society, on which occasion Bishop Edwin H. Hughes of the Methodist Episcopal Church was the speaker and who delivered a most eloquent and entertaining address.

On Lexington Day a dinner was given at the Union League Club, which was addressed by the Honorable Evan Evans of the Federal Court of Appeals, in which he urged very limited immigration.

WISCONSIN SOCIETY

During the past year a number of meetings have been held, one of special interest being that held at the residence of the Treasurer of Wisconsin Society, William Stark Smith, and at which meeting many important matters were discussed.

The customary committees were appointed on membership, a new constitution and by-laws and local chapters, and one committee to care for the graves of the Revolutionary soldiers buried in Wisconsin.

During the past three years the burial places of sixteen soldiers of the American Revolution have been located.

The year, taken as a whole, has been a satisfactory one.

The undersigned desires to express his appreciation of the courtesy and cooperation which he has received from the officers of the Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin Societies.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY G. COLSON,

Vice-President General, S. A. R., Great Lakes District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR NORTH MISSISSIPPI DISTRICT, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

For the Year April 1, 1927, to April 1, 1928

Your Vice-President General for the North Mississippi District has kept contact this year with the District through personal visitation, through the visits of other compatriots to adjoining societies, and by a letter campaign.

I have written to each State Society President and Secretary in the district approximately twice per month, sending a letter to the President with a copy

for the Secretary, or else a letter to the Secretary with a copy for the President in each instance.

I have urged practically the same activities as I reported to you in my annual report last year, viz:

Increased membership; special attention to reinstatement of dormant members, and the appointment of a Reinstatement Committee for this purpose.

The formation of more local chapters.

Frequent meetings and celebration of patriotic anniversaries; especially I have stressed Constitution Day.

Legislative activities to combat legislation inimical to a representative republican form of government, such as the direct primary, initiative and referendum, child labor amendment, and the like.

The combatting of radical or "red" and pacifist propaganda, especially in the pulpit and colleges.

The working wherever possible to support and to encourage the armed forces of the United States and to help to put into effect all the provisions of our great National Defense Act. Under this head has been the advocating of prizes in Citizens' Military Training Camps for essays on citizenship, and prizes in the R. O. T. C. in the various land-grant colleges and universities; bringing before members of Congress our advocacy of adequate appropriations for the national defense forces and especially of the Britin Naval Bill as approved by President Coolidge.

Americanization among the foreign-born, especially the showing of the Yale films and other similar films.

The giving of citizenship medals.

The publishing of a State Society bulletin wherever not now published.

So much for the general program advocated in the District.

Last August I visited in Sioux City, Iowa, where I met at dinner a group of the Woodbury County Chapter members, a fine, patriotic group of the leading citizens, who, under the leadership of the Rev. C. E. Snyder, as President, have made a wonderful increase in their membership during the past year and have done real active patriotic work in their city.

I also visited Des Moines, but there had time only for a visit with their State Secretary, Mr. George A. Jewett, a wonderful compatriot, who lives and breathes Sons of the American Revolution every day of his life and who is largely responsible for the unusually satisfactory membership growth of the Iowa Society.

Our Compatriot, Chaplain Frank C. Rideout, of Fort Snelling, was the speaker at the Armistice Day program at the University of North Dakota and there personally visited with the North Dakota State Secretary, Mr. A. H. Yoder, and brought reports back to me.

Our Compatriot E. H. Davidson, First Vice-President of the Minnesota State Society and President of the St. Paul Chapter, visited Sioux Falls, S. Dak., and while there talked to the State Secretary, Mr. T. W. Dwight, bringing back a report to me.

With Compatriot Anson B. Jackson, Jr., Secretary of the St. Paul Chapter, I attended the annual meeting and banquet of the Nebraska Society at Lincoln on February 22, where Mr. Jackson and myself spoke. We were delightfully entertained by as fine a group of compatriots as one could find anywhere. They have many leaders in the community and I believe that these men are going to put the Society in the lead in patriotic activities in the State of Nebraska. There is much room for work and I am sure that it is about to be done.

In my own State of Minnesota I have visited Rochester, Faribault and Owatonna, meeting compatriots in each city, and I believe that I have started the work toward the formation of a chapter in each of these cities.

In the matter of membership, the District has shown a loss this year in new members obtained. Our total for 1926-27 was 102; for 1927-28 it is 90; 12 less than a year ago. South Dakota and Iowa have shown a nice gain; Minnesota, North Dakota and Nebraska a loss. It is interesting to note that during the last three years the Minnesota Society alone has shown a loss of 33 members through death. This is an extraordinarily high rate of loss for a Society of not quite 400 members.

STATE SOCIETY ACTIVITIES

The Nebraska Society has in the past confined its work largely to historical and genealogical, which fits in with the work of their State Historical Society. The outstanding piece of work of this Society during the past year was undoubtedly the placing of a beautiful bronze tablet on the walls of the Burlington Station in Lincoln, commemorating the sixtieth anniversary of the founding of the State capital in Lincoln.

South Dakota has a difficult situation, long distances and fewer eligibles than many of the States. Their outstanding work, I believe, is the very great celebration of Constitution Day throughout the State, which was sponsored by them. They have very close co-operation with the D. A. R. and American Legion.

North Dakota publishes a fine bulletin. This year the work of the Secretary was such that he could not push the activities of the Society as in past years. However, in spite of that fact the Society has three chapters and the Secretary tells me plans are all made for two more to be launched this year. Here also distances are long and eligibles few. I believe great credit is due that State for just carrying on.

Iowa has eight chapters, all active and at work. They have increased their net membership by 22. The Society publishes *The Old Continental*, a bulletin which is unusually interesting and contains much of interest, including the genealogy of new members and Mayflower lines. It helps greatly to keep up the interest and I think that Iowa has made much greater progress than any other Society in the District in giving citizenship medals.

Minnesota, my own Society, has carried on in spite of some discouragements in the manner in which they have been operating in the past five years. We have four chapters and I expect before the year rolls by that there will be at least two more, possibly three. While we have shown a loss of membership this year, we believe that we are laying a foundation for increased membership that will show very good results and will make up our loss very quickly. We have started the publication of a bulletin this year. We have issued two of these bulletins and we find very good results coming in the way of stimulating interest of members. I believe the outstanding work of the Minnesota Society has been its connection with the Fort Snelling Chapel project, which is just being brought to completion, and the chapel itself is being dedicated on June 10. Our Society has given the pulpit on which is placed the figure of a Continental soldier. Chaplain Rideout, the leading spirit, with Colonel Welch, the commanding officer, are both compatriots. Five of the members of the Executive Committee are members of our Society, as well as the chairman of the Building Committee and the engineer in charge.

We are continuing our work for national defense by the giving of a saber at the University of Minnesota, which matter is handled by our Minneapolis Chapter, and by the giving of a prize at the Citizens' Military Training Camp for an essay on citizenship.

We have a Legislative Committee watching the legislative activities. This committee will continue to function this next winter when the legislature meets. We are advocating, and many of our members are personally working, to bring back the two party convention system in our State rather than the present direct primary system. We are not in politics from a party standpoint; we are in politics, if we may call it such, from the standpoint of our system of republican government.

We have again been working in Americanization and have given films on the life of Abraham Lincoln for new citizens in the city of Minneapolis.

A plan is on foot whereby the St. Paul Chapter, in co-operation with the State Society of the Sons of the Revolution, most of whose members live in St. Paul, will jointly put forward a program of films this winter and will furnish speakers to go on the rostrum of their public forum, Sunday afternoons, to combat the ideas advocated by radical speakers.

As to the National Headquarters project, Minnesota has been so much tied in with the Fort Snelling Chapel project by their own State Society contributions and contributions of individual members that it is only now that we are in position to actually start our campaign. A committee is organized for the work, but they delayed their activities the last two months and a half, waiting for the completion of a new roster, which has just been published. I believe we are now ready to go. North Dakota is evincing a special interest in the National Headquarters and their Secretary writes me that they are going to drop all other activities that take money for the present.

I have only one final suggestion. That is, that too often State Society officers, while active and interested, are too busy with their other affairs to give the activities of the Society the time and energy which they deserve. This is a condition which cannot be helped, but I believe that the National Society Headquarters should keep in closer touch with the State Society officers so that there will be more of a feeling that the State Society is a part of the great National organization.

I want to emphasize one thing, as I did last year in my report: Every State Society should pay attention to dormant members who are resigning or merely becoming dormant by failure to pay their dues. These men should be given something to do; should be written personal letters or interviewed, so as to find out if there are activities of the Society that they would like to take part in and perhaps have not been given the opportunity, and also if there are other activities that they would like to see the Society undertake that it is not doing. Some way should be found to interest a larger number of members in the work of the Society, and in just such proportion as this is done will the individual member become a recruiting force for the increased growth of the Society.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES P. SCHOUTEN.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR SOUTH MISSISSIPPI DISTRICT

To the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution:

DEAR COMPATRIOTS:

As Vice-President General for the South Mississippi District, comprising the States of Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas and Missouri, I beg to submit the following report:

During the past year it has not been my privilege to officially visit any of the State Societies in the South Mississippi District at the time of a formal meeting, but it has been my pleasure and privilege to come in touch with officers and a number of the members of the various State organizations, having visited at least two of the States in the District for the particular purpose of conferring with officers and members of the State Societies.

Altogether, there has been a very healthy condition prevalent during the past year, and while some of the States have not shown a marked increase in membership, I am happy to say that increased interest in the activities of our organization is quite evident and the influence of the Society is steadily increasing.

TEXAS SOCIETY

Present membership, 217, net gain last year, 30; particular activity in grave marking and presentation of good citizenship medals in grammar schools; membership well scattered over the entire State and fine interest on the part of individual compatriots. We had the honor and pleasure of entertaining President General and Mrs. Rogers at Houston, Texas, early in December, 1927, and giving them a dinner on the famous battlefield of San Jacinto, where the Texas patriots, under Gen. Sam Houston, in 1836, defeated the Mexicans under Santa Ana and gained their independence.

MISSOURI SOCIETY

Present membership, 194; net loss last year, 65; 3 new members, one by transfer; 5 deaths, 6 resignations and 58 dropped for non-payment of dues. The Missouri Society has recently elected Past Vice-President General James M. Breckenridge to serve as its President, and the condition of the Missouri Society, aside from the membership problem, is decidedly healthy, the personnel high and its activities well attended and on a high plane. The chief annual events, historically speaking, are regularly observed, and the two main problems of the Society seem to be the organization of chapters, of which there are none in the State, and the drastic competition of the Sons of the Revolution, which organization is very strong in Missouri. Freshly organized as to officers and conditions, the Missouri Society has splendid prospects as to accessions and public interest and encouragement. This Society has adopted a fine resolution in support of training camps for young men.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY

Present membership, 138; net increase last year, 35. Considerable activity in the presentation of good citizenship medals has been carried on in the State during the past year; finances in excellent condition and newly elected officers and committees of the Society promise even better results for the current year.

KANSAS SOCIETY

Present membership, 196; net gain last year, 10. While the Kansas Society has not made marked progress in new members during the past year as it did for the preceding period, at the same time there is a splendid interest on the part of

the individual compatriots of the organization, and particularly fine Americanization work has been carried on by the local chapter at Topeka. Unusually fine prospects are in evidence for the current year in the State of Kansas, and the newly elected officers and committees are manifesting fine interest in promoting the activities of the organization.

ARKANSAS SOCIETY

Present membership, 63; net increase last year, 6. During the past year the Arkansas Society has observed various important historical dates with appropriate meetings, and renewed interest in the organization has been created among its members. While the gain in members has not been great, the Society is in good condition and has splendid prospects for more beneficial results for the current year.

Throughout the South Mississippi District our organization is lending a fine influence in promoting good citizenship and inspiring higher deeds by keeping alive the splendid traditions of our country and in fittingly observing the patriotic anniversaries.

Fraternally submitted,

SAM P. COCHRAN,

Vice-President General, South Mississippi District.

CONDENSED REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL, NORTHWEST DISTRICT

To the President General, Secretary General, and Compatriots:

The work that came to hand in the northwest district in the last year has progressed along the same old lines that it has in former years. It has, however, increased in volume all down the line. The following committees were appointed:

Membership, Americanization, Publicity, Finance, Entertainment.

Membership:

State of Washington: Twenty-seven members were dropped for non-payment of dues; fifteen of the twenty-seven reinstated; eleven new members.

State of Oregon: Thirty-six members dropped for non-payment of dues; two of the thirty-six reinstated; twenty new members added.

State of Montana: Three new members taken in at the annual state meeting and fifteen applications for membership issued.

Montana is ten per cent ahead of any previous year.

State of Idaho: Five new members were admitted this year.

State of Wyoming: A state of long distances, no local chapters, and scattered membership. To my mind it is a wonder, under the circumstances that the society in that state exists from year to year, but from the letters I have received, they are certainly strongly American, and should receive from those who from a S. A. R. standpoint, are better situated, all the help and encouragement we can give them.

Seven new members were admitted this year.

All the northwest district is strongly American and becoming more so. The schools particularly are being well taken care of along those lines.

Publicity: The press is taking much more notice of our activities than formerly. Our publicity is certainly increasing.

District of Alaska: Alaska has sent out for more membership blanks, and I believe in comparatively a short time, will have a chapter in that district.

Finances: Our finances are in good condition and growing better.

Compatriots: Compatriots, personally, I have had my moments of discouragement in the past year, but I remember the old saying that "darkest the hour before the dawn," and it has so proven, not so much from what we have accomplished, as what we will be able to do in the near future. Our barometer is steadily rising, and I see just now nothing but clear weather ahead. If the

S. A. R. as an organization will remember what to my mind is a rock bound truth, that in this life we get back just what we give off, this society will in time have earned a name to conjure by in the days to come.

Respectfully submitted,
 PERCY B. HUNTING,
Vice-President General, Northwestern District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR THE PACIFIC DISTRICT

SAN FRANCISCO, May 15, 1928.

To the Annual Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution:

Mr. President General and Compatriots: I have the honor of reporting for the year to you as Vice-President General of the Society, directing the Pacific District. I fully feel that the year in our Society's affairs just ending has, so far as my observation goes, been one of notable success in a particularly important angle of our affairs—that of cementing relations and building up increased co-operations among the State Societies and their members. I desire to express my satisfaction at the accomplishments of President General Ernest E. Rogers this year in that highly important direction.

I had the pleasure of being with our President General in the stops he made in my territory from Utah west, during his tour of the State Societies, Los Angeles and San Diego in my State, and witnessed the success of the President General's personality in the encouragement of friendships and in the building up of the interests of our National Society through these contacts. Being thus definitely upon the way in this matter to, I believe, a greater extent than usual, in particular, the western States, it is my hope that friendly co-operation in the interests of the joint promotion of our Society's important possible objectives may actively and rapidly continue to grow among us.

The needed present promotions (in my view) for the development of a more effective future in our organization, I particularized in my report to this Society and its Congress a year ago at Richmond, Va., and have since summarized in a report to the February meeting of the National Executive Committee, both of which were reprinted in the next following issues of THE MINUTE MAN. I continue to be convinced of the necessity for these promotions I have been suggesting in the past but am not repeating those issues here, in view of the publication of them twice during the past year, through the courtesy of THE MINUTE MAN. I remain in the hope that the suggestions may not only be considered, but acted upon at some early opportunity.

Reporting specifically as of the activities of the states in my district, the Pacific, I find continued and increasing interest in our State groupings and in the National, of the California and Utah Societies, and an increasing activity in the Colorado Society. Arizona and New Mexico both are small Societies, with scattered memberships. The Arizona Society, under its recently elected administration, is planning definitely increased activity, although under a great handicap as to possible members and their decentralized residences. This latter applies also to New Mexico, in which States the membership has been decidedly quiescent for some time, but I am advised by the newly elected administration there of earnest desire for better things. The Hawaii Society is still very definitely inactive and does not respond to inquiries, suggestions or communications, but I have had under way lately a possible promotion that may increase the interest and activity in that Society through some new blood in its affairs officially. It

would be premature to discuss the particulars at this time as nothing has yet eventuated. Nevada has no existing Society at the present time.

I have communicated into the States in my territory during the year on all of the promotions and activities coming down to me from headquarters, with opinions and suggestions as to their effective development.

The matter of headquarters building funds is in about the same condition in my territory as I understand it to be in many other localities—quite definitely backward, with little encouragement to report at the moment, even under quite definite efforts. My understanding is that the more active States in the western districts are making about as good a showing in this, proportionately, as the eastern societies, notwithstanding their distance, although I have not the details to be sure of that statement. There isn't any question of the absolute necessity for a headquarters building for our National Society at Washington, D. C. And whether we may or not be all in agreement upon the details in this matter, we must have a National Headquarters if we are ever to get anywhere that is worth while along our road, and I believe, of course, that we will finish this job.

In the matter of new membership, the States in the Pacific District have not shown up well this year. All of them, except Utah and Arizona, fell behind the year before, and all of them, except the same two States, were less in their proportion of new members than the percentage of the United States as a whole for the year just closed. Utah maintained the same percentage of growth of new members as the total of the Society, and Arizona, with its six new members, was above the average proportionate increase. The new membership work is disappointing this year, but, personally, I do not feel so much necessity as some of concentrating upon that activity, having the firm conviction that what we do with our members and what they do for the Society is very much more important than the actual number of those members. I do not in this statement, however, at all minimize the obvious necessity for membership accretion.

I have recently been asked by Director General Millsbaugh for an opinion upon the question of our Organization Committee as at present operating in the different districts, and have replied to him in some detail, with recommendations, suggesting an entirely new set-up of this situation, which is as at present without value, in my experience in my territory.

The Colorado Society, which comes in my district, is proposing to the present congress a re-division of the States in the two western districts, the Pacific and the Northwestern, for Vice-Presidential General purposes. I very heartily approve of the suggestion being put forward by the Colorado Society, and from my experience of two years as Vice-President General for the Pacific District and contacts during that time with the Vice-President General of the Northwestern District, believe the re-division of the States in these two districts, as suggested by the Colorado Society, will prove outstandingly more practical and advantageous from every aspect that I can see. I hope the Congress will approve this idea and ultimately write it into our Constitution, thereby dividing the States in these two districts into a Rocky Mountain District and a Pacific Coast District, rather than as at present, as the relations of all sorts are much closer between California, Oregon and Washington, as an example, than between California, Utah and Colorado as now in our grouping. And the same applies to these latter two States as to their associations with the States in the Rocky Mountain area just north and south of them.

I desire to express frankly my feeling of the personal honor that the holding of the office of Vice-President General of the National Society of the Sons of

the American Revolution has been, and to express the hope that I may have in some small degree measured up to the opportunities that this privilege has conferred upon me.

Respectfully submitted,
 HOWARD C. ROWLEY,
*Vice-President General, S. A. R.,
 Directing the Pacific District.*

REPORT OF THE GENEALOGIST GENERAL

The Genealogist General begs to report that the duties of his office are only those of arbitrator or umpire in the event of disputes over the decisions of the Registrar General, which may be disputed by any applicant. Since there have been no such disputed decisions (which is a compliment to the Registrar General, Hon. Francis B. Culver, for his efficiency), the Genealogist General has not had occasion to render any decisions.

However, compatriots all over the country are constantly addressing communications to the Genealogist General, requesting that he undertake genealogical research—in many cases seeking colonial and English ancestry.

Of course, a moment's consideration on the part of these compatriots would show that such requests are manifestly unreasonable, since work of this character entails a great amount of work and no little expense, which an unremunerative official regrets his inability to contribute.

As a general officer your Genealogist General has had the opportunity to be of service to sister Societies in other States in clearing up simple questions of Virginia Revolutionary service—and also last month he had the honor and privilege of representing the President General in the installation of the new North Carolina Society, a splendid body of men. At this time I cannot refrain from congratulating the National Society on having on its rolls so efficient an organizer as Harrison Gray Otis, the man who, in less than four months, succeeded in enrolling nearly 300 members, founding a State Society and organizing 10 chapters in that young Society.

I wish to thank my brother officers for their hearty co-operation. I thank you.
 W. MAC JONES.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL ARCHIVES

To the President General and House of Delegates of the 39th Annual Congress of the National Society Sons of the American Revolution:

Your Committee on National Archives reported last year at Richmond the enactment by the Congress of the United States of legislation authorizing the construction of a National Archives Building on the Mall Triangle, together with other much needed structures. The Departments of Commerce, Agriculture, and Internal Revenue Buildings are now in course of erection. Work on the National Archives Building will start later.

Senator Smoot of Utah is chairman of the Commission having in charge the program of construction. Definite information concerning this important project will be given out later.

Respectfully submitted,
 MARK F. FINLEY, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

To the 39th Congress National Society Sons of the American Revolution:

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL AND COMPATRIOTS: Your Printing Committee have the honor to report that the requirements for printing of letterheads, envelopes, circu-

lar matter, etc., have been for the past year considerably reduced in cost in comparison with the amount of the previous year. This past year our Treasurer General reports the cost of printing authorized by the Printing Committee as \$1,145.57, as compared with \$1,937.93 expended the year previous. These results for this past year have been made possible by lower rates for printing that your Committee has succeeded in obtaining.

Orders have been placed and filled during the past year for 30,750 letterheads and 32,290 envelopes. Of the folder entitled "A Plan for Constructive Character Building" 7,000 were printed and a like number of the circular entitled "Grammar School Medals to Promote Citizenship." 140,000 envelopes for carrying THE MINUTE MAN were printed, of which about 70,000 are being carried over. The seemingly large quantity was ordered while there was still some stock on hand and in order that we might avail ourselves of the minimum price. The quantity now on hand will be about enough for three issues of THE MINUTE MAN.

The details of expenses incurred by your Printing Committee for the past year are as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Embossed Stationery | \$22.82 |
| General Stationery | 635.52 |
| General Printing | 274.22 |
| Dies and Cards | 119.50 |
| Cuts | 33.85 |
| Letters | 43.15 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total | \$1,145.57 |

Your Committee continue to use the utmost care in obtaining favorable estimates on the cost of printing.

The official organ, THE MINUTE MAN, is being printed by Judd & Detweiler, of Washington, D. C., whose prices have always been favorable for this class of work, and because of their close proximity to our National Headquarters it is desirable that this work be done in Washington.

For President General Ernest E. Rogers, in accordance with his selection, a special letterhead and envelope on buff with blue letter ornatly engraved was prepared during the past year by J. E. Caldwell & Co., of Philadelphia. The same dies, with slight alterations when necessary, can be used for future Presidents General. It has been deemed most appropriate by your Committee that letterheads and envelopes desired for use by past Presidents General be prepared especially on buff-colored paper with blue lettering under an engraved process. These have been supplied to several of our past Presidents General during the past year.

The aggregation of expenses incurred by your Printing Committee for the past year amounts to \$1,145.57 and has been referred to in our Treasurer General's annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE:

FRANK B. STEELE,
 GANSON DEPEW,
 THOS. W. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF GEORGE ROGERS CLARK MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

To the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution in National Congress Assembled:

I make this following report touching the matter of memorial in honor of General George Rogers Clark:

The bills which I had the honor to introduce in Congress for the construction of a George Rogers Clark memorial lighthouse at the head of the falls of the Ohio River at Louisville, Kentucky, H. R. 9644, 1st Session 69th Congress, on February 22, 1926, and H. R. 5689, 1st Session 70th Congress, on December 5, 1927, have never been acted on in committee of the two Houses. The Library Committee of each House has had the bill under consideration, but at the last session of the 69th Congress there was introduced a joint resolution in the House and Senate authorizing the appropriation of one and three-quarters millions of dollars for the construction of a George Rogers Clark memorial at Vincennes, Indiana. No action was taken thereon at the last session, but it was reintroduced in both Houses at this session. The State of Indiana, through its Legislature, has heretofore taken steps in behalf of the State for the construction of such a memorial and has arranged for the levy of a tax to cover the contribution on the part of the State for the proposed work. It is claimed in behalf on this proposal that the State of Indiana and the local authorities at Vincennes will raise in one form or another several hundred thousand dollars for the Vincennes project. On the strength of these representations the Library Committees of the two Houses, having jurisdiction of such matters, at the present session favorably reported this resolution. The Senate Committee reported the resolution with the full sum of \$1,750,000 named therein, and in this form the resolution passed the Senate and came to the House. The House Committee rewrote the resolution placing with Federal authorities greater supervisory powers over the work and cut the amount of authorization to \$1,000,000. The resolution thereupon went to conference between the two Houses with the result that the measure, as it passed the House, both as to amount and general form, has been approved in conference, and in this form will doubtless become a law at the present session. A very elaborate building, grounds, and approaches are thus designed for the Vincennes project.

There is no reason why the proposed George Rogers Clark Lighthouse Memorial at Louisville should not be constructed, and the pending bill therefor, which has received the endorsement of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, will be pressed at the next session of Congress. The proponents of the Vincennes memorial project, though coming later into the field, had the advantage of local aid for their project; although the proponents of the Louisville project have insisted that because of the historic significance of the Louisville site, and the modest sum needed for the project (\$150,000), Congress should make provision therefor.

S. J. Res. 23, in behalf of the Vincennes project is entitled as follows:

"Joint Resolution; Providing for the participation of the United States in the celebration in 1929 and 1930 of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the conquest of the Northwest Territory by General George Rogers Clark and his army, and authorizing an appropriation for the construction of a permanent memorial of the Revolutionary War in the West, and of the accession of the

Old Northwest to the United States on the site of Fort Sackville, which was captured by George Rogers Clark and his men February 25, 1779."

Respectfully submitted,

M. H. THATCHER, *Chairman,*
George Rogers Clark Memorial Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OFFICIAL GRAVE MARKERS AND MEMORIALS

The marking of Revolutionary soldiers' graves during the last year has been done principally by individuals. Requests for application blanks and for information have come from every section of the country.

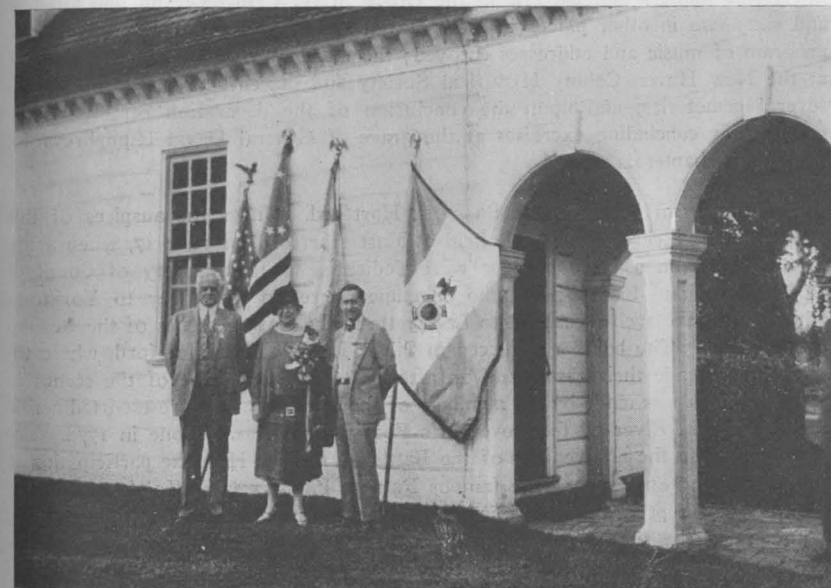
It is regretted that this work has not been made a part of the yearly program of each Society.

Arrangements have been made for a record at National Headquarters to show the graves of Revolutionary soldiers that have been marked with the Official Grave Marker.

The movement to establish also a record of the location of all Revolutionary soldiers' graves, although started late in the year, has already created wide interest and it is hoped that each member of the several Societies will see to it that information showing the location of his ancestor's grave is filed. Graves of Revolutionary soldiers found in abandoned graveyards should be reported at once to the State Society and to National Headquarters.

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. J. W. BROWN, *Chairman.*



AT MOUNT VERNON, MAY, 1928, FOLLOWING THE 39TH ANNUAL CONGRESS.
Henry F. Baker, of Maryland; Mrs. Baker; Harry F. Brewer, of New Jersey.

Events of State Societies

California Society.—AUBURN CHAPTER, at Auburn, held an out-door meeting on Thursday, June 14, in observance of Flag Day. This took the form of a basket lunch, and a goodly percentage of the members and their friends attended. AUBURN CHAPTER was formed two or three years ago, with the help and encouragement of Director General R. C. Schanck, whose summers are usually spent here. The chapter is making excellent progress in securing new members and is one of the most active local bodies in our California Society. The President is Compatriot Hugh T. Dyer, and the Secretary, James V. Kyle.

The officers of other local chapters of the California Society not previously published include: ALAMEDA COUNTY CHAPTER, Rev. Frank S. Brush, of Berkeley, President; F. Howard Seely, of Oakland, Secretary; LOS ANGELES CHAPTER, Dr. Lyman B. Stookey, President; Rollin T. MacNitt, Secretary; PENINSULA CHAPTER, Dr. John N. Blood, of Redwood City, President; Commander John E. Pond, of Burlingame, Secretary; SACRAMENTO CHAPTER, John G. Hawley, President; Frank R. Smith, Secretary; SAN JOSE CHAPTER, Fayette F. Dean, President; Charles B. Gleason, Secretary; SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, A. J. Vining, President; David E. Snodgrass, Secretary. The officers at San Diego were published in the July MINUTE MAN.

Connecticut Society.—GENERAL DAVID HUMPHREYS BRANCH, No. 1, of New Haven, elected officers at its annual meeting as follows: President, Arthur C. Klock; Vice President, Theodore Blakeslee; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Joseph Chatterton; Historian, Almon W. Wentworth; Chaplain, Edwin F. Swift; Necrologist, Laurence E. Bostwick. The chapter conducted its annual Memorial Day exercises on Sunday, June 17, at which time the graves of one hundred and thirty-two soldiers and patriots in the Grove Street Cemetery and one hundred and sixty-two in other places in New Haven and vicinity were decorated and a program of music and addresses enjoyed; the members of the chapter assembled at the New Haven Colony Historical Society and marched in procession to the several cemeteries, and upon the conclusion of the decoration ceremonies assembled for concluding exercises at the grave of General David Humphreys for whom the chapter is named.

COL. JEREMIAH WADSWORTH BRANCH, Hartford. Under the auspices of this chapter notable ceremonies were held at East Hartford on June 17, when a fine bronze tablet on a large boulder were dedicated to the memory of Count de Rochambeau and his soldiers who encamped here on their way to Yorktown where they gave such signal aid to LaFayette in the closing scenes of the Revolutionary War. The boulder is placed in Silver Lane in East Hartford, where the Frenchmen made their camp, and an attempt to re-enact some of the scenes of the early days was made by the members of the chapter, who were escorted across the Connecticut River by the Governor's Foot Guard, as was done in 1778. The date being also the anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, the participation in the parade and exercises of the famous Putnam Phalanx was also an appropriate addition to the program. An impressive procession conducting the speakers and witnesses to the site of the memorial, was followed by a still more impressive program of music and addresses. Dr. Frederic T. Murlless, Jr., President of the Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, made a notable address, as did President George S. Godard of the Connecticut State Society, and Past President General



DEDICATION OF ROCHAMBEAU TABLET, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

First row, left to right, in Colonial costume: Mary Elizabeth Peters and Everett G. Paine, representing the C. A. R.; next to boulder, Beverly Mae Westbrook and (right) Betty Dawson Forbes, descendants of the soldiers of the Revolution; standard bearer of American flag (left), Willis Case, S. A. R. Second row: Col. Louis R. Cheney, Chairman of the Committee in Charge; Dr. Arthur Adams, of Trinity College; Gaylord L. Paine, Mrs. Ella Warren Westbrook, and Superintendent of Schools P. S. Barnes (last three in row extending to back of picture); Miss Mary Williams, the Rev. Floyd O. Burnett, Ruth Brewer, Frederick T. Murlless, Jr., President of the S. A. R.; Margaret Smith, Sterling Olmsted James A. McGregor, first Selectman for the town of East Hartford; George Godard, State President; Barbara Dean and E. E. Freeman. At extreme right, in uniform, Girard Bragg.

Ernest E. Rogers. Other addresses of welcome and acceptance were made by Miss Mary Williams, Regent of Martha Pitkin Wolcott Chapter, D. A. R.; Percival S. Barnes, Superintendent of Schools, and James A. McGregor, First Selectman. The presentation of the tablet was made by Col. Louis R. Cheney, Chairman of the Memorial Committee. Much credit for the details in arranging for the tablet and the success of the program is due to Compatriot Edmund E. Freeman, who worked untiringly for the successful achievement of the plan which has been in contemplation for some time. All patriotic organizations of Hartford and vicinity were invited and were well represented in the procession and program.



ISRAEL PUTNAM BRANCH, No. 4, Norwich, recently elected the following of officers; President, Herbert W. Gallup; Vice-President, E. Allen Bidwell; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood.

Illinois Society.—COL. JOHN MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, of Rock Island County, proposes to contribute as a body to the fund for the society's national headquarters in Washington, D. C. The President, Frank E. Brandt, managing editor of the Rock Island Argus, has addressed the membership requesting pledges for

the fund, and very good results are expected. The chapter numbers about 50 members, among whom are Justice Floyd E. Thompson, of the Illinois Supreme Court, nominee of the Democratic party in Illinois for the governorship. Another distinguished member is William Butterworth of Moline, recently elected president of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Several compatriots attended a complimentary dinner to Mr. Butterworth given at the Rock Island arsenal by the people of the tri-city community shortly after his election to this high post, and the chapter was represented also at a non-partisan dinner gathering in honor of Justice Thompson's gubernatorial nomination, held as soon as it was evident his nomination would be unopposed. The testimonial was by his friends and neighbors irrespective of party and was given at the Fort Armstrong Hotel in Rock Island.

Indiana Society.—In spite of the usual summer relaxation, the Indiana Society has been interested in promoting the organization of a new chapter, and in June a preliminary meeting was held at Vincennes, and the GENERAL WILLIAM HARRISON CHAPTER tentatively organized. Twenty-five prospective and present members signed the application for a charter, subject to acceptance by the State and National Societies, all with approved lines in this society or the D. A. R., so that the completion of the application will be a very simple matter. It is expected that there will be a charter membership of at least forty or fifty.

Chapters at Crawfordsville and at Fort Wayne are also being chartered, but await completion of a definite number of applications before meeting to organize. A chapter is also being contemplated at Lafayette.

PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER, New Castle, held Flag Day ceremonies in conjunction with the two local chapters of the D. A. R. About 175 attended the meeting which took place at the Historical Building. President Joseph Greenstreet presided. Brief addresses of greeting were made by the Regents of the two Societies represented and the address of the evening was made by Miss Laura Thayer, a direct descendant of Betsy Ross. Mrs. Harvey Morris, of Salem, also spoke, as did Curator Clarence H. Smith, Secretary of PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER.

A government marker will be dedicated this fall under the auspices of PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER, at the grave of William Dougherty, pensioner, whose grave has been located near Yorktown, Indiana.

Iowa Society.—The State Board of Managers met on May 4 in the Chamber of Commerce rooms, at noon luncheon. A good representation was present and reports of committees were heard and committee appointments announced. Active committees include Membership, of which Past President Ezra C. Potter is Chairman; History and Citizenship Medals, Maynard B. Miles, Chairman; National Headquarters, George A. Jewett, Chairman; Anniversary Occasions, Past President Harold K. Bowen, Chairman. An appropriation was made for expense of visiting chapters, and for printing a new roster and constitution of the Society.

The name of WOODBURY CHAPTER at Sioux City, was by unanimous vote changed to JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER at the request of the members. An active campaign for increased membership is being undertaken.

WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Ames, held a meeting on June 6, at the home of Compatriot W. H. Stafford. President E. E. Higley, who is also State Chaplain, presided. New members were presented and announcement of medal awards in

the High Schools made. Two Good Citizenship Medals awarded by the chapter will be presented in September. In cooperation with other patriotic organizations of the city, Memorial Day services and decorations were carried out. Plans for observance of Flag Day were made and arrangements for a mid-summer picnic meeting.

LEXINGTON CHAPTER, Keokuk, held its annual meeting April 17 and elected the following officers for the ensuing year: President, J. J. Ayres; Vice-President, J. N. D. Dickinson; Secretary-Treasurer, F. C. Pearson.

JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER, at Sioux City, joined with the D. A. R. in a joint reception in honor of Mrs. Robert A. Munger, of Washington Chapter, D. A. R., and Rev. Charles E. Snyder, of JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER, S. A. R., on May 11. Mrs. Munger, recently elected Vice-President General at the D. A. R. National Congress, and Dr. Snyder, State President S. A. R.

On July 18th, JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER, No. 3, of Sioux City, entertained at lunch about thirty-five Indian school children from the reservation school at Winnebago, Nebraska, together with their instructors in charge. As a part of Americanization work, these pupils had been studying local history, and made the trip to Sioux City to visit a number of locations of historic interest in and about the city, and it seemed very fitting the local chapter should hold this luncheon in their honor.

During the meeting short talks were made by the Winnebago instructors present, an Indian song was presented by one of the guests; also Frank Beaver, the reservation interpreter, who is a full blooded Winnebago Indian and obtained some of his education at Carlisle, being a football star there, spoke. The chief address was given by Judge O. A. Wakefield, a member of the local chapter, who told of "Some Early History of Sioux City."

BEN FRANKLIN CHAPTER, Des Moines, met for election of officers on May 4. President James R. Martin presided. Officers were elected as follows: President, Charles D. Reed; Vice-President, Max M. Wiggin; Secretary, Ora Williams; Treasurer, James R. Martin. The chapter held a banquet meeting on May 25, at which the newly elected president of the State Society, Rev. Charles E. Snyder, was guest and speaker. President Charles D. Reed of the BEN FRANKLIN CHAPTER acted as toastmaster.

Maine Society.—The Maine Society anticipates the formation of additional chapters within its jurisdiction in the near future, and makes a strong plea for activity along this line in the June issue of THE MAINE MINUTE MAN, the bulletin of the State Society. An organization is scheduled to be completed in Augusta in the near future, through the efforts of Compatriot W. W. Jackson of that city, and to include Kennebec County.

The Maine Society is a strong supporter of the Good Citizenship Medals and will undoubtedly increase their distribution through the State this year. Compatriot William M. Ingraham, President of Old Falmouth Chapter, Portland, is Chairman of the society's general committee to secure funds for National Headquarters.

Maryland Society.—SERG. LAWRENCE EVERHART CHAPTER, Frederick. Under the auspices of this chapter Flag Day was observed by the formal dedication and unveiling of two Official Grave Markers of the Society at the graves of Thomas Johnson and Col. James Johnson. State and chapter officers and members were present and members of the Maryland Society Board of Trustees.

Lewis A. Rice, President of LAWRENCE EVERHART CHAPTER presided, and the markers unveiled by Miss Ann Graham Dennis, a great³-granddaughter of Thomas Johnson. The address of the day was made by Mr. Edward S. Delaplaine, Past President of the chapter, and author of the biography of Thomas Johnson, who reviewed the life of this fine patriot and War Governor of Maryland, and his brother, Col. James Johnson, who with other brothers performed most patriotic service in the cause of the Revolution.

Following the ceremonies, the guests were entertained at the home of Mr. Edward D. Shriner, Vice-President of the Maryland Society, where the monthly business meeting followed the supper, at which time reports of progress were heard. Announcement was made that the Maryland Society quota of \$7,500 toward National Headquarters would probably be completed by August 1. A report was also made of the distribution of Good Citizenship Medals throughout the State.

Massachusetts Society.—At the Citizens' Military Training Camp at Camp Devens, Massachusetts, at evening parade, Monday, July 30, the nine medals presented by the Massachusetts Society S. A. R., to the student in each class standing first and second in marksmanship with weapon with which armed, were awarded as follows:

The pistol: First, William T. Lynch (blue), Company E; second, John J. Lynch (blue), Company E.

The rifle: First, Charles C. Taylor (white), Company G; second, Jason G. Austin (white), Company C; first, Edwin A. O'Connor (red), Company E; second, James W. Ceil (red), Company E; first Ralph E. Johnston (basic) Company C; second, John J. Fulton (basic), Company E.

The auto rifle: Won by Kenneth G. Clark (white), Company A.

The medals were presented by the President, Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Estes, assisted by Vice-President Richard H. Stacy and Dr. George E. Norton of the Board of Managers, and after the presentation a review was given the representatives of the Societies presenting the various medals, cups, etc.

The students made an excellent showing at all the ceremonies and showed wonderful progress for less than four weeks drill and training.

OLD ESSEX CHAPTER, Lynn.—This chapter held its 33rd annual meeting at the Oxford Club House on the evening of June 14, at which time the following officers were elected: President, Henry Sill Baldwin; Vice-Presidents, Charles L. Hoitt and Vernon W. Morrow; Secretary, Luther Atwood; Treasurer, Gustavus Attwill; Historian, Dr. Charles H. Bangs; Chaplain, Dr. Lee S. McColester; Advisory Committee, Daniel R. Pinkham, Walter Durgin, C. Frederick Smith, Alden W. Garland, David C. Lash.

Retiring President Benjamin N. Johnson presented the chapter with a beautiful silk flag of the State of Massachusetts, and the Massachusetts State Society presented a stand of colors in recognition of the excellent work of OLD ESSEX CHAPTER in the membership contest between the State Societies of Massachusetts and New York, this chapter having added fifty-one new members to its roster, being the largest in the State. A gift of books was presented to Mr. Luther Atwood, the chapter Secretary, for his personal work in the membership drive, as having secured the largest number of new members personally. A large American flag and a Betsy Ross Flag were also presented to the chapter by Col. Frederic W. Estes, President of the State Society. Reports of the year were

heard with much interest, and a paper was read by Dr. Charles H. Bangs, and brief remarks from retiring President Johnson, and Colonel Estes completed the program.

OLD ESSEX CHAPTER held a Constitution Day meeting at the New Ocean House, Swampscott, at which time President General Ganson Depew was guest of honor, and Director General Benjamin N. Johnson, Past President of the chapter and of the Massachusetts State Society also a guest and speaker.

FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER, Walpole.—In addition to taking an active interest in observance of all patriotic occasions, the FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER at Walpole has extended the use of the Good Citizenship Medals in its community for four successive years. In June last the medals were won by Kenneth Boyden, Frank Eckert, John Robertson, Dorothy Bailly, and Katherine Sawyer. The medals are given under the personal supervision and through the generous interest of President Isaac Newton Lewis.

Michigan Society.—At the first meeting of the Board of Managers of Michigan State Society presided over by the newly elected President, Lee M. Hutchins, of Grand Rapids, held at the Hotel Statler, Detroit, June 22, the action of the delegates of Michigan at the National Congress in pledging \$1,000 was ratified and Secretary Raymond E. Van Syckle was instructed to draw a voucher upon the treasurer for the payment of that sum to the Committee on National Headquarters.

Upon the suggestion of Norman B. Conger, National Trustee for Michigan, steps were taken to amend the charter of the State Society to provide for the election of delegates to the National Congress by chapter in pursuance of the suggestion adopted by the amendment of the National Constitution last May.

Vice-President Francis C. Campbell reported the investment of Society funds in the purchase of bonds amounting to \$5,000.

Vice-President General Dr. Frank Ward Holt discussed methods of holding the interest of members in the Society by various activities. Compatriots Knight, Cleveland, Conger, Antisdell and Van Syckle joined in the discussion.

The following new members were admitted: Arthur Bradley, Lansing; Levi R. Taft, East Lansing; Cyrus Walker Rice, Grand Rapids; Fred Marvin Shinnick, Rochester; Charles H. Awkerman, Pierre M. West, Detroit; Raymond R. Kendrick, Edward George Weeks, Saginaw; Leonard Seltzer Wilson, Ann Arbor.

The death of Jerome H. Bishop, Wyandotte, on May 22, was reported, and the transfer of the following members: Lawrence K. Berry to Pennsylvania, John E. Kirby to North Carolina, William H. Hill to Florida, Dr. Warren P. S. Hall to Ohio, and Frederick Hanna to New Jersey.

Representatives of six chapters were present at the meeting, including William L. Jenks, Port Huron; Milton E. Osborn, Lansing; Dr. Jay M. Osborne, Ann Arbor; George A. Kimball, Pontiac; Carl W. Parmelee and Lee M. Hutchins, Grand Rapids, and Norman B. Conger, Dr. Frank Ward Holt, Francis C. Campbell, Dr. Stephen H. Knight, Frederick T. Harward, George A. Ducharme, Bryce Cleveland, Dr. Howard L. Jones, John P. Antisdell, Raymond E. Van Syckle, Detroit.

DETROIT CHAPTER met at the Hotel Statler on the evening of June 14, for its annual meeting at which time reports on the National Congress at Washington were made by delegates in attendance. Officers were elected as follows: President, Thomas H. S. Schooley; Vice-Presidents, Dr. Howard L. Jones, Wallace C. Hall;

Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle; Treasurer, Frank G. Smith; Chaplain, Rev. Luther Camp; Historian, John P. Antisdell. The Board of Directors includes Charles S. McDonald, Dr. Ray Connor, M. D. Burnside, J. R. Kennedy, D. A. Dimitry, William Kirchbaum, Bruce Cleveland, Clarence W. Dickerson.

The speakers included Dr. Howard L. Jones, Chairman of Americanization Committee of the Chapter, who stressed cooperation in this work with others in the same field, and more friendly personal relations with the newly made citizens. Charles S. McDonald, retired President, also spoke. A general reception and smoker followed the business meeting.

Through the generosity of Compatriot E. S. B. Sutton, a member of the National Society Committee, Good Citizenship Medals were again awarded in the schools at Saulte Ste. Marie, where they are eagerly competed for by the children of the parochial and public schools. Presentation was made in June by Rev. R. F. McDowell, whose address happily symbolized this plan of award as a fleet of ships, in which Citizen Ship was the Flag Ship, which would take on board the winners of the medals; Scholar Ship, Friend Ship and Steward Ship were other ships of the fleet which led to the honor of boarding Citizen Ship.

Good Citizenship Medals are also given in large numbers by the CHANCELLOR JOHN LANSING CHAPTER at Lansing, and KENT CHAPTER at Grand Rapids, the former giving the medals each semester, twice a year; and the latter chapter giving to the number of 31 in June last.

Minnesota Society.—On June 14, the Society observed Flag Day and honored one of its most interested compatriots by a dinner especially in compliment to Col. William E. Welch, Commandant at Fort Snelling, now transferred to San Antonio, Texas. Compatriot Col. Walter C. Sweeney, has taken over the command at Fort Snelling since the transfer of Colonel Welch. Particular interest is felt in Fort Snelling not only because so many of its officers are members of the Minnesota Society, but because of the active interest in the project of the new Chapel just completed and dedicated at this fort, the successful achievement of which is largely due to efforts of the compatriots in Minnesota. In addition to the activities of the Society in securing this beautiful chapel for the garrison at Fort Snelling at a cost of about \$100,000, the pulpit is the gift of the Minnesota Society at a cost of about \$525.

At the Flag Day dinner at which Vice-President General Charles P. Schouten presided, and at which ladies were guests, addresses were given by Mr. William C. Brown, of the office of the Secretary of State; Walter H. Wheeler, Past President of the Minnesota Society; Captain Frank C. Rideout, Chaplain at Fort Snelling, and Colonel Welch.

The State Society has continued its custom of presenting a wrist watch for the best essay on citizenship by one of the students at the C. M. T. C. at Fort Snelling, and will actively push the distribution of Good Citizenship Medals this year. The second Bulletin of the Minnesota State Society was issued early in the spring.

MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER.—The MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER presented a 9 x 12 wool bunting American Flag to the Pillsbury Settlement House Boys Camp at Lake Waconia, near Minneapolis, during the camp season. The presentation address was made by Compatriot John R. Everett, in which he told the history and symbolism of the flag and some of the sacrifices which have been made in its behalf. This presentation is one of the concrete efforts in Americanization work made by the chapter. MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER held a Constitution Day meeting on

September 17, and also the chapter at Duluth. MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER presented fourteen Good Citizenship Medals at the end of the school term to the local schools.

A luncheon meeting was held on August 31 in compliment to Capt. Frank C. Rideout formerly of Fort Snelling, who now is to be at Yale University for a sabbatical year of study and research, with a view to future foreign service. The Minnesota Society and the MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER passed the following resolutions in compliment to Chaplain Rideout:

The Minnesota Society, Sons of the American Revolution, desires to record its appreciation of Compatriot Captain Frank C. Rideout, Chaplain U. S. A., for the past five years attached to the Third Infantry, Fort Snelling, and to wish him Goodspeed in his new fields of activity.

Chaplain Rideout has accomplished a great work at Fort Snelling, a work which places him among the immortals of his time. By his persistence, enthusiasm, and Christian zeal, he was instrumental in bringing about the construction of the Fort Snelling Chapel and Community Center Building. This building was a new enterprise. It seemed to Chaplain Rideout and others interested in it that it should appeal strongly to religious bodies and private citizens and that it would be a comparatively simple matter to secure the needed funds. The building was paid for with subscriptions and donations, made by members of the Fort Snelling garrison, citizens of Minneapolis, St. Paul and Minnesota, patriotic organizations, religious bodies, local and national. The task of raising the necessary funds proved to be a difficult one, but Chaplain Rideout was equal to the occasion and by his own efforts and the enthusiasm which he succeeded in imparting to others, the money was raised and the building built. It stands a monument to him and the others who strove for its completion. Compatriot W. E. Welsh, Commanding Officer at Fort Snelling during the period in which the chapel was being financed and built, stood staunchly behind Chaplain Rideout in his endeavors.

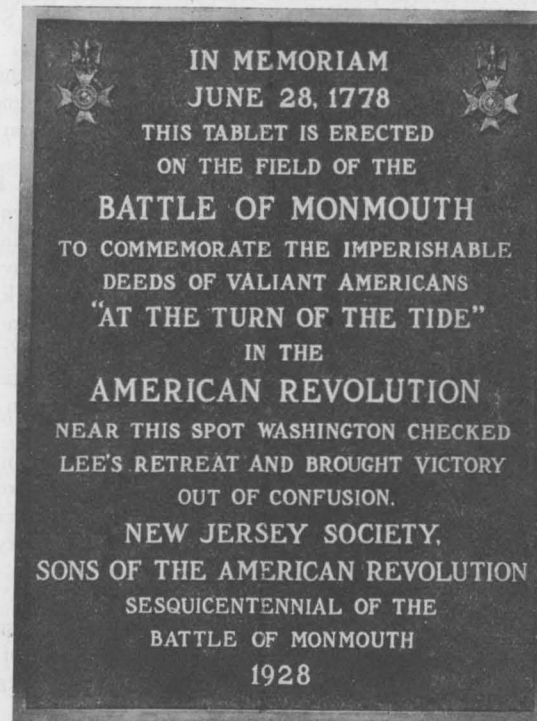
Chaplain Rideout during his service at Fort Snelling has been keenly interested in all the work of the Sons of the American Revolution. He has been Chaplain of the State Society and chairman of the Committee on Citizenship Medals. He has served willingly at all times and has done much to help carry the work and standards of our society into the garrison and the summer training camps at the Fort. Minnesota is lending a good S. A. R. and a good citizen to Yale University for the next year and we hope the Chaplain and his good wife may find their work there most profitable and interesting.

DULUTH CHAPTER.—On August 27, the DULUTH CHAPTER entertained at a dinner meeting in honor of Vice-President General Charles P. Schouten, who made an official visit at that time. The membership of the chapter is twenty-five, and all are energetic, enthusiastic workers in the interests of the Society. The chapter is entering upon the work of distributing Good Citizenship Medals, and other interests of the Society are receiving earnest attention. On Constitution Day Duluth Chapter held a special meeting in observance of the day, with Col. Walter C. Sweeney, compatriot of the Massachusetts Society and new commandant at Fort Snelling, as guest and speaker, whose address was broadcast.

Missouri Society.—Flag Day was celebrated by the members of the Missouri Society on the evening of June 14, in the Tower Ball Room of the Congress Hotel, St. Louis. President James M. Breckenridge presented a very interesting report of the recent meeting of the National Congress in Washington. Col. W. D. Vandiver, of Columbia, Mo., supplemented this report and told of the visit of the Society to the shrine of American patriotism at Mt. Vernon. The colors were then presented by Compatriots Paine and Hale, and the pledge of allegiance to the flag was given by the members of the Missouri Society. The speaker of the evening, Brig. Gen. E. J. Spencer, gave an illuminating address on "The National Defence Act." After the exercises light refreshments were served, and the compatriots enjoyed a social hour together.

New Jersey Society.—The New Jersey Society was well represented at the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth, at Freehold, N. J., on June 28. Samuel C. Cowart, whose national and State number is 44, was the general chairman of the committee, and largely responsible for the official action. After a parade exercises were held at the Driving Park, where Rev. Dr. Lyman Whitney Allen, former president of the State Society, read an original poem, "Monmouth Field," with great applause. Compatriot Cowart delivered the historical address and was given an ovation at the conclusion. The exercises were followed by a luncheon.

The inscription on the tablet reads:



On Saturday, June 30, the New Jersey Society again remembered the anniversary by placing a boulder and tablet at the identical spot where General Washington met General Charles Lee, on that fateful Sunday morning, June 28, 1778. Lee had been given orders to attack the British who were escaping from Philadelphia to New York, near the town of Freehold. After a few minutes of intensive action Lee ordered a retreat. It was in great momentum when Washington, hearing of the rout, galloped up to the point and checked the retreat.

D. Stanton Hammond, of Paterson, chairman of the Committee on the Sesquicentennial of the Battle of Monmouth, arranged the memorial and program, which included addresses by President Richard Hartshorne, Harry F. Brewer, former President, Col. Philander Betts, President of Monmouth Chapter, and David L. Pierson, State Secretary.

An original poem on the battle, written by Rev. Joseph F. Folson and read by President Hartshorne, preceded the unveiling of the tablet by Compatriot Ham-

mond's daughter, Lois Eva Hammond, granddaughter, five times removed from Jonathan Forman, a participant in the battle. Rev. Charles Harnish Neff, pastor of the old Tennent Church, used as a hospital during the battle, accepted the memorial in behalf of the community. His address was followed by the historical address given by Compatriot Hammond, who told the story of the fight of 150 years ago. "America" was sung and the benediction was given by Rev. Dr. Frank Austin Smith, Chaplain of the State Society and former Chaplain General.

The headquarters of the New Jersey Society which were closed during July and August, were officially reopened on September 4. The rooms were renovated during the summer and needed repairs made.

President Richard Hartshorne presented a dress saber to Sergt. Barry Townsend Rumble, of the R. O. T. C. of Rutgers University, in behalf of the State Society, as the most efficient soldier for the year ending last May.

State Secretary David L. Pierson was a speaker at the Independence Day celebration at the Watessing Park, East Orange, July 4. In the presence of a vast concourse of people he lowered the flag of Stars and Stripes from the Liberty Pole in the park at sunset.

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER held its annual meeting at the Carteret Hotel, Elizabeth, on June 8, the 148th anniversary of the Battle of Elizabethtown. Addresses were given by Richard Hartshorne, President of the State Society, and Dr. Frank A. Smith, Chaplain. President John K. Leeds spoke of the year's activity, in which a number of medals were awarded for proficiency in school work. Harry F. Brewer, former State President, also spoke briefly. Officers for the new year were selected as follows: President, John K. Leeds; Vice-Presidents, Fred L. Crane and A. Moultrie Muckenfuss; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson; Treasurer, Frank M. Brodhead; Registrar, Harry F. Brewer; Chaplain, Rev. Lyttleton E. Hubbard, D. D.; Historian, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson.

ORANGE CHAPTER observed Flag Day on June 14, with exercises in the Sanford Street M. E. Church, East Orange. W. Frank Bower, President, presided and an able address was given by Rev. Paul G. Dennis, pastor, on "Our Heritage." State Secretary David L. Pierson gave a brief history of the day. J. Henry Huntington presided at the organ and Howell M. Stillman, both members of the Society, sang several solos.

NEWARK CHAPTER met at the State Headquarters on May 31. Russell B. Rankin, President, presided, and an address was given by Louis P. de Boer, of Washington, on "The Attitude of the Netherlands Toward the American Struggle for Independence."

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER has been called upon to part with one of its active members for a few years. On a very warm August day an order was placed in the hands of Commander Walter B. Becker, who had been on recruiting service in Newark, to report in the Canal Zone for active duty.

PARAMUS CHAPTER, of Ridgewood, enjoyed its annual pilgrimage to the historical town of Princeton on June 23, the trip being made by automobile. Richard Hartshorne, President, gave an address after the dinner at the Princeton Inn, on "Revolutionary Points of Interest Around Princeton." J. Oscar Bunce presided. The chapter took part in the Independence Day celebration in Ridgewood and entered a float in the parade, which depicted "An Episode of the Battle of Monmouth." It was well received and the chapter complimented for its fine patriotic spirit.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER observed the 148th anniversary of the Battle of Springfield, with an afternoon service at the Springfield Presbyterian Church, on

June 24, the day following the engagement during which the edifice was burned. Robert W. Chastaney, President, presided during the exercises, and an address upon "The Influence of the Battle of Springfield Upon Our Destiny as a Nation" was given by Judge Cornelius Doremus, Chancellor of the State Society, of Ridgewood. President Chastaney, at the close of the school year in June, in Summit, presented a number of prize medals to high school students of that town. Compatriot Chastaney, on behalf of the chapter, presented a new flag for the official liberty pole of the town, which was accepted by Mayor George D. Cornish, who raised the emblem to the top of the staff in the presence of an admiring group of citizens.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER assisted in exercises at School No. 10, in Paterson, on June 7, when a bronze memorial tablet was dedicated to the memory of the late Ide Gill Sergeant, former chapter President and principal of the school when he died. He was a noted educator.

WEST FIELDS CHAPTER, under the direction of Major Roy E. Mayham, President, held its annual sunrise Independence Day exercises at Mindowaskin Park, Westfield, at 7:30 on the morning of July 4. The chapter is the pioneer in this special observance of the Fourth of July, which has been adopted in various parts of the State. Major Mayham read the Declaration of Independence and Rev. Dr. Frederic F. Briggs, pastor of the First Baptist Church, of Westfield, gave the address. Westfield Chapter, D. A. R., joined in the celebration. Patriotic selections were sung and the invocation was offered by Rev. William K. McKinney.

Prospects for a season of unusual interest and activity are very bright for the New Jersey Society, and there is every reason to hope for a much larger increase in membership and attendance at the meetings.

Empire State (New York) Society.—NEW YORK CHAPTER.—In commemoration of the 151st Anniversary of the adoption of the Flag of the United States by Congress, June 14, 1777, the NEW YORK CHAPTER held its annual ceremonies on the Mall in Central Park on the evening of June 14, with the cooperation of the Municipal authorities of the City of New York. An impressive parade formed at 59th Street and 7th Avenue, led by mounted police of the city, and Brig. General Oliver B. Bridgman and staff, and Major Charles A. Dubois as Marshall and staff. A military division included an escort of Veterans of Artillery, and units of the 18th Infantry U. S. A., and 165th Infantry National Guard, the Naval Reserve, and American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars and Veterans of World Wars and of foreign countries, Overseas League, etc. A Patriotic Division led by Col. Louis Annin Ames and staff, included members of the Sons of the Revolution, Founders and Patriots of America and National Security League. A Women's Division consisted of representatives of the D. A. R. Chapters, American War Mothers, Colonial Dames and Sulgrave Institute.

The exercises in the Mall were presided over by General Bridgman, President of the Chapter, and included a fine address by Brigadier General Louis W. Stotesbury, vocal and instrumental music, and Pledge to the Flag. Dr. Henry Darlington, Chaplain, pronounced the Invocation and Benediction. These annual ceremonies are always impressive and have become known as among the most outstanding and beautiful commemorative events of the year in New York City and this year's observance was equal to any heretofore.

COL. CORNELIUS VAN DYCK CHAPTER, Schenectady. The annual meeting of this active chapter of the Empire State Society took place on the evening of June 12 at Sirker's restaurant. A dinner preceded the business meeting at which reports of the year's work showed activity and progress. The chapter

is deeply interested in the distribution of Good Citizenship Medals, and this year presented fourteen of these awards to the city schools and an equal number throughout the county. Mr. Benjamin Hayden, of the Washington Irving School, spoke on this subject and outlined the purpose for which the Good Citizenship Medals are given. Mr. P. Schuyler Miller of COL. CORNELIUS VAN DYCK CHAPTER is a member of the National Society's Committee and has been a generous contributor of the medals for several years.

The speaker of the evening was Mr. A. J. Stoddard, Superintendent of Schools, who stressed the need of books on local history, which he urged might be easily provided through the efforts of compatriots of the Society which would stimulate interest and information in the history of the county and state, and incidentally in the Society of the S. A. R. Officers were elected as follows: President, C. E. Bennett; Vice Presidents, J. Glenn Sanders, A. J. Coleman; Secretary, J. Hanford Robison; Treasurer, Horace W. Raymond; Chaplain, Aaron Becker; Historian, M. W. Rix; Registrar, A. E. Reynolds. The executive committee includes George E. Young, E. A. Shaw, L. E. Montgomery, P. Schuyler Miller, and Leland H. Goddard.

SYRACUSE CHAPTER.—The Syracuse Chapter has been interested in identifying and marking graves of Revolutionary patriots in Onondaga County this summer. The Official Grave Markers of the Society have been placed on ten graves under the auspices of the Chapter's Committee on grave marking.

BUFFALO CHAPTER held its annual meeting and Flag Day Observance on the evening of June 14, and made this a complimentary tribute to its Past President Ganson Depew, newly elected President General of the National Society. A delightful dinner was held at the Statler Hotel and other special guests included Secretary General Frank B. Steele, formerly Secretary of Buffalo Chapter, and Mrs. Samuel B. Kramer, New York State Regent D. A. R., and Mrs. John Miller Horton, Regent of Buffalo Chapter D. A. R. The room was charmingly decorated and brief addresses were made by the guests of honor, introduced by the retiring President Leslie J. Bennett. The address of the evening was given by Hon. Sanford T. Church, of Albion. Following the banquet the result of election of officers was announced as follows: President, William E. Otto; Vice-Presidents, Edward W. Potter, G. Barrett Rich; Secretary, Sidney F. Lanctot; Treasurer, Millard H. Dake; Registrar, William A. Galpin; Chaplain, Rev. Don W. Tullis. Board of Managers: O. H. P. Champlin, Edward L. Kleinbans, Greenleaf S. Van Gorder, Ross Graves, Robert H. Tift, Frank W. Robinson, Charles W. Strong, Merritt M. Long, Leslie J. Bennett.

President General Ganson Depew was a speaker upon the interesting occasion of the 66th anniversary and 64th annual reunion of the veterans of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment, 8th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, which took place at Oakwood Cemetery, Niagara Falls, New York, on August 22. The event was presided over and the program arranged by Mr. C. Breckinridge Porter, of Buffalo, President of the association and grandson of Colonel Porter, and were of unusual interest.

NEWBURGH CHAPTER held a regular meeting on August 6, 1928, at which the following officers were elected: President, David W. Jagger; First Vice-President, Samuel L. Stewart; Second Vice-President, Rev. Frederick E. Whitney; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford; Treasurer, Frank E. Forsyth; Registrar, James W. Barnes; Historian, Wm. H. Kelley; Custodian of Colors, Louis Webb; Chaplain, Rev. M. Seymour Purdy; Committee on Americanization, Jacob A. Decker.

President General Ganson Depew entertained the Board of Managers of the Empire State Society as his dinner guests at the Biltmore on June 7th. It was

one of the most enjoyable functions in which the Board has had the pleasure of participating. Mr. Depew, who has most ably served as President of the Empire State Society for the past two years, tendered his resignation in order that he might devote his time to the office of President General, and it was with keen regret that his resignation was accepted.

Owing to ill health Thomas H. Sylvester resigned as Historian and John Wenzel was elected to that office.

TICONDEROGA CHAPTER.—A meeting was held on May 29, with President Wiley presiding. A nominating committee, of which compatriot Wicks was chairman, presented the following ticket for election: President, Henry J. Haviland; Vice-President, Myron J. Wilcox; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox; Treasurer, Albert E. Phelps; Registrar, Francis A. Wickes; Chaplain, Willard P. Harmon. On motion a unanimous ballot was cast for these officers and they were duly elected.

Ohio Society.—**RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, DAYTON.**—One of the most impressive dedicatory ceremonies that has taken place in Green County for years, occurred at the Fairfield Cemetery just as the sun was sinking on August 2.

RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, under their President, Major William Washington Neifert, presented the program. Major Neifert gave a short talk outlining the early life of John Cuppy, for whom the dedication was held. He was followed by Hon. Miles Standish Kuhns, President of the Ohio State Society, who gave a very vivid account of the life of John Cuppy from the time of his birth at Morristown, N. J., in 1761, to the time of his death in Wayne, Montgomery County, Ohio, in 1861. John Cuppy as a boy joined the Continental Army under Captain McManus and saw service in Virginia, in breaking up bands of Tories. He received his discharge from the service and again enlisted as a private under Captain Means in 1781. A third time he enlisted, 1791, and served until 1794, as a Scout in Capt. Samuel Brady's company, and was the last surviving member of that command. It was during this tour of service that he came with General Anthony Wayne in his campaign against the Indians under Little Turtle. During this expedition he saw the fine land in the Miami Valley, that afterwards drew him as a magnet to a settlement in Wayne Township. His remains were removed to the Fairfield Cemetery after the sale of the Cuppy Farm.

Dr. William F. Galloway, of Xenia, Ohio, gave a fine history of the early life of this section of the country, calling attention to the early Scouts who entered this part of Ohio—Daniel Boone from the South, Hugh and Samuel Brady from the Northeast, the Wetzel Brothers and among them John Cuppy in connection with Hugh Brady and Gen. Anthony Wayne. Dr. Galloway was given the privilege of unveiling the monument which is a tall granite shaft decorated with the long flint-lock rifle and the powder horn, without which no Scout would enter the forest along the Miami and Mad Rivers. The bronze official marker as furnished by the Montgomery County Commissioners was placed at the head of the monument. Dr. Galloway in closing, gave the Shawnee salute to a brave man.

Maxwell Green Dice, Vice-President of **RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER**, was also a speaker. He is a great-great-grandson of Col. Garrett Van Meter, under whom John Cuppy served during the Revolution. The participants in this ceremony were escorted to the cemetery by the Bath Township Community Band, the George Dignam Post of the American Legion, together with their Chaplain, Rev. Harvey E. Crowell, Color Bearers, and Firing Squad. An additional pleasing feature was an Army airplane crooning overhead as the services began.

JOHN STARK CHAPTER, Canton.—On Sunday, July 30, members of **JOHN STARK**

CHAPTER and a large number of interested spectators conducted ceremonies in the Zion Cemetery at North Canton, where an Official Grave Marker of the National Society was dedicated at the grave of John William Krichbaum, Revolutionary soldier, and the first to be buried in Stark County. Richard E. Croasdaile, President of JOHN STARK CHAPTER, presided. Loren E. Souers, Past President of Ohio State Society and of JOHN STARK CHAPTER, made the address.

William Krichbaum, great-great-grandson of John William Krichbaum, unveiled the marker. This soldier and patriot was born October 10, 1754, in Berks County, Pa. He served as a private in Captain Stoever's company, Lancaster County Militia, and was honorably discharged with this company in 1782. His son, George Krichbaum, was a captain in the War of 1812 and built the Zion Lutheran Church and laid out the Zion North Canton Cemetery, and his father, the Revolutionary patriot, was one of the first persons to be buried here.

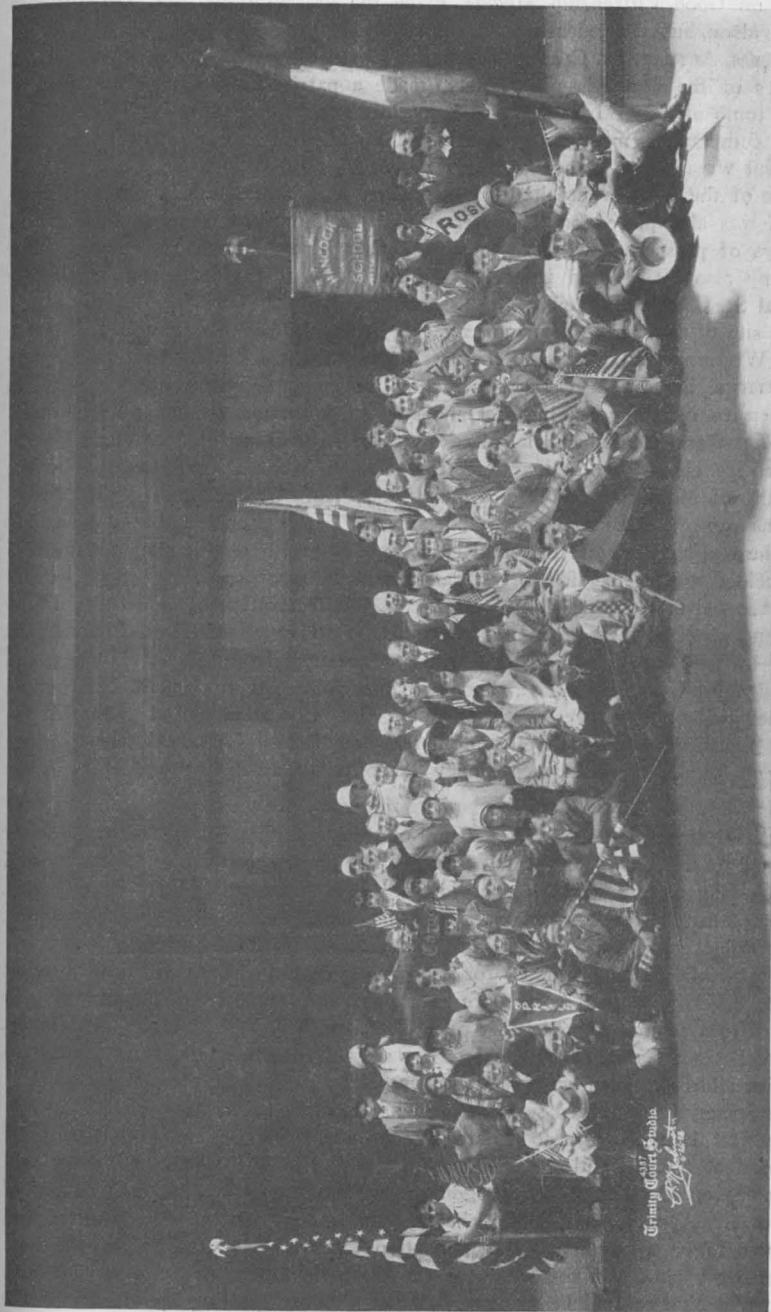


S. A. R. OFFICIAL GRAVE MARKER ON HEADSTONE OF WILLIAM KRICHBAUM

Officers of the JOHN STARK CHAPTER are: Richard E. Croasdaile, President; Albert E. Hise, of Massillon, Vice-President; Stanley H. Boyd, Canton, Secretary-Treasurer; Paul R. Lamiell, Registrar.

Pennsylvania Society.—Continuing its custom inaugurated a year or two ago, the Pennsylvania Society at Pittsburgh observed Flag Day with a sunrise ceremony, followed by special exercises on Flagstaff Hill, Schenley Park, at 8 A. M. The raising of the Flag, a salute of twenty-one guns, by a detail of the 107th Field Artillery under command of Lieut. H. W. Higby, and a short address by Hon. Henry A. Estep, M. C., were features. The program was under the direction of George W. Gosser, Chairman, by appointment of President John L. Walker of the Pennsylvania Society.

The PITTSBURGH CHAPTER, newly organized last spring, has taken wholeheartedly to the awarding of Good Citizenship Medals in Pittsburgh, and at the close of school in June presented 125 medals to the winning pupils at special exercises held in the Second Presbyterian Church. Major Weaver H. Rogers,



GROUP OF MEDAL WINNERS

And officers of Pittsburgh Chapter and school principals on the occasion of the presentation of Sons of the American Revolution Good Citizenship Medals, June 26, 1928, to approximately 125 Grammar Grade and other students of the Public Schools, City of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by the Pittsburgh Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution through its President, Major Weaver H. Rogers.

President of the Pittsburgh Chapter and Chairman of the State society's committee on Good Citizenship Medals, made the presentations, and Dr. William M. Davidson, superintendent of city schools, made the address.

GENERAL ARTHUR ST. CLAIR CHAPTER, at Dormont, one of the newly organized chapters of the Pennsylvania Society, made a patriotic pilgrimage on May 27 to the tomb of General St. Clair in the cemetery at Greensburg. A large number of compatriots, members of the D. A. R., Masons and friends attended. A beautiful wreath was placed on the tomb of General Arthur St. Clair, and on the site of the cabin where he died in poverty a Memorial tablet was placed; a wreath was also placed on the "Hermitage," the home of General St. Clair in his days of prosperity, where a memorial tablet already marks this home. The company also visited and inspected the site of Fort Ligonier, commanded by General St. Clair, 1767-1769.

The site of the cradle of American Liberty on the old Frontier Old Hannestown, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, was visited on the Fall Pilgrimage of ARTHUR ST. CLAIR CHAPTER Sunday morning, September 2nd. After a brief service, including reading of Hannestown Declaration, the chapter assembled at McKee-Rose Fountain burial place, north of Greensburg, in Hempfield Township, where eight Revolutionary veterans named McKee, were honored by the unveiling of Memorial and Dedication of the Flag. Descendants of the McKee veterans were in attendance at the burial place. Rose Fountain burial place has been the resting place of Clan McKee since 1769 and here this clan met in 1775 and decided to take the side of the Patriot's in the American Revolution.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER held exercises in commemoration of Constitution Day on Monday, September 17, in the afternoon, at Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Music by the Philadelphia Police Band, a greeting from Mayor Mackey and an address by Dr. Ewing C. Broome, Superintendent of Public Schools of Philadelphia, were features of the meeting. Wreaths were placed at the Washington Statue, the Liberty Bell and in the Constitution Chamber. Group singing by the pupils of the Horace Binney School added much to the pleasure of the occasion.

South Dakota Society.—The annual meeting of the South Dakota Society was held at the Carpenter Hotel, Sioux Falls, on the evening of April 19, and the following officers were elected: Jay B. Allen, President; Major Geo. Gurley, Vice-President; T. W. Dwight, Secretary and Registrar; B. H. Requa, Treasurer; Doane Robinson, Historian; F. M. Mills, Trustee of National Society.

An application was presented for the granting of a charter for a chapter at Huron, S. Dak., signed by the proper number of members. This matter was referred to a committee, consisting of J. B. Allen, Roy Willey, and C. O. Bailey.

Hon. Dwight Campbell of the South Dakota Supreme Court gave a very interesting address, which was greatly enjoyed by all members present.

The Society has received seven new members during the year.

The first local chapter to be organized by this Society has been formally chartered at Huron, and the first annual meeting of the HURON CHAPTER will take place on October 19 in recognition and observance of the anniversary of Yorktown. Application for the charter and a copy of the Constitution and By-Laws to be adopted at an organization meeting held June 30 by the new chapter were placed in the hands of the State secretary some weeks ago, and the formal charter will be presented at the October meeting by officers of the State society who will attend. It is expected to carry out these formalities with due ceremony, using the installation ritual adopted and recommended by the National Society for such occasions.

The officers to be elected by the HURON CHAPTER are: President, Roscoe E. Cone; Vice-President, T. M. Simmons; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White; Registrar, C. M. Hall; Chaplain, Dr. H. P. Carson. Mr. Cone, to whom great credit for the formation of this chapter, is due, has been interested for several years in presenting Good Citizenship Medals to the Huron schools, and it is probable that this work will be taken up by the Huron Chapter and extended.

It is anticipated that this inaugural chapter in the great State of South Dakota will pave the way for more chapters in the commonwealth, and the State society is to be congratulated in having such an interested and energetic group take the initiative in this most important and essential step toward increase of membership and activity.

Utah Society.—On July 4, at Jensen, Utah, on the banks of the Green River, the Utah Society, with appropriate ceremonies, unveiled its monument in memory of the party of Father Escalante (the first white man to explore the Intermountain country), which crossed the river September 16, 1776. Nearly fifteen hundred persons were present at the exercises. Rev. Thomas F. Butler and Compatriot Don B. Colton, M. C., Second District of Utah, delivered stirring addresses.

The monument was presented by Hon. Franklin Riter, President, on behalf of the Society, and accepted by President James H. Wallis, of the Lions Club of Vernal, on behalf of the residents of Uintah Basin. The Monument was unveiled by Miss Janice M. Overfield. Capt. Stephen Abbot, U. S. A., Chairman of the Monument Committee, was master of ceremonies. The musical program was fitting to the occasion.

The Monument stands on the Victory Highway in the town of Jensen, near the river bridge. It was designed by Dr. F. S. Dellenbaugh, of New York City, who was a member of Major Powell's First Expedition down the Colorado River in 1871. The tablet on the monument bears the following inscription:

AÑO 1776
 ABOUT FOUR MILES
 ABOVE THIS PLACE
 CROSSED GREEN RIVER
 THEIR SAN BUENAVENTURA
 ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY
 OF SEPTEMBER, 1776
 THE
 ESCALANTE EXPEDITION
 ON THE WAY FROM
 SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
 TO MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA
 COMPOSED OF THESE PERSONS
 FRAY FRANCISCO ATANASIO DOMINGUES
 FRAY FRANCISCO SILVESTRE VELEZ DE ESCALANTE
 AND
 DON JUAN PEDRO CISNEROS DON BERNARDOMIERY PACHECO
 DON JOAQUIN LAIN LORENZO OLIVARES
 ANDRÉS MUÑIZ LUCRECIO MUÑIZ
 JUAN AGUILAR SIMON LUCERO
 THIS TABLET ERECTED 1928 BY THE
 UTAH SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

A photograph of the monument and participants in the exercises appeared in the Rotogravure Section of the *New York Times*, Sunday, July 29, 1928.

President Franklin Riter has been appointed Chairman of the Military Affairs Committee of the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce for the year 1928. President Riter has been an active member of this committee for several years.



UNVEILING OF ESCALANTE MONUMENT BY UTAH SOCIETY, 1928

Virginia Society.—NORFOLK CHAPTER.—In its annual award of Good Citizenship Medals, the NORFOLK CHAPTER distributed in June fifteen medals, three to Norfolk High Schools and the remainder throughout Princess Anne and Norfolk Counties. The interest in these awards is very great in the schools concerned, and an excellent amount of publicity is accorded the event each year. Photographs of the fifteen young citizens who won the medals appeared in the daily press and the purpose and plan of the award fully outlined. NORFOLK CHAPTER has been a loyal supporter of the Good Citizenship Medals since the plan was first adopted.

An interesting ceremony was conducted in connection with the placing of a Government Marker on the grave of Samuel Watkins, in Old Peterville Church graveyard, Powhatan County, Virginia, on June 13. Descendants of Samuel Watkins were instrumental in procuring the marker and impressive and interesting ceremonies of dedication were features of the unveiling. Officers of the D. A. R. of the State and local chapters took part in the exercises and many descendants of Samuel Watkins in both Societies were present.

Washington State Society.—At a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Washington Society, held at the Bergonian Hotel, Seattle, on July 3, resolutions were adopted expressing the sorrow of the compatriots in the death of its President, Mr. William T. Beeks, which occurred June 27. Mr. Beeks' loss is a deep grief to the members of this Society, as he had many plans for the upbuilding of

the organization and has since his early membership been most active and energetic in the interests of the Society.

At this meeting plans were formulated to enlarge the activities of the Society in the interests of immigration restriction, and the investigation and improvement of history text-books. Two applications for membership were accepted, and resolutions were passed favoring joint meetings with the D. A. R. at times mutually convenient, and that official visits by the President at such times be arranged.

West Virginia Society.—The Board of Managers of the West Virginia Society met at the Prichard Hotel in Huntington in the forenoon of Tuesday, August 14. There were present D. E. French, Vice-President General and President of the West Virginia Society; M. W. Dugan, Second Vice-President; F. L. Burdette, Secretary; William A. Markell, Treasurer; Roy R. Hornor, President of George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 1; and B. B. Burns, National Trustee, by proxy.

The application of the GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE CHAPTER, No. 3, Bluefield West Virginia, for a charter was approved. Reports on the condition and progress of the State Society and chapters were made by the members present, and the prospects for continued growth of the Society in the State were considered to be highly favorable. Other matters of routine pertaining to the State Society were discussed and passed upon by the Board.

The proposed GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE CHAPTER, No. 3, will have fifty-one charter members, most of whom are descendants of soldiers who fought in the southern campaign under General Nathanael Greene in the War of the Revolution. Mr. George West Diehl, President of the State Normal College at Athens, West Virginia, was elected President of the new chapter, and Mr. Arthur H. Sargent, of Bluefield, Secretary.

Wisconsin Society.—At the regular annual meeting of the Wisconsin Society held May 29 last, the following officers were elected: President, Harry C. McDermott; Vice-Presidents, Rt. Rev. Wm. Walter Webb and Henry B. Nelson; Secretary, John M. Barney; Treasurer, William Stark Smith; Registrar, William Ward Wight; Historian, K. Kent Kennan; Chaplain, Rt. Rev. Wm. Walter Webb; Assistant Chaplain, Rev. Archibald J. Talmadge. Board of Managers: E. B. Heimstreet, Lake Mills; Chalmer B. Traver, Milwaukee; Henry S. Sloan, Janesville; Ellis B. Usher, James H. Stover, and Robert A. Chadwick, of Milwaukee.

A large Membership Committee was appointed, composed of members throughout the State, representing all sections, and an earnest drive for increase is being conducted.

ANOTHER WISCONSIN REVOLUTIONARY GRAVE

Another grave of a soldier of the American Revolution has been located by compatriot E. B. Hemstreet, whose previous findings have been published in former issues of *THE MINUTE MAN*.

Captain Hendrick Aupamut, an Indian and a Revolutionary soldier, lies buried in the Indian cemetery at Kaukauna.

Captain Aupamut, who was born in 1757 at Stockbridge, Mass., came from a long line of chiefs and sachems noted for their sagacity, Dr. Tanner said. He received a Christian education in the Stockbridge school and when the war came enlisted with the troops which took part in the siege of Boston, finally evacuated by the British in 1776.

In a battle in 1778, in which American forces under the command of General Washington engaged the British Army at Three Plains, Aupamut was promoted after 30 other Stockbridge Indians and their lieutenant had lost their lives. It was at this time that Aupamut received a sword at the hands of General Washington. Aupamut was with the army at the time the British general, Burgoyne, surrendered at Saratoga.

On his return from the war he founded a colony for his tribe in Madison County, New York, and there for about nine years administered laws and became historian for his people. He was ambassador to hostile Indians, under General Knox, and assisted other Indian tribes in their negotiations with each other as well as with the United States Government.

It was on one of the Indian chief's journeys to the west during the War of 1812 that he conceived the idea of establishing a new colony for his people in the pioneer land. Land was purchased from the Menominee Indians, near Green Bay.

In 1829 the Indian captain joined his people at Kaukauna, where he died, aged 72. His grave is one of the 12 known graves of Revolutionary soldiers in the State of Wisconsin, and makes a total of fifteen Revolutionary soldiers buried in this State.

OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA—President, Harold W. King, 8 South 18th Street, Birmingham.
Secretary-Treasurer, Henry W. Hill, Mooresville.
Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
- ARIZONA—President, Gurdon M. Butler, University of Arizona, Tucson.
Secretary, Howard S. Reed, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christie, 116 No. 1 Avenue, Phoenix.
Registrar, Richard E. Sloan, 405 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS—President, Fay Hempstead, 7th and Scott Streets, Little Rock.
Secretary, Karl P. Alexander, 1901 N. Harrison Street, Little Rock.
Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, 210 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
Registrar, James C. Ballard, 1121 West 33rd Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA—President, Alden Ames, Standard Oil Co. Bldg., San Francisco.
Secretary-Registrar, Major Leon French, 640 State Bldg., San Francisco.
Treasurer, Dorr Austin, Oceanic Bldg., San Francisco.
- COLORADO—President, J. Wilfred Corr, 669 Marion Street, Denver.
Secretary-Registrar, Frank Merriam Keezer, 2430 E. 14th Avenue, Denver.
Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, Mt. States T. & T. Co., Denver.
- CONNECTICUT—President, George S. Godard, State Library, Hartford.
Secretary, Robert F. Bradley, 306 Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport.
Treasurer, Charles G. Stone, P. O. Box 847, Hartford.
Registrar, F. Clarence Bissell, 1009 West Boulevard, Hartford.
- DELAWARE—President, Col. George A. Elliott, Equitable Bldg., Wilmington.
Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle, 10th and Orange Sts., Wilmington.
Registrar, G. Morris Whiteside, 2nd, Dupont Bldg., Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Kenneth S. Wales, 2709 34th Place N. W., Washington.
Secretary, Robert C. Tracy, Hotel Roosevelt, Washington.
Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington.
Registrar, Maj. Harry A. Davis, 316 Shepard Street N. W., Washington.
- FAR EASTERN SOCIETY—President, Austin Craig, 1881 Azcarraga, Manila, Philippine Islands.
- FLORIDA—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
Secretary, John Hobart Cross, 12 West Strong Street, Pensacola.
Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE—Honorary President, the Hon. Myron T. Herrick.
President, Marquis de Chambrun.
Secretary-Treasurer, Major Albert B. Cudebec, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris IX*.
Registrar, Comte de Luppé.

- GEORGIA—President, William M. Francis, 1107 Atlanta Trust Co., Atlanta.
Secretary-Registrar, Arthur W. Falkenburg, 1045 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
- HAWAII—President, George R. Carter, Honolulu.
Secretary, Jared G. Smith, P. O. Box 3110, Honolulu.
Treasurer, Elmer T. Winant, Honolulu.
- IDAHO—President, Col. Marshall W. Wood, B. C. National Bank Bldg., Boise.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Boise.
- ILLINOIS—President, Lewis K. Torbet, Hamilton Club, Chicago.
Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Registrar, Cecil R. Boman, 120 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park.
- INDIANA—President, Thomas A. Dailey, 1003 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis.
Secretary-Treasurer-Genealogist, John F. Clearwaters, Crawfordsville.
Registrar, George E. Morgan, 207 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis.
- IOWA—President, Rev. Charles E. Snyder, Sioux City.
Secretary, George A. Jewett, Jewett Building, Des Moines.
Treasurer, W. E. Barrett, Valley National Bank, Des Moines.
Registrar, D. C. Mott, 628 37th Street.
- KANSAS—President, William A. Biby, Central National Bank Bldg., Topeka.
Secretary, P. W. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Treasurer, Charles E. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Registrar, Homer Eiler, 1518 Grove Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY—President, Ben F. Ewing, Realty Bldg., Louisville.
Secretary, C. O. Ewing, II, Third and Kentucky Avenues, Louisville.
Treasurer, Norman M. Couty, 2109 Cherokee Pky., Louisville.
Registrar, Col. Ben La Bree, Federal Hill, Bardstown.
- LOUISIANA—President, George A. Treadwell, 919 Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans.
Secretary, Sterling Armstrong, 1922 Broadway, New Orleans.
Registrar, W. B. Griffin, New Orleans.
- MAINE—President, Hon. Harry B. Ayer, Biddeford.
Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street, Portland.
Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper, 238 Middle Street, Portland.
Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton, 849 Congress Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, Ernest J. Clark, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore.
Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, Park Bank Building, Baltimore.
Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
Registrar, Herbert C. Fooks, Munsey Bldg., Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Col. Frederick A. Estes, 20 Windsor Street, Lowell.
Secretary, Walter K. Watkins, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston.
Treasurer, Lieut.-Col. Charles M. Green, 78 Marlboro Street, Boston.
Registrar, Arthur W. Taylor, S. Weymouth.
- MICHIGAN—Lee M. Hutchins, 313 College Avenue S. E., Grand Rapids.
Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Guaranty Trust Co., Detroit.
Registrar, Clarence M. Burton, 121 Boston Blvd., W., Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Charles P. Schouten, 208 Phenix Bldg., Minneapolis.
Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck, 832 National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.
Treasurer, E. St. Clair Snyder, 944 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis.
Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Street, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—President, Hon. A. M. Pepper, Lexington.
Secretary, Robert Gates De Loach, Greenwood.
Registrar, James Durbin Morton Roe, Greenwood.
Treasurer, George Ash Wilson, Jr., Greenwood.
- MISSOURI—President, James M. Breckenridge, 820 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis.
Secretary, Frank G. Beardsley, 5076 Vernon Avenue, St. Louis.
Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 2740 Locust Street, St. Louis.
Registrar, Homer Hall, 1422 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, Charles H. Loud, Miles City.
Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
Registrar, John Edgerton, Helena.

- NEBRASKA—President A. L. Bixby, 1746 South 14th Street, Lincoln.
Secretary-Registrar, Addison E. Sheldon, 1319 South 23d Street, Lincoln.
Treasurer, P. K. Slaymaker, 425 South 26th Street, Lincoln.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover.
Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Henry H. Amsden, Concord.
Registrar, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Richard Hartshorne, 132 Park Street, East Orange.
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Treasurer, Isaac W. Faulks, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Registrar, Arthur W. Hicks, Summit.
- NEW MEXICO—President, Dr. Arthur H. Sisk, 508 First National Bldg., Albuquerque.
Secretary, Frank W. Graham, Albuquerque.
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
Registrar, Frank W. Clancy, Santa Fe.
- NEW YORK—President, Oliver B. Bridgman, 7 Wall Street, New York City.
Secretary, Major Charles A. Du Bois, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.
Treasurer, William W. Bliven, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.
Registrar, Charles A. Hale, 154 Nassau Street, New York.
- NORTH CAROLINA—President, Harrison G. Otis, Box 645, Rocky Mount.
Secretary, Norman Y. Chambliss, Rocky Mount.
Treasurer, Thomas A. Avera, Rocky Mount.
Registrar, James P. Warren, Rocky Mount.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, John C. Gould, Mandan.
Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
Treasurer, Vine D. Lord, Cando.
- OHIO—President, Miles S. Kuhns, 6 North Main Street, Dayton.
Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, P. O. Box 1056, Columbus.
Treasurer, Floyd G. Crandall, 2245 Putnam Street, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, John B. Meserve, 506 Daniels Bldg., Tulsa.
Secretary, Gilbert Garretson, Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City.
Registrar, W. A. Jennings, 1612 N. Ellison St., Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, Amedee M. Smith, 401 Columbia Bldg., Portland.
Secretary, Palmer Fales, 730 Georgian Place, Portland.
Treasurer, C. D. Tillson, Wilcox Bldg., Portland.
Registrar, Irving L. Rand, Failing Bldg., Portland.
- PENNSYLVANIA—President, John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Secretary, Herbert E. Pilgram, 1027 Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Mahlon M. Gowdy, 20 Gordon Street, Providence.
Secretary, Charles W. Lippitt, 300 President Avenue, Providence.
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—President, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia.
Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, 2307 Preston Street, Columbia.
Registrar, Harry Cantey, Columbia.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Jay B. Allen, Sioux Falls.
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millspaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.
Secretary, Thomas A. Clarkson, 930 Broadway, Nashville.
Treasurer, Hunter McDonald, Jr., Haymarket Square, Nashville.
Registrar, Laurence N. Polk, Haymarket Square, Nashville.
- TEXAS—President, Robert W. Humphreys, Customs Bldg., Galveston.
Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, P. O. Box 119, Dallas.
Registrar, Charles J. Maxwell, P. O. Box 1096, Dallas.
- UTAH—President, Franklin Riter, Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Secretary, Gordon Lines Hutchins, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Treasurer, Lorenzo Richards, 62 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
Registrar, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.

- VERMONT—President, Mortimer R. Proctor, Proctor.
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Major E. D. Hotchkiss, 7 East Franklin Street, Richmond.
Secretary-Treasurer, Charles M. Wallace, 702 Travelers' Bldg., Richmond.
Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—Acting President, Dr. H. V. Wurdemann, 333 37th Avenue, N., Seattle.
Secretary-Treasurer, Ira C. Brown, 810 Dexter Avenue, Seattle.
Registrar, Walter B. Beals, U. S. Court, Olympia.
- WEST VIRGINIA—President, David E. French, Bluefield.
Secretary, Frank L. Burdette, 632 9th Avenue, Huntington.
Treasurer, William A. Markell, Charleston.
Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick, Clarksburg.
- WISCONSIN—President, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee.
Secretary, John M. Barney, 833 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
Registrar, William W. Wright, 1020 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, Leslie A. Miller, Cheyenne.
Secretary, James F. Seiler, 3201 Dey Street, Cheyenne.
Treasurer, Clyde L. Titus, Cheyenne.
Registrar, Claude M. Campbell, Cheyenne.

LOCAL CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTE.—Because of the necessity of conserving space, the two executive officers, President and Secretary, only, are published. Please notify the Secretary General promptly of any corrections necessary.

ALABAMA SOCIETY:

Mooreville Chapter, Mooreville—President, Henry W. Hill; Secretary, Frank T. Richardson.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY:

Alameda County Chapter—President, Rev. Frank S. Brush, 1929 El Dorado Avenue, Berkeley; Secretary, F. Howard Seely, 920 Warfield Avenue, Oakland.

Auburn Chapter—President, Hugh T. Dyer, Auburn; Secretary, James V. Kyle, Auburn.

Los Angeles Chapter—President, Dr. Lyman B. Stookey, Detwiler Building, Los Angeles; Secretary, Rolin T. MacNitt, Black Building, Los Angeles.

Peninsula Chapter—President, Dr. John N. Blood, 36 Iris Street, Redwood City; Secretary, Commander John E. Pond, 241 Park Road, Burlingame.

Sacramento Chapter—President, John G. Hawley, 2021 Second Avenue, Sacramento; Secretary, Frank B. Smith, 2717 Seventh Avenue, Sacramento.

San Diego Chapter—President, Willis W. Brown, 4037 Alameda Place, San Diego; Secretary, Allen H. Wright, 2107 Ft. Stockton Drive, San Diego.

San Jose Chapter—President, Fayette F. Dean, Route 1, Box 297, San Jose; Secretary, Charles B. Gleason, 456 South Second Street, San Jose.

San Francisco Chapter—President, A. J. Vining, 2134 Pine Street, San Francisco; Secretary, David E. Snodgrass, 79 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

COLORADO SOCIETY:

Denver Chapter, Denver—President, George A. Stough, 1347 Josephine Street; Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Milligan, 2184 South St. Paul Street.

Pueblo Chapter, Pueblo—President, S. S. Packard, 2909 High Street; Secretary, Wardner Williams, 450 Thatcher Building.

Greeley Chapter, Greeley—President, George E. Horne, 721 South 12th Street.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY:

Gen. David Humphreys Branch, No. 1, New Haven—President, Arthur C. Klock, 162 Center Street, West Haven; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Joseph Chatterton, 444 Humphrey Street.

Captain John Couch Branch, No. 2, Meriden—President, F. E. Sands, Journal Bldg.; Secretary, Willis N. Barber, 232 Orient Street.
Gen. Silliman Branch, No. 3, Bridgeport—President, Hans C. Owen, 2060 North Avenue; Secretary, Frederick A. Doolittle, 533 Main Street.
Gen. Israel Putnam Branch, No. 4, Norwich—President, Herbert W. Gallup, 23 Grover Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood, Taftville.
Norwalk Branch, No. 5, Norwalk—Secretary, Charles A. Quintard.
Nathan Hale Branch, No. 6, New London—President, Carey Congdon, 36 Nathan Hale Street; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding, 330 State Street.
Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, No. 7, Hartford—President, Dr. Frederic T. Murlless, Jr., 43 Farmington Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles G. Stone, P. O. Box 847.
Col. Elisha Sheldon Branch, No. 8, Salisbury—President, Donald T. Warner; Secretary, Malcolm D. Rudd, Lakeville.
Chaplain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch, No. 9, Danbury—President, Earl H. Payne, 146 Deer Hill Avenue; Secretary, Harry E. Targett.
Mattatuck Branch, No. 10, Waterbury—President, Arthur R. Kimball; Secretary A. L. Mulloy.

FLORIDA SOCIETY:

Miami Chapter, Miami—President, Guy V. Williams, 520 N. W. 12th Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Duncan MacDonald, 131 N. E. 47th Street.
Jacksonville Chapter, Jacksonville—President, Charles J. Williams, Jr., 1045 Riverside Drive; Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. Edgar L. Pennington, 315 Florida Avenue.
St. Petersburg Chapter, St. Petersburg—President, Dr. E. C. Beach; Secretary, G. Leslie Ryder, P. O. Box 709.
Tampa Chapter, Tampa—President, Peter O. Knight; Secretary-Treasurer, W. C. Sessions.

GEORGIA SOCIETY:

John Milledge Chapter, Milledgeville—President, R. W. Hatcher; Secretary, H. D. Allen, Jr.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY:

Oak Park Chapter, Oak Park—President, Frank A. Alden, 521 South Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Bernard D. Willis, 614 S. Kenilworth Avenue.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria—President, George H. Greene, 308 N. Elmwood Avenue; Secretary, Charles K. Lubbe, 217 Columbia Terrace.
Springfield Chapter, Springfield—President, Alva R. Crook, 1412 Bates Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Isaac R. Diller, 214½ South Sixth Street.
Urbana Chapter, Urbana-Champaign—(Inactive.)
Col. John Montgomery Chapter, Rock Island County—President, Frank E. Brandt, care Daily Argus; Secretary, Herbert P. Wilson, 401 20th Street, Moline.
Evanston Chapter, Evanston—President, Dwight S. Bobb, 1704 Hinman Ave.; Secretary, Lawrence G. Weaver, 1119 Maple Avenue.
Rockford Chapter, Rockford—President, John A. Atwood; Secretary, Frank H. Hall, 1706 Sixth Street.

INDIANA SOCIETY:

John Morton Chapter, Terre Haute—President, William W. Adamson, 1012 South 6th Street; Secretary, Richard P. Gillum, 63 Gilbert Avenue, Terre Haute.
Patrick Henry Chapter, New Castle—President, Joseph A. Greenstreet; Secretary, Clarence H. Smith.

IOWA SOCIETY:

Ben Franklin Chapter, Des Moines—President, Charles D. Reed, 1322 Twenty-third Street; Secretary, Ora Williams.
Washington Chapter, Ames—President, Harry F. Brown, 1011 Kellogg Avenue; Secretary, J. A. Harvey, 816 Ninth Street.
John Marshall Chapter, Sioux City—President, Guy J. Tomlinson, Davidson Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Henry A. Hoskins.
Lexington Chapter, Keokuk—President, J. J. Ayres, 4 Park Place; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank C. Pearson.

Bunker Hill Chapter, Waterloo—President, Burr G. Lichty; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith G. Crowther, 403 Oneida Street.
Valley Forge Chapter, Nevada—President, Lake E. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, J. George Dean.
Paul Revere Chapter, Clarion—President, Herbert P. Walker; Secretary, M. B. Miles.
Fort Dodge Chapter, Fort Dodge—President, Hon. Edward McCall; Secretary, Albert Strong.

KANSAS SOCIETY:

Thomas Jefferson Chapter, Topeka—President, Kelsey Petro, 1504 Jewell Avenue; Secretary, William MacFerran, Jr., 1611 Jewell Avenue.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY:

Bourbon Chapter, No. 1, Paris—President, Hon. Charles A. McMillan; Secretary, Colliver Dawes.
Pike Chapter, No. 2, Pikeville—President, John S. Cline; Secretary, Richard G. Wells.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY:

Galvez Chapter, Shreveport—President, J. M. Ford, 513½ Market Street; Secretary, E. P. Carstens, care Hearn Dry Goods Co.

MAINE SOCIETY:

Old Falmouth Chapter, Portland—President, Hon. William M. Ingraham, 72 Deering Street; Secretary, Dr. Cecil P. Brown, 665 Congress Street.

MARYLAND SOCIETY:

Serg. Lawrence Everhart Chapter, Frederick—President, Lewis A. Rice; Secretary, William R. De Lashmutt.
Washington County Chapter, Hagerstown—President, Albert Heard; Secretary, J. Frank Ridenour.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY:

Old Salem Chapter, Salem—President, William D. Chapple, 10 Summer Street; Secretary, Francis S. Beckford, 50 Federal Street, Boston.
Boston Chapter, Boston—President, T. Julian Silsby, 9 Ashburton Place; Secretary, Charles C. Littlefield, Box 2177.
George Washington Chapter, Springfield—President, Henry A. Booth, 1570 Main Street; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks, 96 Mapledell Street.
Old Middlesex Chapter, Lowell—President, Charles E. Blaisdell, 4 Fernald Street; Secretary, Albert W. David, Box 815.
Old Essex Chapter, Lynn—President, Henry S. Baldwin, 141 Elmwood Road; Swamps-cott; Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street, Lynn.
Worcester Chapter, Worcester—President, Walter E. Barnard, 15 Lancaster Street; Secretary, Frank Tupper, 31 Main Street.
Berkshire County Chapter, Pittsfield-North Adams—President, William B. Browne, North Adams; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, William L. Root, 40 Oxford Street, Pittsfield.
Malden Chapter, Malden—President, Howard Fall, 15 Harnden Road; Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 73 Sprague Street.
Cambridge Chapter, Cambridge—Secretary, Shepherd Howland, 667 Green Street.
Seth Pomeroy Chapter, Northampton—President, Walter H. Hadley, Hatfield; Secretary, J. L. Harrison, Northampton.
Roxbury Chapter, Roxbury—President, George Hale Nutting, 53 State Street.
Dukes County Chapter, Edgartown—President, Hon. Everett Allen Davis, West Tisbury; Secretary, Abner L. Braley, 50 State Street, Boston.
Francis Lewis Chapter, Walpole—President, Isaac Newton Lewis; Secretary, F. Percyval Lewis, Winchester.
New Bedford Chapter, New Bedford—President, Arthur W. Forbes, 3 Clinton Place; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward Drake, P. O. Box 931.
Brig. Gen. James Reed Chapter, Fitchburg—President, Elmer A. Onthank, 34 Beacon Street; Secretary, William S. Putnam, 12 Taft Street.
Old Colony Chapter, Brockton—President, David W. Battles, 106 Main Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Arthur L. Beals, 389 Main Street.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY:

Detroit Chapter, Detroit—President, Charles S. McDonald, 140 Josephine Avenue; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building.
Kent Chapter, Grand Rapids—President, H. Wilbert Spence, 806 National Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Carl W. Parmelee, 957 Plaza Place S. E.

- Washtenaw Chapter*, Ann Arbor—President, Dr. Walter B. Ford, University of Michigan; Secretary, Warren W. Florer.
St. Clair Chapter, Port Huron—President, Burt D. Cady; Secretary, William R. Chadwick.
Lewanee Chapter, Adrian—President, Fred Lynn Johnson; Secretary-Treasurer, W. Herbert Goff.
Chancellor John Lansing Chapter, Lansing—President, Orien A. Jenison; Secretary, Milton E. Osborn, Capital National Bank Building.
Oakland Chapter, Pontiac—Roy V. Barnes.
Jackson Chapter, Jackson—Horace W. Hardy, 809 Second Street.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY:

- Minneapolis Chapter, No. 1*, Minneapolis—President, Roy P. Igmundson, 124 Washington Ave., N.; Secretary, Ben W. Palmer, 301 N. Y. Life Bldg.
St. Paul Chapter, No. 2, St. Paul—President, Earnest H. Davidson; Secretary, Anson B. Jackson, Jr., 736 Lincoln Avenue.
Duluth Chapter, No. 3, Duluth—President, C. F. How, 402 Alworth Bldg., Secretary, E. H. Harbison, 227 Anoka Street.
General Warren Chapter, No. 4, Montevideo—President, Walter E. B. Dunlap; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert A. Whitmore.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY:

- Lincoln Chapter*, Lincoln—President, Leon W. Chase, 1245 North 23rd Street; Secretary, Joel A. Piper, 1731 D Street.
Omaha Chapter, Omaha—President, John M. Banister, Bankers Reserve Life Bldg.; Secretary, George Rogers, 904 South 33rd Street.
Fremont Chapter, Fremont—President, Burnell Colson; Secretary, Frederick C. Laird.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY:

- Elizabethtown Chapter, No. 1*, Elizabeth—President, John K. Leeds, 17 Hazard Place; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson, 740 Livingston Rd.
Orange Chapter, No. 2, Orange—President, W. Frank Bower, 429 Main Street, East Orange; Secretary, Charles O. Hendricks, 114 S. Clinton Street, East Orange.
Montclair Chapter, No. 3, Montclair—President, William H. Sutton, Jr., 94 Midland Ave.; Secretary, Adam L. Jones, 71 South Mountain Avenue.
Newark Chapter, No. 4, Newark—President, Russell B. Rankin, 311 Mt. Prospect Avenue; Secretary, Edmund D. Poole, 618 Highland Avenue.
Monmouth Chapter, No. 5, Asbury Park—President, Col. Philander Betts, 1060 Broad Street, Newark; Secretary, William E. Carr, Asbury Park.
Paramus Chapter, No. 6, Ridgewood—President, J. Oscar Bunce, 281 Lincoln Avenue; Secretary, J. Phillips Van Huyck, 11 Orchard Place, Ridgewood.
Morris County Chapter, No. 7, Morristown—President, —; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederic B. Cobbett, Babbitt Building, Morristown.
Passaic Valley Chapter, No. 8, Summit—President, Robert W. Chastaney, 141 Beechwood Avenue; Secretary, Albert S. Morse, 50 Franklin Place.
Washington Rock Chapter, No. 9, Plainfield—President, Charles R. Banks, 122 Westervelt Avenue, North Plainfield; Secretary, Charles M. Dolliver, Watchung Avenue.
Second River Chapter, No. 10, Belleville (Inactive).
West Fields Chapter, No. 11, Westfield—President, Ray E. Mayham, 414 Lenox Avenue; Secretary, Albert R. Sampson, 307 Prospect Street.
Capt. Abraham Godwin Chapter, No. 12, Paterson—President, D. Stanton Hammond, 965 East 23rd Street; Secretary, Edwin N. Hopson, Jr., R. F. D. No. 1, Ridgewood.
South Jersey Chapter, No. 13, Haddonfield—President, Edward C. Geehr, Wenonah; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward S. Glenn, 154 Grafton Avenue, Pitman.
Abraham Clark Chapter, No. 14, Roselle—President, Oliver P. Schneeweiss, 128 West 6th Avenue; Secretary, Frederick Provost, 4th Avenue and Locust Street.
Raritan Valley Chapter, New Brunswick—President, Edward W. Hicks; Secretary, John K. Powell, 18 Clarendon Court, Metuchen.

EMPIRE STATE (NEW YORK) SOCIETY:

- New York City Chapter*, New York—President, Gen. Oliver P. Bridgman, 7 Wall Street; Secretary, D. Albert Hunting, 14 John Street.
Buffalo Chapter, Buffalo—President, William E. Otto, Morgan Building; Secretary, Sidney F. Lanctot, 2289 Delaware Avenue.
Rochester Chapter, Rochester—President, Jasper Willsea, 635 St. Paul Street; Secretary, G. Edward Coon, 299 Jefferson Avenue.

- Syracuse Chapter*, Syracuse—President, Rev. Claude P. Terry, 1030 James Street; Secretary, Nelson C. Brown, 122 Dorset Road.
Genesee Chapter, Batavia—President, Eli Osborn; Secretary, Daniel L. Wilkinson.
Newburgh Chapter, Newburgh—President, David W. Jagger, 44 Third Street; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford.
Mohawk Valley Chapter, Herkimer—President, Col. John W. Vrooman; Secretary, Hon. Franklin W. Christman.
Col. Cornelius Van Dyck Chapter, Schenectady—President, C. E. Bennett, 1111 Regent Street; Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.
Painted Post Chapter, Corning—President, Hon. Alanson B. Houghton.
Huntington Chapter, Huntington—President, John F. Wood; Secretary, Charles A. H. Willis.
Newtown Battle Chapter, Elmira—President, Harry N. Hoffman; Secretary, George C. MacGreevey, 960 West Water Street.
Gansevoort-Willet Chapter, Rome—President, A. R. Kessinger, 720 N. Washington Street; Secretary, James E. Barnard, 108 West Pine Street.
Fort Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, Fayette E. Moyer.
Ticonderoga Chapter, Ticonderoga—President, Henry J. Haviland; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox.
Lemuel Cook Chapter, Albion—President, D. Bernard Ryan, 4 East Bank Street.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

- Rocky Mount Chapter*, Rocky Mount—President, Thomas H. Battle, National Bank Building; Secretary-Registrar, Benjamin A. Powell, care A. C. L.
Raleigh Chapter, Raleigh—President, Gen. Albert L. Cox; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legis. Ref. Library.
Charlotte Chapter, Charlotte—President, Dr. John R. Irwin, 220 Queens Road; Secretary, Harry C. Northrop, 622 Sunnyside Avenue.
Durham Chapter, Durham—President, — — —.
Asheville Chapter, Asheville—President, Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., Whitehall, Grove Park; Secretary, Ernest W. Wilson, Blue Ridge Bldg. & Loan.
Greensboro Chapter, Greensboro—President, Charles G. Harrison, Box 805; Secretary, Lorenzo S. Winslow.
Tarboro Chapter, Tarboro—President, J. Vines Cobb, Pinetops; Secretary, John A. Weddell, Tarboro.
General William Bryan Chapter, New Bern—President, Thomas G. Hyman; Secretary, Charles S. Hollister, Jr.
Beaufort County Chapter, Washington—President pro tem., Dr. John C. Rodman; Secretary pro tem., Frank C. Kugler.
High Point Chapter, High Point—President, Carter Dalton; Secretary, Joseph H. Dobbs, 320 Hamilton Street.
Louisburg Chapter, Louisburg—President, Hill Yarborough; Secretary, Dr. Samuel P. Burt.
Burlington Chapter, Burlington—President, Col. Eugene Holt; Secretary, Robert H. Whitehead.

NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

- Grand Forks Chapter*, Grand Forks—President, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota; Secretary, Miles K. Lander, 823 Reeves Drive.
George Washington Chapter, Fargo—President, W. J. Clapp, 34 Broadway; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry F. Alsop, 102 South 4th Avenue.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Valley City—

OHIO SOCIETY:

- Western Reserve Society*, Cleveland—President, Ansel E. Beckwith, 145 The Arcade; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Toledo—President, Grant S. Taylor, Franklin Printing and Engraving Co.; Secretary, Frederick A. Boardman, 1037 Prospect Avenue.
Benjamin Franklin Chapter, Columbus—President, W. H. Alexander; Secretary, Hugh Huntington, 16 E. Broad Street.
Cincinnati Chapter, Cincinnati—President, Dr. E. R. Booth, 601-3 Traction Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. E. P. Whallon, 103 Wentworth Avenue, Wyoming, Cincinnati.
Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton—President, William W. Neifert, 810 Savings and Trust Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Lester L. Cecil, 153 Victor Avenue.

Tarhe Chapter, Lancaster—President, Adrian Fuller, R. F. D.; Secretary, Curtis L. Berry.
La Fayette Chapter, Akron—President, H. B. Diefenbach; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles H. Stinaff, 840 George Boulevard.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Springfield—President, Horace S. Kiefer, Lagonda Bank Bldg.; Secretary, George H. Hess, 1417 Woodward Avenue.
John Stark Chapter, Massillon-Canton—President, Richard E. Croasdale, Harter Bldg., Canton; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley H. Boyd, 1022 9th Street S. W.
Gen. Francis Marion Chapter, Marion—President, Earl T. Kenan, 212 Wildwood Court; Secretary-Treasurer, C. C. Fisher, 402 Mt. Vernon Avenue.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Warren—President, Fred Adams, 109 Porter Avenue; Secretary-Registrar, James J. Tyler, Packard Apts.
Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown—President, B. F. Wirt, Mahoning Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Registrar-Treasurer, J. J. Brant, 150 Woodland Avenue.
Olentangy Valley Chapter, Delaware—(Inactive); Secretary, Capt. R. H. Kellogg, 170 W. Lincoln Avenue.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY:

Oklahoma City Chapter, Oklahoma City—President, Dr. George R. Tabor, 201 American National Bank; Secretary, W. W. Robertson, 400 East 15th Street.
Tulsa Chapter, Tulsa—President, Francis V. Westhafer, 1706 West Cameron Street; Secretary-Treasurer, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY:

Philadelphia Chapter, Philadelphia—President, H. L. Wynne, 6064 Ridge Avenue; Secretary, Jesse A. McIntire, 3562 North Eleventh Street.
New Castle Chapter, New Castle—President, W. J. Caldwell, 401 Park Avenue; Secretary, H. D. McGoun, 325 E. Lincoln Avenue.
Shenango Chapter, Sharon—President, C. H. Pearson; Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchell-tree, P. O. Box 364.
McKeesport Chapter, McKeesport—President, Dr. F. F. Sumney, Dravosburg; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.
Middletown Chapter, Middletown—President, Robert P. Raymond, 227 Spring Street; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.
Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, O. P. Thomas; Secretary, H. J. Stockton, Johnstown Trust Building.
New Bethlehem Chapter, New Bethlehem—President, W. T. A. Craig, Andrews Theater Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie R. Himes.
Washington Chapter, Washington—President, Samuel M. Pollock, 217 E. Beau Street; Secretary, S. B. Braden, 763 E. Maiden Street.
Ambridge Chapter, Ambridge—President, George H. Kelley, 514 Park Road; Secretary, Kelison A. Helms, 532 Maplewood Avenue.
Rocky Springs Chapter, Chambersburg—President, Watson R. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter K. Thrush.
Valley Forge Chapter, Bethlehem—President, Charles A. Heckman, R. F. D. No 2, Allentown; Secretary, Rollin W. Weaver, 46 South 10th Street, Allentown.
Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown—President, J. Edgar Hustead; Secretary, J. C. Whaley.
General Arthur St. Clair Chapter, Dormont—President, Edward M. Golden, 2880 West Liberty Avenue, Dormont, Pittsburgh; Secretary, John R. Haudenschild, Carnegie.
Continental Chapter, Philadelphia—President, Dr. L. N. Boston, 2024 Chestnut Street; Secretary, J. Alfred Cox, 6370 Sherman Street.
Pittsburgh Chapter, Pittsburgh—President, Weaver H. Rogers, 1302 Farmers Bank Building; Secretary, John M. Russell, 225 Prospect Avenue, Ingram, Pa.
York Chapter, York—President, A. M. Owen, 467 West Market Street; Secretary, H. Luke Owen, 730 West King Street.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY:

Bristol Chapter, Bristol—President, Hezekiah Church Wardwell; Secretary, Joseph Franklin Farrally.
Providence Chapter, Providence—President, Frederick Dickman Carr, 49 Medway Street; Secretary, Arthur Preston Sumner, County Court.
Pawtucket Chapter, Pawtucket—President, Henry Clinton Dexter, Central Falls; Treasurer, Theodore Everett Dexter, Central Falls.
Kent County Chapter—President, Henry Greene Jackson, Riverpoint; Secretary, Elisha Waterman Bucklin, East Greenwich.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Thomas Taylor Chapter, Columbia—President, Arthur W. Hamby, 1114 Henderson Street; Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell.
Spartanburg Chapter, Spartanburg—President, Thomas H. Gossett; Secretary, T. B. Butler, Jr.
Greenville Chapter, Greenville—President, Oscar K. Mauldin; Secretary, D. C. Durham.
William Bratton Chapter, York—President, J. G. Wardlow; Secretary, Joseph E. Hart.
Major Thomas Young Chapter, Union—President, Richard P. Morgan; Secretary, B. F. Kennedy.
Philomon Waters Chapter, Newberry—President, Arthur Kibler; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Kinard, Jr.
John Laurens Chapter, Laurens—President, Hon. Richard C. Watts; Secretary, James W. Dunklin.
Pickens Chapter, Pickens—President, Hon. Thomas J. Mauldin; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank McFall.
John Booth Chapter, Barnwell—President, Harry D. Calhoun.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY:

Memphis Chapter, Memphis—President, Frank M. Gilliland, Union & Planters Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Avenue.
Andrew Jackson Chapter, Nashville—President, Willard O. Tirrell, 3609 Richland Avenue; Secretary, Joseph W. Horn, Hornsprings.
Watauga Association Chapter, Johnson City—President, William R. Pouder, 607 E. Watauga Avenue; Secretary, Robert R. Miller.
John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga—President, Clarence S. Steward, Provident Life Ins. Bldg.; Secretary-Registrar, Willard Keen, 338 Volunteer Bldg.
Isaac Shelby Chapter, Humboldt—President, George S. Lannom; Secretary, Neill Senter.
Giles County Chapter, Pulaski—President, Thomas M. Jones; Secretary-Treasurer, W. L. Abernathy.

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Huron Chapter, Huron—President, Roscoe E. Cone; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White.

TEXAS SOCIETY:

Galveston Chapter, Galveston—President, George N. Yard, care G. C. & S. F. Ry.; Secretary, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

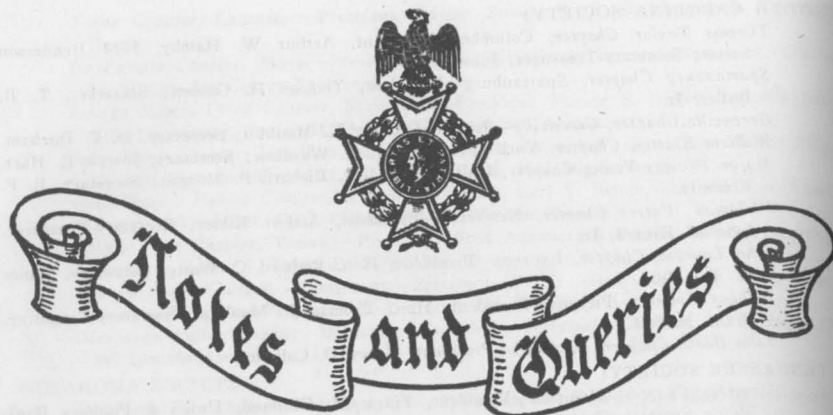
Norfolk Chapter, Norfolk—President, Junius W. Calvert, 106 West 33d Street; Secretary, J. A. Swingle, P. O. Box 1013.
Richmond Chapter, Richmond—President, George C. Gregory, 921 E. Main Street; Secretary, Charles M. Wallace, 702 Travers Building.
Thomas Nelson, Jr., Chapter, The Va. Peninsula—President, Dr. Julian A. C. Chandler, * William and Mary College, Williamsburg; Secretary, Col. Claude E. Lester, Hilton Village, Va.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY:

Seattle Chapter, Seattle—President, Elias A. Wright, 629 Burke Bldg.; Secretary, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg.
Spokane Chapter, Spokane—President, Henry M. Hart, Lewis & Clark High School; Secretary, John W. Bell, Jr., 201 Empire State Building.
Alexander Hamilton Chapter, Tacoma—President, Leavenworth Kershaw; Secretary-Registrar, Henry G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.
Gov. Isaac Ingalls Stevens Chapter, Olympia—Secretary, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.
Hoquiam Chapter, Hoquiam—Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 Tenth Street.
Yakima Chapter, Yakima—Secretary, William W. De Vaux, Masonic Temple.
Mount Vernon Chapter, Mount Vernon—President, Allen R. Moore; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard H. Allen, 302 North Sixth Street.

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 1, Clarksburg—President, Roy R. Horner; Secretary, Benjamin B. Jarvis.
Andrew Lewis Chapter, No. 2, Huntington—President, Harold J. Spelman, 107 11th Avenue; Secretary, Edgar S. Reiser.
General Nathanael Greene Chapter, No. 3, Bluefield—President, George West Diehl, Athens; Secretary, Arthur H. Sargent, Bluefield.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General,* 1227 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

QUESTIONS

(365) **TIFFANY-BILLINGS**.—Wanted: Place and exact dates of birth and death of Eunice Tiffany, who married (1756) Thaddeus Billings of Somers, Connecticut. It is my opinion that she was buried beside her husband in a cemetery in Somers. (F. H. H.)

(366) 1. **IRVIN**.—Wanted: All available data relating to the Revolutionary War records of any members of the family of Christopher Irvin, who lived in Rowan County, North Carolina, about the time of the Revolution and had a son, Christopher Irvin, Jr., who settled in Williamson County, Tennessee, some time after the war.

2. **BROWN**.—Wanted: Any information concerning the families of Jacob and John Brown, who lived in or near Rowan County, North Carolina, during the Revolution. (C. C.)

(367) **HIGHTOWER-DORSEY**.—Wanted: Any available information concerning the ancestry and family history of William Hightower, born about 1785, and his wife, Rebecca Dorsey, who was born (1787) in Virginia. They were married either in Virginia or in Georgia. (G. B. Z.)

(368) **MASON**.—Wanted: Names of parents, and names and addresses of any descendants of David, Job and John Mason who removed from Petersburg, Virginia, to Laurens District, South Carolina, just prior to the Revolution. (W. C. R.)

(369) **PARKER**.—Wanted: Information concerning John Parker, who died (1806) in Wake County, North Carolina. He left, according to a will on record, property located on Poplar Creek and Neuse River. He is supposed to have served in the American Revolution. He had four children at the close of the war. (P. A. B.)

(370) **MARSHALL**.—Wanted: Revolutionary War record and other data relating to George Washington Marshall, born in 1758; married Rachel Marshall (date unknown), and is said to have served in the Revolution. The son, Mar-

* Note: Perplexed inquirers are hereby assured that the anonymous entity styled, "Genealogical Editor," on the title page (foot-note) of our June number is (inferentially) the Registrar General (F. B. C.).

quis De Lafayette Marshall, was born (1821) in Brown County, Ohio. (M. L. M.)

(371) 1. **DUVALL**.—Wanted: In connection with Query 322 and Answer (see March 1928, p. 566), the parentage of Miles Duvall who married "Miss Tarleton." I wish to thank A. L. K. for the information he gave. As regards Anna Duvall who married Vardiman Bowles, one informant advised that she was Thomas Duvall's daughter by the latter's first wife; whereas, another stated that she was by the second wife, which I believe to be correct.

2. **GODFREY-WING**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Josiah Godfrey, who married (1811) at Sandwich, Massachusetts, Polly Wing. His sister was Sabrina Godfrey (born 1787), who married Nathaniel Wing. Information concerning their ancestry will be appreciated.

3. **TOBEY-WING**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Mary Tobey, who married (1773) Nathaniel Wing.

4. **BROWN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Jonathan Brown, who married (1805) at Middletown, Vermont, Achsah Haynes; also, of Nelson Brown, who married (1830-1835) Achsah Brown. (C. A. G. C.)

(372) **THORNTON**.—Wanted: Information regarding the parents of Francis Thornton (died 1797), of Warren County, North Carolina, who was the first husband of Drusilla (or, Priscilla) Macon, sister of Nathaniel Macon. (M. C. T.)

(373) **LYON**.—Wanted: Name, and dates of birth, marriage and death of the wife of Stephen Lyon, a Revolutionary soldier of New Jersey; also, names of any brothers and sisters of his son, Elijah Lyon (died 1807), who married (1804) Mary Dunlevy (1785-1830). There is no apparent relationship with Henry Lyon (1757-1824), who lived and died in Essex County, New Jersey, and married Joanna Clark, born 1756. (G. M. B.)

(374) **CRANDALL**.—Wanted: Ancestry and Revolutionary service in connection with the lineage of my father, who was born (1820) in Western New York. His father was Jenks or Jencks Crandall, born about 1780. Does my line descend from John Crandall who, with Roger Williams, settled (1634) in Rhode Island? (C. J. C.)

(375) **LANGLEY-MOSHER**.—Wanted: Revolutionary War service and ancestry (with dates) relative to Millins L. Langley (born 1798) and his wife, Nancy Mosher (born 1809), who are supposed to have come from Connecticut; presumably Fairfield County, as this was the home of Nancy Mosher. Langley first lived in Huron, and later in Rose, Wayne County, New York, where he and his wife were buried. It is said that the Langleys lived in Vermont or New Hampshire at the time of the Revolution; that the father of Millins L. Langley was styled "Captain" and known as "Whitehead" Langley. (J. D. T.)

(376) **CROUSE-STEINMAN-KENDRICK-MILLER**.—Wanted: Names of descendants of George Crouse, a Revolutionary soldier; and of William, Daniel and Christian Steinman (or, Stineman), and of John Miller, all of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Descendants will please write to Mrs. Arthur Wegefert, 2670 Second Street, San Diego, California. (M. W.)

(377) **VAN METER-KLINE**.—Wanted: Date and place of marriage of Abraham Van Meter (1744-1787) and his wife, Rebecca Kline, or Cline. I believe that he was born in Frederick County, Maryland. (P. S. K.)

(378) **SPEAR**.—Wanted: Revolutionary service record, family data, dates and places of birth, etc., of Robert Spear, who married Jean Dunn, daughter of James Dunn, of Rockingham County, Virginia. Robert Spear died about 1800, prob-

ably in Jessamine County, Kentucky. His widow subsequently removed to Jefferson County, Indiana. (R. S. M.)

(379) **OWINGS.**—Wanted: Name, with dates of birth, marriage and death, of the wife of Joshua Owings, son of Edward Cockey Owings (1743-1815), who married Charlotte Dye Colgate (1750-1826). The Owings, Cockey and Colgate families resided in Baltimore County, Maryland, from an early period. Members of this Owings family migrated to Kentucky. The aforesaid Joshua Owings is said to have had a son named Mordecai Owings. (C. O. B.)

(380) 1. **WRIGHT-MORGAN.**—Wanted: Baptismal name of — Wright, who married Ann Morgan (daughter of Charles) in what is now Madison County, Virginia; also, names of their children. Did a daughter, of said Wright and Ann Morgan, marry Adam Snyder?

2. **SPARKS-BROWN.**—Wanted: Baptismal name and parentage of a Miss — Sparks, who married, as his first wife, John Brown, born (1783) in Rowan County, North Carolina. Is there any connection with John Sparks and Margaret Hampton (his wife), of Wilkes County, North Carolina? (W. L. B.)

(381) **ELY.**—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry (with dates and Revolutionary War record) relative to Henry Ely, born (1815) perhaps in Pennsylvania; married Elizabeth Bennett (1816-1908) and died (1880) in Monroe, Green County, Wisconsin. He was a farmer and resided in the village of Monroe. His brothers and sisters were: George, John, James, Christian, Mary (Ely) King, Elizabeth (Ely) Corban and Kate (Ely) Toland. It is supposed that his father was John Ely, who (according to a history of Green County, Wisconsin) was a native of Pennsylvania whence he removed to Knox County, Ohio, in 1815 and from there went to Monroe, Wisconsin, in 1846, where he died in 1851. Please reply direct to Mrs. I. P. Gough, 2402 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland. (I. P. G.)

(382) **PETTIT.**—Wanted: Information as to the ancestry of Susanna Pettit, born (1779) in New England, died, 1869. She married Captain Joseph Couthouy, who was born (1773) near Nantes, France. Their eldest son, Joseph Pettit Couthouy, born in 1810, was a conchologist at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., an officer in the Civil War and was killed (1864) on the monitor "*Chillicothe*" in the Red River expedition under Admiral Porter. (E. H. M.)

(383) **BAYARD-LYON.**—Wanted: Parentage, ancestry, etc., of Sarah Rebecca Bayard (1809-1872), who married (1828) Andrew Lyon (1798-1887), of Port Deposit, Maryland. Both are buried in the West Nottingham churchyard near Port Deposit. (D. B. L.)

(384) **GRAHAM.**—Wanted: Information as to the parentage and ancestry of Arthur Graham came (1791) from County Tyrone, Ireland, to America and landed at Baltimore, Maryland; lived later at or near Hagerstown, Washington County, Maryland, where he married Nancy Hanna, and finally settled in either Fairfield or Pike County, Ohio. Is there any Revolutionary War service in connection with this family? (E. B. G.)

(385) **MAXWELL.**—Wanted: Revolutionary War record of Thomas Maxwell, born (1742) in Virginia; died (1837) in Georgia. He was a Baptist minister for more than sixty years. (E. C.)

(386) 1. **HERRICK.**—Wanted: Information concerning the ancestry of Henry Herrick (1716-1780), Colonel of the Eighth Massachusetts Regiment of Essex County Militia; also, of his wife, Anna Bachelder (married in 1737).

2. **BARTLETT.**—Wanted: Information concerning the ancestry of William Bartlett (1741-1754), who was Collector of Port at Beverly, Massachusetts; also, name of his father, with all dates and any record of Colonial or Revolutionary service. (F. P. H.)

(387) **GUERNSEY-GARNSEY-GRUMSEY.**—Wanted: Information as regards the Revolutionary War record of Philo Garnsey, born (1762) in Litchfield County, Connecticut; married (1783) Irena, daughter of Sergeant Noah and Mary (Stow) Murray; died (1814) near Lansing, Tompkins County, New York. In 1790, Philo Guernsey was living at Watertown, Litchfield County, Connecticut. Anderson's "History of Watertown" and Johnston's Record of Connecticut men in the Revolution both mention a Philo "Grumsey" as being from Watertown, in Colonel Canfield's Connecticut Militia at West Point in September, 1781. Are these two names the same man? (J. E. D.) [The name "Grumsey" does not appear in the 1790 Census for Connecticut, and there is good circumstantial evidence for concluding that Grumsey is a mistake.—Editor of "Notes and Queries."]

ANSWERS

(357) 1. **HOLLER.**—Some member of the Holler family at Bardolph, Illinois, may be able to give information as regards this query. A John Holler, who was a bachelor, moved to Kansas in the early days and trace of him was lost. His brother, Nathaniel Holler, was the great-grandfather of Mrs. Ollie (Holler) Johnston, R. R. 7, Macomb, Illinois, who may have data about the family. (W. C.)

(358) **LUDLOW.**—Thompson's "History of Long Island," Vol. I, page 268, states that Roger Ludlow removed in April, 1654, to Virginia, where he died. (A. T. S.)

(364) 1. **MURFREE.**—2. **BRICKLE.**—The desired information may be found in "The History of Hertford County, North Carolina," by Benjamin B. Winborne, whose son is Stanley Winborne, Esq., of Murfreesboro, North Carolina. Miss Fannie Noailles Murfree, of the same place, a descendant of the Murfree and Brickle families, may be able to supply information. Lieutenant-Colonel Hardy Murfree died in Williamson County, Tennessee, in April, 1809, and his remains were interred on his estate. (C. C.)

(371) **DUVALL.**—It is possible that the inquirer who is seeking the parentage of Miles Duvall may obtain information by addressing Richard M. Duvall, Esq., 16 E. Lexington Street, Baltimore, Maryland, [Genealogical Editor].

NOTES AND BOOK REVIEWS

How often the possessor of a private library finds himself debating the question of what will become of his treasured collections after his decease! The books which he brought together at considerable pains and expense during his lifetime, the books which have helped him in so many ways and which he has grown to regard as old friends will pass soon or late into the hands of others. Who can foretell their ultimate fate?

Compatriot Frank J. Wilder, bibliophile, collector of rare books and private dealer in the same at 28 Warren Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts, does not propose to have his valuable collection scattered to the four winds of heaven after his demise. He has recently donated to the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution's headquarters, as a "gift to start a genealogical library," a lot of books which the Registrar General knows, from the published catalogues, are worth on the market over one hundred dollars.

These books are listed as follows: Bronson and Box Genealogy (1902); Caldwell Family Tree (1906); Coaldwell-Caldwell-Coldwell Genealogy (1910); Descendants of Isaac Colburn; Gladding Genealogy (1901); Colonel Morgan Morgan (1924); New England Directory of Ancestral Heads (1620-1700); Noyes Genealogy (1904); Potter Families in America (1888); Snow Genealogy (1908); Stiles Genealogy (1892); Tenney Family (Wilder's reprint); Wallbridge and Allied Families (1898); Heroic Willards of '76 (1917).

The library has also received from Mr. Wilder, by way of exchange, the following books selected by the Registrar General: "American Ancestry," by J. P. Hughes, twelve volumes; Farmer's "Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England"; Hinman's "Catalogue of the First Settlers of Connecticut," six parts complete; Drake's "History of Roxbury, Massachusetts." All these books are rare or out of print.

Compatriot John O. Blakeney, 121 Brown Street, Little Rock, Arkansas, past president of the Arkansas Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, has kindly donated to our library "The Blakeney in America and Some Collaterals" (1928), of which he is the compiler. The volume is divided into two parts, the first being devoted to the Blakeney family and the second comprising the allied families of Quarles, Belcher, Robertson, Brownlee and Miscampbell. There are also brief sketches of the Laney and Haile families.

The author traces the origin of the Blakeney surname and gives an account of the earlier Blakeney in England, Ireland and Canada. Similar treatment is accorded to the family of Quarles. In the tracing of the American families, Mr. Blakeney's work is comprehensive and exact, and evidences many years of laborious investigation. Each part of the book contains a separate index of names. Armorial bearings of the Blakeney and Quarles embellish the work.

For more than twenty-five years, Compatriot Twiford E. Hughes, 124 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota, has been engaged in making researches in relation to certain pioneer residents of Delaware and Maryland, belonging to the families of Brown, Clarkson, Hicks, Twiford and White. These researches are now virtually completed and Mr. Hughes generously offers to help out others who are interested in these families, but who have neither time nor opportunity to devote to the task. He declares in his recent letter: "There is no commercial string to this information. I am not a professional genealogist and will be glad to freely contribute to any other seeker who had colonial ancestors by the names and of the places mentioned."

The "Beach Family Magazine," a quarterly publication conducted by Alfred H. and Cora M. Beach, of Lusk, Wyoming, is now in its third year. It is a genealogy of the Beach descendants of the brothers, Richard, John and Thomas, originally of New Haven, Connecticut. Incidentally, it contains data on other Beach families. The subscription price is \$5 per annum; single copies, \$1.50. The Registrar General has had occasion to consult the pages of this magazine, and has found therein data which he could not conveniently obtain elsewhere.

Compatriot Mahlon M. Gowdy, President of the Rhode Island Society, S. A. R., has donated the second volume of the Gowdy Family genealogy as a gift to the National Headquarters' library.

Frederick Adams Virkus, 440 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, the well-known editor, announces that the third volume of the Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy (First Families of America) is now in course of preparation.

Those who possess the first and second volumes of this series will need no further recommendation of Mr. Virkus' work.

Hon. James Edgar Brown, Attorney at Law, 1253 Conway Building, Chicago (formerly of Morgantown, W. Va.), has completed a new family history of Virginia families, including: Brown, Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zinn and others allied by marriage. This work promises to be of an unusual genealogical, historical, descriptive and anecdotal character, and Compatriot Brown's name is a guarantee of its accuracy and importance. The pre-subscription price is \$5, which will be increased to \$7.50 after publication (see pre-publication announcement in *The Minute Man*, Dec. 1927, p. 442).

The library has received from Compatriot C. H. Wight, of Glen Ridge, New Jersey, a donation of several valuable and useful publications: namely, the "Genealogy of the Clafin Family," by C. H. Wight; "Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants," by H. Whittemore; a copy of the National Society, S. A. R., Register (1902); and copies of the first (1790) census of the United States for the States of Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont and Virginia (1782-1785), in twelve volumes.

Past President General Wilbert H. Barrett has donated to our library the following books: "Memorial History of Hampstead, N. H." by Harriette E. Noyes, and "The Story of An Old Farm" (New Jersey), by Andrew D. Mellick, Jr.

Francis B. Culora
Registrar General.

In Memoriam

- CHARLES ALFRED ABERNATHEY, Tennessee Society, August 4, 1928.
 JOSEPH W. ADAMS, Empire State Society, date not given.
 WILLIAM T. BEEKS, President of Washington State Society, June 27, 1928.
 JEROME H. BISHOP, Michigan Society, May 22, 1928.
 HENRY HUBBARD BOWMAN, Massachusetts Society, December 6, 1927.
 WILLIAM ANDREW BRATTON, West Virginia Society, June 10, 1928.
 JOSEPH B. BRUNER, Empire State Society, May 12, 1928.
 NELSON ELLIOTT BRYANT, Massachusetts Society, May 7, 1928 (correction).
 ISAAC E. CHAPMAN, Empire State Society, August 29, 1928.
 JAY FRANCIS CHENOWETH, M. D., West Virginia Society, July 3, 1928.
 HENRY PASTON CLARK, Massachusetts Society, September 6, 1927.
 CHARLES E. COOK, Michigan Society, May 8, 1928.
 EDWARD JONES COX, Massachusetts Society, August 18, 1928.
 HARRY B. CROWL, Michigan Society, May 20, 1928.
 W. D. DAVIS, Empire State Society, May 29, 1928.
 DR. WILLIAM M. DECKER, Empire State Society, July 28, 1928.
 ALFRED BARBOUR DENT, Empire State Society, July 25, 1928.
 EDWARD HOOKER DEMING, Connecticut Society, June 10, 1928.
 BENJAMIN HARDEN EARLY, West Virginia Society, July 5, 1928.
 SAMUEL F. ELLIS, Iowa Society, August 9, 1928.
 EDWIN F. FISKE, Empire State Society, May 30, 1928.
 LORIN FOLLETT, Connecticut Society, July 29, 1927.
 J. CLIFFORD R. FOSTER, Florida Society, Adjutant General of Florida, June 17, 1928.
 NOYES PALMER GALLUP, Ohio Society, June 11, 1928.
 FREDERICK H. GATES, Ohio Society, May 21, 1928.
 GEORGE SHERWOOD GERE, Massachusetts Society, December 21, 1926.
 CLYDE L. GREATHOUSE, West Virginia Society, April 30, 1928.
 THOMAS L. HANDY, JR., Michigan Society, March 27, 1928.
 WILLIAM TURLEY HALL, West Virginia Society, August 19, 1928.
 DUNCAN B. HARDING, Connecticut Society, April 10, 1926.
 HEZEKIAH EASTMAN HATCH, Utah Society, July 1, 1928.
 WILLIAM C. HOWELL, Iowa Society, May 21, 1928.
 DR. H. D. JENKS, Michigan Society, January, 1928.
 FREDERICK L. JEWETT, Connecticut Society, June 8, 1928.
 ROBERT ENOCH LEE JEWETT, California Society, April 10, 1928.
 DR. CHARLES B. JOHNSON, Illinois Society, Civil War Veteran, May 31, 1928.
 MERVYN E. JOHNSON, Empire State Society, April 6, 1928.
 CHARLES F. LIGHTHIPE, New Jersey Society, June 8, 1928.
 DR. FRANK H. LOUCKS, Empire State Society, July 10, 1928.
 THOMAS LYTLE, Michigan Society, June 29, 1928.
 CHARLES H. MARTIN, Empire State Society, July 21, 1928.
 FRANK GRAHAM MAUS, Kentucky Society, date not given.
 FRANCIS MCCHESENEY, Empire State Society, November 6, 1927.

In Memoriam

- JOHN HAMILTON MEANS, Massachusetts Society, March 19, 1927.
 GEORGE K. MORRIS, Empire State Society, August 15, 1928.
 GEORGE EDDY NEWCOMB, Illinois Society, June 28, 1928.
 HERMAN W. ORMSBEE, Empire State Society, April 7, 1928.
 HON. CHARLES ANDREW POLLOCK, North Dakota Society, District Judge of North Dakota, July 10, 1928.
 JAMES R. PRINGLE, California Society, August 26, 1927.
 LOUIS RALSTON, Empire State Society, August 28, 1928.
 EUGENE S. RANDALL, Massachusetts Society, November 10, 1927.
 JOHN E. RANDLE, Illinois Society, May 3, 1928.
 DANIEL L. RICHARDSON, Empire State Society, May 7, 1928.
 JAMES HUNTINGTON RIPLEY, Massachusetts Society, October 15, 1926.
 JOHN EASTON ROBSON, Minnesota Society, June 15, 1928.
 WALTER CHESTER SMITH, Empire State Society, May 18, 1928.
 WILLIAM A. STAGG, Connecticut Society, March 11, 1928.
 CLARENCE B. TUBBS, Empire State Society, June 28, 1928.
 HERBERT K. TWITCHELL, Empire State Society, July 11, 1928.
 WM. C. WALLACE, Empire State Society, July 7, 1928.
 FRANK WELLINGTON WARDWELL, Massachusetts Society, July 21, 1925.



Supplementary Catalogue of the Records of 1,028 New Members and 167 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General from February 22, 1928, to June 1, 1928

[Continued from the June issue, Vol. XXIII, pages 162-207.]

- JAMES FREDERICK ABEL, Washington, D. C. (46507). Son of David Albert and Lavina (Denio) Abel; grandson of Aaron and Emily (Agnew) Denio; great-grandson of Alonzo and Phebe (Bloss) Denio; great²-grandson of *Aaron Denio*, private in Mass. Continental Line.
- CHARLES LABAN ABERNETHY, New Bern, N. C. (47263). Son of John Turner and Anna Martha (Scott) Abernethy; grandson of Robert Laban and Mary Ann (Hayes) Abernethy; great-grandson of Turner and Fannie (Widner) Abernethy; great²-grandson of *Robert Abernethy*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- CHARLES LABAN ABERNETHY, JR., New Bern, N. C. (47387). Son of Charles Laban and Mary Nancy (May) Abernethy; grandson of John Turner and Anna Martha (Scott) Abernethy. Same as 47263 (*supra*).
- ERIC ALONZO ABERNETHY, Chapel Hill, N. C. (47327). Son of John Turner and Anna Martha (Scott) Abernethy. Same as 47263 (*supra*).
- SAMUEL PRESTON ADAMS, Oak Park, Ill. (46571). Son of Samuel Preston and Bessie Cecelia (Varner) Adams; grandson of William Quincy and Julia Amelia (Connell) Adams; great-grandson of Preston and Julia (McDowell) Adams; great²-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Preston) Adams; great³-grandson of *Samuel Adams*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES ALBERT ALLBE, Springfield, Mass. (46297). Son of Silas D. M. and Mary E. (Clifford) Allbe; grandson of John G. and Roxanna H. (Burke) Allbe; great-grandson of Willard and Polly (Smith) Allbee; great²-grandson of Abner and Kate (Penniman) Albee; great³-grandson of *John Albee*, private in Mass. Troops.
- RUFUS DELATUS ALLBRIGHT, Chicago, Ill. (46572). Son of William Frederick and Sarah Jane (Yowell) Allbright; grandson of John O. and Rachel (Barnes) Allbright; great-grandson of Frederick and Elizabeth (Ohrenbaum) Allbright; great²-grandson of Frederick and Elizabeth B. (Hinkle) Allbright; great³-grandson of *John Hinkle*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES EDWIN ALLEN, Pawtucket, R. I. (45066). Son of Frank Barnard and Mary A. (Davis) Allen; grandson of William and Ann M. (Richardson) Allen; great-grandson of Rhodes Greene and Rebecca C. (Bowen) Allen; great²-grandson of *Joshua Allen*, private in R. I. Militia.
- WILLIAM SWARTZ ANDREWS, Pittsburgh, Pa. (46849). Son of Joseph Cummins and Mary L. (Swartz) Andrews; grandson of Alexander P. and Ione (Riter) Andrews; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wagenseller) Riter; great²-grandson of Michael and Elizabeth (—) Riter; great³-grandson of *George Riter (Reiter)*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM HENRY ATON, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46374). Son of James Goodrich and Mariette Almira (Spencer) Aton; grandson of Thomas Hardy and Nancy (Maynard) Spencer; great-grandson of Ruben and Mercy (Chapman) Spencer; great²-grandson of *Lebbeus Chapman*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- GRADY AVANT, New Orleans, La. (43768). Son of James Hunter and Victoria Louisa (Britt) Avant; grandson of David A. and Mary Eliza (Pearson) Britt; great-grandson of Joel A. and Maria (Zimmerman) Pearson; great²-grandson of *Paris Pearson*, private in N. C. Troops.
- STANLEY MCKENZIE BAILEY, Shrewsbury, Mass. (46298). Son of Walter Channing and Esther Eliza (Browne) Bailey; grandson of Benjamin and — (—) Bailey; great-grandson of Benjamin and Lydia (Simmons) Bailey; great²-grandson of *Joshua Simmons*, member of Committees of Correspondence and Safety for Hanover County, Va.
- TAZEWELL W. BAIRD, Oak Ridge, La. (43769). Son of C. T. and Mary Alice (Larkin) Baird; grandson of Tazewell W. and Martha (Thomas) Baird; great-grandson of Felix Walker and Harriet Ann (Puckette) Baird; great²-grandson of James and Isabella (Walker) Baird; great³-grandson of *Felix Walker*, Lieutenant in S. C. Rifle Regiment and in command of Dragoons; Lieutenant-Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM MANLY BAKER, Burlington, N. C. (47340). Son of Joseph Henry and Ida (Manly) Baker; grandson of Charles and Charity Hare (Haywood) Manly; great-grandson of *(John) Basil Manly*, Captain of N. C. Partisan Cavalry Troop.

- GERSHOM MORSE MARS BARBER, Cleveland, Ohio (46956). Son of Arthur Wellesley and Harriet May (Wagar) Barber; grandson of Francis Harvey and Serena (Tucker) Wagar; great-grandson of John and Mary (Ward) Tucker, Mars and Keturah (Miller) Wagar; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Lucas) Tucker, Jesse and Susan (Booth) Ward, Peter and Lucy (Dwelle) Wagar; great³-grandson of *Esra Tucker*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops, *Josiah Ward*, Captain in N. H. Troops, *Abner Dwelle*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- AARON VANDERBILT BARNES, New York (44114). Supplemental. Son of Frank and Isabella (Merriam) Barnes; grandson of Nathaniel and Martha (Waring) Barnes, Jr.; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Effie (Deusenberrie) Barnes; great²-grandson of *Isaac Barnes*, Signer of "Association Pledge" in Long Island, N. Y., and assisted in transporting refugees to Connecticut.
- CALVIN VINCENT BARNEY, Oak Park, Ill. (46568). Son of Silas P. and Mary (Kitchell) Barney; grandson of Calvin Bates and Ann (Crist) Kitchell; great-grandson of James Luther and Charity (Cobb) Kitchell; great²-grandson of *Moses Kitchell*, private in N. J. Militia.
- WILLIAM BALLARD BARROW, Louisburg, N. C. (47332). Son of Joseph J. and Pattie (Ballard) Barrow; grandson of Benjamin T. and Martha (Williams) Ballard; great-grandson of Robert Webb and Hardy Hodge (Davis) Williams; great²-grandson of *Archibald Davis*, drummer and private in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM HENRY BASON, Raleigh, N. C. (46819). Son of George Foust and Fanny (Badham) Bason; grandson of Jeremiah and Celia (Dickey) Bason; great-grandson of Joseph and Barbara (Foust) Bason; great²-grandson of *Jacob Bason*, private in N. C. Militia.
- GEORGE GORDON BATTLE, New York City, N. Y. (N. C. 46817). Son of Turner Westray and Lavinia (Bassett) Battle; grandson of James Smith and Sallie Harriet (Westray) Battle; great-grandson of Jacob and Penelope (Langley) Battle; great²-grandson of *Elisha Battle*, Member of the Committee of Safety for Edgecomb County, N. C., and delegate to N. C. Provincial Convention at Halifax.
- JOHN THOMAS JOHNSON BATTLE, Greensboro, N. C. (46814). Son of John Applewhite and Anne M. (Copell) Battle; grandson of Josiah and Jane (Applewhite) Battle; great-grandson of John and Frances (Davis) Battle; great²-grandson of *Elisha Battle*, Member of Committee of Safety for Edgecomb County, N. C., and delegate to N. C. Provincial Convention at Halifax.
- WILLIAM RALPH BAUDER, Chicago, Ill. (46573). Son of William Henry and Clara Sophia (Goldpedrick) Bauder; grandson of William and Anna M. (Fleming) Bauder; great-grandson of Peter and Eliza (Grace) Bauder; great²-grandson of *Melgert Bauder*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- CALEB HOWARD BAUMES, Newburgh, N. Y. (46793). Son of Peter Hogan and Mary E. (Wiltsie) Baumes; grandson of John and Mary Jane (Hicks) Wiltsie; great-grandson of Ambrose and Magdalena (Miller) Wiltsie; great²-grandson of *William Wiltsie*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- EMERY CUTLER BEACH, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46362). Son of Amos and Rachel (Fredrick) Beach, Jr.; grandson of Amos and Judith (Beebe) Beach; great-grandson of *Obil Beach*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- FRANK RUDISILL BEALER, Washington, D. C. (Ga. 46130). Son of Alex. Winkler and Fannie Butler (Rudisill) Bealer; grandson of Benjamin Franklin and Antoinette Vashti (Smith) Rudisill; great-grandson of John and Mary (Butler) Rudisill; great²-grandson of Wyerly and Elizabeth (Rudisill) Rudisill; great³-grandson of *Jonas Rudisill*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WILLIAM BERL, JR., Wilmington, Del. (40648). Son of William and Marie (Waggaman) Berl; grandson of Eugene and Felicie (Sauvé) Waggaman; great-grandson of George Augustus and Camille (Arnoult) Waggaman; great²-grandson of Henry and Sarah (Ennalls) Waggaman; great³-grandson of *Thomas Ennalls*, Colonel in Md. Militia.
- WILLIAM McLAURIN BETHEA, Augusta, Ga. (46128). Son of William McLaurin and Susan Elizabeth (Williams) Bethea; grandson of Tristram and Nancy (McLaurin) Bethea; great-grandson of William and Olivia (Pearce) Bethea; great²-grandson of *John Bethea*, private in S. C. Troops.

- CHARLES REYNELL BIDELMAN, New York City, N. Y. (47063). Son of Albert Henry and Florence Lee (Reynell) Bidelman; grandson of Charles and Elizabeth (Weaver) Bidelman; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Prussia) Bidelman; great²-grandson of Henry and Catherine (Becker) Bidelman; great³-grandson of *Simon Bidelman*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- FREDERICK FRASIER BLACK, Massachusetts (42249). Supplemental. Son of Joshua Wilson and Esther Eliza (Bickmore) Black; grandson of Joshua Tolford and Eleanor Maria (Houston) Black; great-grandson of Henry and Anne (Brown) Black, Robert and Hannah (Mitchell) Houston; great²-grandson of *John Brown*, Member of Committee of Safety for Belfast, Me., *John Mitchell*, Major in Mass. (Maine) Troops, *Samuel Houston*, Member of Committee of Safety for Belfast, Me., Captain in Mass. (Maine) Troops.
- CLARENCE DOREAN BLAIR, Greensboro, N. C. (47264). Son of Dorean Humboldt and Adeline (Cleveland) Blair; grandson of Harvey Tourtelotte and Elizabeth (May) Cleveland; great-grandson of Thomas and Mary (Hoskins) Cleveland; great²-grandson of *William Cleveland*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- THOMAS ALVARA BLAKESLEE, Lincoln, Neb. (43198). Son of George Hopkins and Martha Jane (Wright) Blakeslee; grandson of Asa S. and Ora E. (Hopkins) Blakeslee; great-grandson of William and Thankful (Baldwin) Hopkins; great²-grandson of *Harris Hopkins*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JOHN CROMWELL BLOCKER, JR., St. Petersburg, Fla. (46375). Son of John Cromwell and Nina Mutelle (Hill) Blocker, Sr.; grandson of John Ward and Sarah Mutelle (Whitmire) Hill; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary Ann (Bobo) Whitmire; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Hill) Whitmire; great³-grandson of *George Frederick Whitmire*, private in S. C. Troops.
- LAURENCE CALVIN BLUNT, Denver, Colo. (45902). Son of Mark L. and Linda Jane (Stout) Blunt; grandson of John Samuel and Esther P. (Colby) Blunt; great-grandson of Mark S. and Mary (Drown) Blunt; great²-grandson of *John Blunt*, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops.
- SAMUEL PERRY BODDIE, Louisburg, N. C. (47138). Son of Willis and Georgia Taylor (Perry) Boddie; grandson of Samuel and Bettie Petway (Gee) Perry; great-grandson of Elijah Boddie and Lucy Barker (Williams) Perry; great²-grandson of Henry Guston and Lucy (Tunstall) Williams; great³-grandson of William and Betsey (Barker) Tunstall; great⁴-grandson of *Richard Tunstall*, Member of Committee of Safety for King and Queen County, Va.
- JOHN BRYAN BONNER, Aurora, N. C. (47341). Son of Leon Decastro and Ella (—) Bonner; grandson of John Young and Elizabeth (Bryan) Bonner; great-grandson of Henry and Miriam (Young) Bonner; great²-grandson of *James Bonner*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- HENRY CLARK BOURNE, Tarboro, N. C. (47335). Son of Henry Clay and Maria Toole (Clark) Bourne; grandson of Henry Toole and Mary W. (Parker) Clark; great-grandson of James West and Arabella E. (Toole) Clark; great²-grandson of *Henry Irwin Toole*, Captain in N. C. Continental Troops.
- TILTON CLARK HALL BOUTON, Florida (44087). Supplemental. Son of Samuel Fletcher and Ann Louisa (Hall) Bouton; grandson of Nathaniel and Mary Ann P. (Bell) Bouton; great-grandson of *William Bouton*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- FLETCHER PARK BOUTON, Florida (44086). Supplemental. Son of Tilton Clark Hall and Annie Sydney (Whitehouse) Bouton; grandson of Samuel Fletcher and Ann Louisa (Hall) Bouton. Same as 44087 (*supra*).
- HENRY BOWDEN, Norfolk, Va. (45722). Son of George Edwin and Ellen Evangeline (Jones) Bowden; grandson of William Rodney and W. Anne (Rhea) Jones; great-grandson of Richard Runnells and Margaret (Meagher) Jones; great²-grandson of *Samuel Jones*, private in Mass. Troops.
- LEMUEL BOWDEN, Norfolk, Va. (45723). Son of George Edwin and Ellen Evangeline (Jones) Bowden. Same as 45722.
- HAROLD MARTIN BOWMAN, Massachusetts (44276). Supplemental. Son of Martin T. V. and Josephine (Webber) Bowman; grandson of Thomas and Nancy (Cottle) Bowman, Jr.; great-grandson of Thomas and Abigail (Getchell) Bowman; great²-grandson of *Dennis Getchell*, Scout under Arnold (1775), Captain in Mass. Militia.
- NEWTON CRAIG BRACKEN, Phillipsburg, Kan. (45166). Son of Theodore and Lucy A. (Grosvenor) Bracken; grandson of Newton and Pamela (Craig) Bracken; great-grandson

- of Reid and Mary (Graham) Bracken; great²-grandson of *William Graham*, Captain in Volunteer Va. Company.
- WILLIAM MORTON BRAGG, Washington, Iowa (45525). Son of Fred and Myrtle Ellis (Morton) Bragg; grandson of John Wesley and Emma Alice (Rogers) Morton; great-grandson of Thomas Edgar and Susan Maria (Curtis) Rogers; great²-grandson of Almond and Elizabeth (Sanborn) Curtis; great³-grandson of Samuel and Amy (Chandler) Curtis; great⁴-grandson of *Jonathan Chandler*, Captain in N. H. Troops.
- ADDISON GORGAS BRENIZER, Charlotte, N. C. (47083). Son of Addison Gorgas and Frances (Gilmer) Brenizer; grandson of John A. and Julianna (Paisley) Gilmer; great-grandson of William and Frances (Mebane) Paisley; great²-grandson of *Alexander Mebane*, Member from N. C. of Continental Congress at Philadelphia, *John Paisley*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- JOHN FRED BRETT, Muskogee, Okla. (46021). Son of S. B. and Clara (Speer) Brett; grandson of John F. and Sarah (Davis) Brett; great-grandson of James and Asenath (Simonds) Brett; great³-grandson of *Joshua Howard Brett*, Surgeon's mate in R. I. State Troops.
- HENRY EMMETT BREWER, JR., Rocky Mount, N. C. (47333). Son of Henry Emmett and Josie Beaman (Coghill) Brewer; grandson of Kinchen Wesley and Fannie Cornelia (Lassiter) Coghill; great-grandson of James O'Kelly and Ann Elizabeth (Bledsoe) Coghill; great²-grandson of Kinchen and Nancy E. (Fawn) Bledsoe; great³-grandson of *William Fawn*, Captain in N. C. Continental Line.
- SCOTT RIDGE BREWER, Indianapolis, Ind. (46438). Son of George E. and Nellie (Scott) Brewer; grandson of Alexander and Matilda (Miller) Scott; great-grandson of Alexander and Martha (Wills) Scott; great²-grandson of *David Scott*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE W. BREWSTER, Newark, N. J. (46926). Son of Ulysses B. and Tillie C. (Westfall) Brewster, Jr.; grandson of Ulysses B. and Sophronia (Gillette) Brewster; great-grandson of Joseph Williams and Fanny (Billings) Brewster; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Brewster*, Captain in Conn. Continental Troops.
- LELAND C. BRIGGS, Michigan (46307). Supplemental. Son of Leland H. and Helen (Johnson) Briggs; grandson of Daniel Bacon and Cynthia Elmina (Topping) Johnson; great-grandson of Daniel and Sarah Smith (Bacon) Johnson; great²-grandson of Rufus and Hannah (Brayton) Johnson; great³-grandson of *Obadiah Johnson*, Colonel in Conn. Militia.
- KENNETH PHILLIPS BRITTON, Talcottville, Conn. (46695). Son of Charles Orson and Anna Young (Phillips) Britton; grandson of Orson and Georgetta (Delaplaine) Britton; great-grandson of Orson and Marie Marguerite (L'Hommedieu) Britton; great²-grandson of Charles and Sarah B. (Latterly) L'Hommedieu; great³-grandson of *Samuel L'Hommedieu*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- FRANK KEESSE BROADHURST, Smithfield, N. C. (46815). Son of David John and Martha (Baker) Broadhurst; grandson of John and Hepsibah (Sloan) Broadhurst; great-grandson of Gibson and Rachel (Bryan) Sloan; great²-grandson of Kedar and Mary (Whitfield) Bryan; great³-grandson of *Needham Bryan*, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress.
- ROBERT KINCAID BROCK, Hampden-Sydney, Va. (45724). Son of Henry Clay and Mary Carter (Irving) Brock; grandson of Robert Kincaid and Delia (Eldridge) Irving, Robert King and Elizabeth Mildred (Ragland) Brock; great-grandson of Charles and Mary Jane (Kincaid) Irving, Rolfe and Mary (Mosley) Eldridge, Fendall and Sarah (Nelson) Ragland; great²-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Cary) Kincaid, *Benjamin Mosley*, Lieutenant in Va. Continental Artillery, *Pettus Ragland*, private in Va. State Line; great³-grandson of *Archibald Cary*, Member of Va. Conventions, Committee of Correspondence and Safety.
- CHARLES SEAMANS BROWN, Syracuse, N. Y. (47055). Son of Alexander Timothy and Mary Lillian (Seamans) Brown; grandson of Stephen Smith and Nancy M. (Alexander) Brown; great-grandson of Elisha B. and Mary (Brown) Alexander; great²-grandson of Solomon and Jerusha (Brown) Alexander; great³-grandson of *Elisha Brown*, private in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN THOMPSON BROWN, Wilmington, Del. (40644). Son of John Willcox and Turner (Macfarland) Brown; grandson of John Thompson and Mary Edloe (Willcox) Brown; great-grandson of *Henry Brown*, private in Va. Troops.

- LEWIS BROWN, Indianapolis, Ind. (46443). Son of David Meecker and Lucy (Atwater) Brown; grandson of Caleb and Belinda (Butler) Atwater; great-grandson of *Ebeneszer Butler, Jr.*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES SHEPARD BRYAN, New York City, N. Y. (N. C. 47141). Son of James A. and Mary Spaight (Shepard) Bryan; grandson of Charles Biddle and Mary Spaight (Donnell) Shepard; great-grandson of John Robert and Margaret Elizabeth (Spaight) Donnell; great²-grandson of *Richard Dobbs Spaight*, Aide-de-Camp to General Caswell, N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM MOORE BRYAN, New Bern, N. C. (47255). Son of William Powell Moore and Mary (Satchwell) Bryan; grandson of Edward King and Mary (Moore) Bryan; great-grandson of William Green and Sarah Ann (King) Bryan; great²-grandson of Green and Ann (Blackledge) Bryan; great³-grandson of *William Bryan*, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- HENRY FOWLER BULLARD, Lake Wales, Fla. (46359). Son of Bernice Kennedy and Nannie Lacy (Butler) Bullard; grandson of John Douglass and Corinne (Coyle) Butler; great-grandson of Francis G. and Hannah S. F. (Gardner) Butler; great²-grandson of Francis and Sarah (Hall) Gardner; great³-grandson of *John Gardner*, Colonel in Pa. Militia.
- BERN KENNEDY BULLARD, JR., Lake Wales, Fla. (46360). Son of Bernice Kennedy and Nannie Lacy (Butler) Bullard. Same as 46359.
- CHARLES WARE BUNDY, Charlotte, N. C. (47329). Son of Sidi Brown and Elizabeth Ann (Stewart) Bundy; grandson of John Donnem and Lydia Ann (Pistole) Stewart; great-grandson of Hugh and Harriett (Crawford) Stewart; great²-grandson of John and Agnes (Moore) Stewart; great³-grandson of *Matthew Stewart*, served in N. C. Troops.
- JOSEPH EAGLETON BURGER, St. Louis, Mo. (44557). Son of Joseph Arthur and Grace Sewell (Jones) Burger; grandson of Joseph Donaldson and Sarah Jane (Hyatt) Burger; great-grandson of Samuel and Lavina (Place) Hyatt; great²-grandson of Abraham and Marietta (Morgan) Hyatt, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Abraham Hyatt*, Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant in N. Y. Troops.
- GEORGE THOMAS BURNETTE, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47299). Son of George Washington and Virginia Frances (Short) Burnette; grandson of Thomas M. and Sarah A. (Stone) Short; great-grandson of Jonathan M. and Rebecca (Winston) Stone; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Stone*, Orderly Sergeant in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE THOMAS BURNETTE, JR., Rocky Mount, N. C. (47300). Son of George Thomas and Blanche (Lewis) Burnette; grandson of George Washington and Virginia Frances (Short) Burnette. Same as 47299.
- SAMUEL PERRY BURT, Louisburg, N. C. (47330). Son of John A. and Mary Boddie (Perry) Burt; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth Petway (Gee) Perry; great-grandson of Elijah Boddie and Lucy Booker (Williams) Perry; great²-grandson of Henry Guston and Lucy (Tunstall) Williams; great³-grandson of William and Betsy (Booker) Tunstall; great⁴-grandson of *Richard Tunstall*, Member of Committee of Safety for King and Queen County, Va.
- ROBERT BUTLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (46794). Son of Israel and Henrietta (Polwarth) Butler; grandson of Peter and Emaline (Van Wagner) Polwarth; great-grandson of George and Mary (Leaycraft) Van Wagner; great²-grandson of John and Catherine (Stibb) Leaycraft; great³-grandson of *John Leaycraft*, Lieutenant on board of N. Y. armed sloop "Montgomery."
- WALTER CROWELL CAMPBELL, Ossining, N. Y. (N. J. 46927). Son of Augustine and Jane Augusta (Edgar) Campbell; grandson of James M. and Susan (Parker) Edgar; great-grandson of James Eugene and Isabella (Manning) Parker; great²-grandson of *Samuel Franklin Parker*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- WILLIAM HEWLETT CAROTHERS, Mississippi (42930). Supplemental. Son of Samuel Brown and Mary Terrell (Hewlett) Carothers; grandson of Samuel M. and Naomi (Brown) Carothers; great-grandson of *William Carothers*, private in N. C. Troops.
- GUY OSMOND CARPENTER, Crawfordsville, Ind. (47182). Son of William Erastus and Mary (Price) Carpenter; grandson of Jacob Anderson and Evaline Virginia (Gross) Carpenter; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Anderson) Carpenter, Jr.; great²-grandson of George and Eva Rose Hannah (Baker) Carpenter; great³-grandson of *Jacob Baker*, Drummer in Pa. Militia.

- HENRY MONTGOMERY CARR, New York City, N. Y. (47056). Son of William Montgomery and Mellie F. (Dyer) Carr; grandson of William C. and Merelda (Strong) Dyer; great-grandson of John Vail and Sally (Neal) Strong; great²-grandson of Elisha and Phebe (Vail) Strong; great³-grandson of *Daniel Vail*, Ensign in N. Y. Militia.
- MELVILLE WILLIAM CARRUTH, Tampa, Fla. (46367). Son of Thomas Alexander and Mary Ann (Herring) Carruth; grandson of Cotesworth Logan and Caroline White (Livingston) Carruth; great-grandson of *Thomas Livingston*, private in Va. Troops.
- THOMAS WILLIAMS CHAMBLISS, Raleigh, N. C. (47342). Son of Joseph Ellerbe and Laviece (Gwin) Chambliss; grandson of Alexander Wiles and Rebecca Ann (Ellerbe) Chambliss; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth Farr (Ellerbe) Chambliss; great²-grandson of *Thomas Ellerbe*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, JR., Raleigh, N. C. (47129). Son of Joseph Blount and Annie Huske (Webb) Cheshire; grandson of Joseph Blount and Elizabeth Toole (Parker) Cheshire; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth Ann (Blount) Cheshire; great²-grandson of *John Cheshire*, Lieutenant in Va. and in N. C. Navy, Captain of privateer "Lord Chatham" in N. C. service.
- BERTRAM CHESTERMAN, Washington, D. C. (46516). Son of Edwin Bruce and Cannie (Mitchell) Chesterman; grandson of Edwin Henry and Catherine J. (—) Chesterman; great-grandson of John and — (Arnold) Chesterman; great²-grandson of *William Chesterman*, Corporal in Va. Troops.
- HERBERT EMORY CHOATE, Atlanta, Ga. (46131). Son of Charles Thompson and Anne (Roquemore) Choate; grandson of Jacob Thompson and Susan Hatton (Dilworth) Choate; great-grandson of *Simeon Choate*, Sergeant in N. H. Troops. Pensioned.
- CORNELIUS CHRISTIANCY, JR., Florida (44088). Supplemental. Son of Cornelius and Martha Prince (Howes) Christiancy; grandson of William Crowell and Joan Hall (Crocker) Howes; great-grandson of Thomas Prince and Deborah (Bassett) Howes; great²-grandson of Prince and Temperance (Crowell) Howes; great³-grandson of *Jeremiah Howes*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON, Charlotte, N. C. (47265). Son of Heriot and Mary Lloyd (Osborne) Clarkson; grandson of Edwin Augustus and Frances Swann (Moore) Osborne; great-grandson of Alexander Duncan and Harriet Cecelia (Osborne) Moore; great²-grandson of Alexander Duncan and Rebecca (Quince) Moore; great³-grandson of *James Moore*, Colonel in N. C. Troops, Brigadier General of N. C. Continental Forces.
- GEORGE HERSH CLIPPINGER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (46850). Son of Charles Theodore and Margaret Louisa (Hersh) Clippinger; grandson of George and Nancy (McClellan) Hersh; great-grandson of William and Mary Magdalena (Spangler) McClennan; great²-grandson of *William McClellan*, member of Committee for York County, Pa., and Captain in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM BATTLE COBB, Raleigh, N. C. (47291). Son of Collier and Mary Lindsay (Battle) Cobb; grandson of Needham Bryan and Martha Louisa (Cobb) Cobb; great-grandson of William Donnell and Ann Spicer (Collier) Cobb; great²-grandson of John and Ann (Whitfield) Cobb; great³-grandson of *Jesse Cobb*, Captain of N. C. Minute Men, Commissary in N. C. Volunteers.
- HARRY SMITH COE, Conn. (46681). Supplemental. Son of Arden Henry and Caroline (Smith) Coe; grandson of Marcus De Forest and Harriet (Cole) Smith; great-grandson of John and Betsey (Chamberlain) Smith, Phineas and Ursula (Webber) Cole; great²-grandson of *Leander and Mercy (Berry) Chamberlain*, private in Conn. Troops, Elias and Desire (Dodge) Smith, *Phineas Cole*, sergeant in Mass. Troops; great³-grandson of *Peleg Chamberlain*, Sergeant in Conn. Militia, *Stephen Dodge*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- KENCHIN WESLEY COGHILL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (N. C. 47279). Son of Walter Le Roy and Camilla (Nelms) Coghill; grandson of Kinchen Wesley and Fannie Cornelia (Lassiter) Coghill; great-grandson of James O'Kelly and Ann Elizabeth (Bledsoe) Coghill; great²-grandson of Kinchen and Nancy E. (Fawn) Bledsoe; great³-grandson of *William Fawn*, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- ROBERT WEBB COGHILL, Brooklyn, N. Y. (N. C. 47280). Son of Walter Le Roy and Camilla (Nelms) Coghill. Same as 47279.
- WESLEY HERBERT COGSWELL, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47101). Son of Herbert Dexter and Alice Pauline (Whitney) Cogswell; grandson of Thomas R. and Emeline (Wyman) Whitney; great-grandson of Levi and Paulina (Bean) Wyman; great²-grandson of *Daniel Bean*, private in Mass. Troops.

- PAUL REVERE COLBY, Dorchester, Mass. (46299). Son of Frederick Henry and Bertha Leora (Weeks) Colby; grandson of George Eaton and Almira E. (Harriman) Colby; great-grandson of Dane and Nancy (Roach) Colby; great²-grandson of *John Colby*, private in N. H. Militia.
- ALLEN KIRKPATRICK COLLINGWOOD, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47102). Son of David Foulk and Mary Eliza (Kirkpatrick) Collingwood; grandson of William and Maria Louisa (Foulk) Collingwood, Allen and Rebecca Horner (Bell) Kirkpatrick; great-grandson of David Alexander and Elizabeth (Hartman) Foulk, George H. and Margaret (Taughenbaugh) Bell; great²-grandson of *John Foulk*, private in Md. Artillery attached to Va. Continental Troops and in Pa. Militia, *James Bell*, private in Pa. Continental Troops.
- EDMUND DE RUYTER CONGER, Edenton, N. C. (47084). Son of Seymour Beach and Mary A. (Barker) Conger; grandson of Enoch and Esther (West) Conger; great-grandson of *Uzziah Conger*, Corporal in N. Y. Militia.
- DAVID MARION CONNOR, Durham, N. C. (47089). Son of Henry Groves and Kate (Whitfield) Connor; grandson of George William and Louisa (Wimberley) Whitfield; great-grandson of George William and Catherine (Hart) Whitfield; great²-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Wimberley) Whitfield; great³-grandson of Louis and Charlotte (Bryan) Whitfield; great⁴-grandson of *William Whitfield*, member of N. C. State Council.
- NORMAN HAMPTON CONNER, Washington, D. C. (46508). Son of Albert N. and Mary Frances (Williams) Conner; grandson of Franklin and Kate (Ferguson) Williams; great-grandson of Hampton C. and Frances Alexander (Chapman) Williams; great²-grandson of George and Susanna Pearson (Alexander) Chapman; great³-grandson of *Charles Alexander*, Signer of Fairfax County, Va., "Resolutions" and member of Fairfax County Committee.
- CLARENCE ALLEN COOK, Indianapolis, Ind. (46439). Son of Stephen Hopkins Smith and Esther (Jarvis) Cook; grandson of Zimri and Olive (Allen) Cook; great-grandson of Zimri and Joanna (Ballou) Cook; great²-grandson of *Levi Ballou*, Ensign in R. I. Militia.
- JAMIESON H. COOK, Duluth, Minn. (45585). Son of Samuel H. and Harriet (Jamieson) Cook; grandson of Archibald and Elizabeth (Peoples) Jamieson; great-grandson of William and Mary (Hutchinson) Jamieson; great²-grandson of *Cornelius Hutchinson*, private in Pa. Continental Line.
- HILARY EARL CORWIN, Huntington, N. Y. (47057). Son of Seth Monroe and Lillias C. (Selleck) Corwin; grandson of Henry G. and Susan (Romer) Selleck; great-grandson of Peter and Katherine (Shock) Romer; great²-grandson of *Henry Romer*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- CHARLES HENRY CORY, JR., St. Petersburg, Fla. (46370). Son of Charles Henry and Mary Louise (Young) Cory; grandson of James and Susan (Mulford) Cory; great-grandson of Simeon and Rhoda (Axtell) Cory; great²-grandson of *James Cory*, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- HOWARD ROSCOE COUGHLIN, Eden Park, R. I. (45067). Son of John and Eva Melissa (Phetteplace) Coughlin; grandson of Edward Leander and Mary Melissa (King) Phetteplace; great-grandson of Clark and Martha (Page) Phetteplace; great²-grandson of *Eber Phetteplace*, private in R. I. Troops.
- ALBERT LYMAN COX, Raleigh, N. C. (47281). Son of William Ruffin and Frances (Lyman) Cox; grandson of Thomas and Olivia (Norfleet) Cox; great-grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Cheshire) Cox; great²-grandson of *John Cheshire*, Lieutenant in Va. and N. C. Naval Service, Captain of the privateer vessel "Lord Chatham."
- EDWARD BYERS COX, Seattle, Wash. (43714). Son of Elbert S. and Mary Louise (Byers) Cox; grandson of Charles Potter and Elizabeth (Sevier) Byers; great-grandson of David and Sophia (Potter) Byers, John and Sophia (Garoutte) Sevier, Jr.; great²-grandson of *James Byers*, private in Pa. Militia, *John Sevier*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM ALEXANDER COX, New York City, N. Y. (D. C. 46509). Son of John C. and Livinia Jane (Lynch) Cox; grandson of Martin and Lucretia (Henson) Cox; great-grandson of *John Cox*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- ARTHUR ROSBOROUGH CRAIG, Charlotte, N. C. (47266). Son of James Edward and Sara Jane (Hicklin) Craig; grandson of Arthur Kennedy and Margaret Emeline (Rosborough) Craig; great-grandson of Robert W. and Mary (Kennedy) Craig; great²-grandson of *James Craig*, Captain in S. C. Troops.
- CAMERON CROASDAILE, Canton, Ohio (46960). Son of Richard and Emma (Hurt) Croasdaile; grandson of Edward Franklin and Mamie (Carden) Hurt; great-grandson of

- Samuel Jones and Sarah (Pentecost) Hurt; great²-grandson of *John Hurt*, Brigade Chaplain in Va. Continental Line.
- WILLIAM HENRY CROWDER, Tulsa, Okla. (46022). Son of John Archer and Maggie (Smith) Crowder; grandson of Anthony Webster and Martha A. (Dalby) Crowder; great-grandson of John Marshall and Elizabeth (Webster) Crowder; great²-grandson of *William Crowder*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia.
- DAVID JACKSON CROWELL, N. Y. (43285). Supplemental. Son of David and Mary (Wise) Crowell; grandson of *Heman Crowell*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HENRY HARRISON CUMINGS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47158). Son of Henry Harrison and Charlotte J. (Sink) Cumings; grand-son of Charles and Emily (Amsden) Cumings, Andrew Jackson and Sarah Catherine (Rue) Sink; great-grandson of Benjamin and Lucy (Whitaker) Cumings, Jr., Mathias and Charlotte (Higgins) Rue; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Cumings*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops, *John Rue*, private in N. J. Troops.
- ISAAC FRANKLIN CUMMINS, Sioux Falls, S. D. (Iowa 46902). Son of Isaac and Indiana (Dotson) Cummins; grandson of Daniel and Mary (McKimm) Cummins; great-grandson of Ephraim and Bettie (Lanman) Cummins; great²-grandson of *Peter Cummins*, (Comin), French sailor and soldier in Va. service.
- HENRY CARRINGTON CUNINGHAM, Durham, N. C. (47079). Son of John S. and Otelia (Carrington) Cuninghame; grandson of Henry A. and Lottie (Cullen) Carrington; great-grandson of Henry and Louisa (Cabell) Carrington; great²-grandson of *Paul Carrington*, member of Va. Conventions, member of Va. Council of Safety, etc.
- THOMAS ALVIN DAILY, Indianapolis, Ind. (47178). Son of William Allen and Mariah E. (Craig) Daily; grandson of Samuel Gates and Julia (Morgan) Daily; great-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Gates) Daily; great²-grandson of *David Gates*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CARTER DALTON, High Point, N. C. (47343). Son of Robert Frank and Caroline Fowl (Sparrow) Dalton; grandson of Thomas and Ann Maria (Blackwell) Sparrow; great-grandson of John and Ann (Shelby) Blackwell; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Fields) Blackwell; great³-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Hazard) Blackwell; great⁴-grandson of *Jacob Blackwell*, member of N. Y. Provincial Congress, Colonel in N. Y. Militia.
- HAROLD DALZIEL DAVENPORT, Detroit, Mich. (46310). Son of Byron Stanley and Katherin Jane (Dalziel) Davenport; grandson of William Fouts and Jemima (Stanley) Davenport; great-grandson of Jesse and Rebecca (Fouts) Davenport; great²-grandson of *Jacob Fouts*, private in Pa. Militia.
- BAXTER CRAIGHEAD DAVIDSON, Charlotte, N. C. (47344). Son of John Springs and Margaret Abigail (Caldwell) Davidson; grandson of Adam Brevard and Mary L. (Springs) Davidson; great-grandson of John and Sarah H. (Brevard) Davidson; great²-grandson of *John Davidson*, Major in N. C. Militia.
- JOHN E. S. DAVIDSON, Charlotte, N. C. (47345). Son of Edward Constantine and Jane V. (Henderson) Davidson; grandson of John and Sarah (Brevard) Davidson. Same as 47344.
- ALBERT BAKER DAVIS, New Orleans, La. (43773). Son of Gayden and Mary Olivia (Payne) Davis; grandson of Albert Asbury and Mary Elizabeth (Griffin) Payne; great-grandson of Richard and Susan Wilson (Asbury) Payne, Jr.; great²-grandson of Richard and Mary (Major) Payne; great³-grandson of *William Payne*, Captain in Va. State Troops.
- FREDERICK HENRY DAVIS, Boston, Mass. (46300). Son of Ira N. and Emma (Werner) Davis; grandson of George H. and Mary (Nickerson) Davis; great-grandson of Samuel and Clarissa (Hillman) Nickerson; great²-grandson of *Samuel Nickerson*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- FRANK NORTON DECKER, N. Y. (29779). Supplemental. Son of James L. and Emmie (Bruce) Decker; grandson of John S. and Mary (Marvin) Decker; great-grandson of Thomas and Anna (Norton) Marvin; great²-grandson of Francis and Lydia (Davis) Norton; great³-grandson of *Malatiah Davis*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- JOSEPH HENRY DOBBS, High Point, N. C. (46813). Son of Henry James and Anne Daingerfield (Quarles) Dobbs; grandson of Henry West and Jane (McDaniel) Quarles; great-grandson of Francis West and Lucy Daingerfield (Smith) Quarles; great²-grandson of *Meriwether Smith*, member of the Committee of Safety for Essex County, Va., and member of Va. Conventions.

- JOHN SIMPSON DODDS, Ames, Iowa (46903). Son of Robert M. and Sophia Isabella (Simpson) Dodds; grandson of John and Sarah Strong (Porter) Simpson; great-grandson of John and Elsie (Palmer) Simpson; great²-grandson of Asa and Abbie (Wooden) Palmer; great³-grandson of *James Wooden*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM SWIFT DOOLITTLE, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46368). Son of Luzerne Blakeslee and Florence Eugenia (O'Bryan) Doolittle; grandson of Selim and Amanda (Tuttle) Doolittle; great-grandson of Obed and Lucetta (Blakeslee) Doolittle; great²-grandson of *Abraham Doolittle*, private in Conn. Troops.
- AMOS HOVEY DOWS, Lowell, Mass. (47032). Son of Azro Milton and Lizzie (Counce) Dows; grandson of Amos Wright and Elizabeth Dorcas Dutton (Smith) Dows; great-grandson of *Joseph Dows*, private in Mass. Militia.
- CLINTON ARTHUR DRURY, Cleveland Heights, Ohio (46955). Son of Arthur H. and Elice M. (Whitcomb) Drury; grandson of Winson and Sarah Ann (Clay) Drury; great-grandson of Roby and Anna (Vilas) Clay; great²-grandson of *Noah Vilas*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM MCGILL DUFF, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47103). Son of James Alexander and Charlotte E. (McGill) Duff; grandson of William Larimer and Caroline E. (Clark) Duff; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Larimer) Duff; great²-grandson of *Thomas Larimer*, private in Pa. (German) Troops.
- RICHARD NIXON DUFFY, New Bern, N. C. (47256). Son of Charles and Sophie Bryan (Moore) Duffy; grandson of William Powell and Mary Ann (Jones) Moore; great-grandson of Henry and Sophie Salter (Bryan) Jones; great²-grandson of Green and Ann (Blackledge) Bryan; great³-grandson of *William Bryan*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- BAXTER DURHAM, Raleigh, N. C. (47346). Son of Columbus and Lila (Walters) Durham; grandson of Micajah and Esther (Baxter) Durham; great-grandson of Charles Alexander and Patience (Davis) Durham; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Davis*, Lieutenant in N. C. Militia.
- EDWARD JAMES DWAN, Fort Riley, Kan. (47033). Son of Ignatius and Cora Josephine (McIntire) Dwan; grandson of Edward Everet and Emily Josephine (Abbott) McIntire; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Hannah (Burnham) McIntire; great²-grandson of Seth and Rachel (Burnham) Burnham; great³-grandson of *Mark Burnham* (father of Rachel), private in Mass. Troops.
- NORMAN EDWARD EDGENTON, JR., Raleigh, N. C. (46820). Son of N. E. and Alma (Wynne) Edgenton; grandson of William Weston and Lucy Elizabeth (Culbreth) Wynne; great-grandson of Daniel and Emeline (Pullen) Culbreth; great²-grandson of Turner and Elizabeth (Smith) Pullen; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Smith*, private in N. C. Militia.
- COURTNEY DAVID EGERTON, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47078). Son of Robert Zollecoffer and Lula (Davis) Egerton; grandson of Matthew S. and Louisa (Hill) Davis; great-grandson of Daniel Shine and Susan Irwin (Toole) Hill; great²-grandson of Charles Applewhite and Rebecca (Long) Hill; great³-grandson of Gabriel and Sarah (Richmond) Long; great⁴-grandson of *Nicholas Long*, Colonel in N. C. Militia, Deputy Quartermaster General, member of Committee of Safety for Halifax County and of N. C. Provincial Congress.
- BENJAMIN KENNEY ERDMAN, Lexington, Ky. (45569). Son of John Ernest and Lizzie Massie (Kenney) Erdman; grandson of William McCreary and Juliet Price (Porter) Kenney; great-grandson of William McCreary and Anna Caldwell (Smith) Kenney; great²-grandson of Matthew and Elizabeth (Huston) Kenney; great³-grandson of *James Huston*, private in Va. Militia and Indian spy.
- FRANKLIN FRILEY FAGAN, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47267). Son of Levi Ives and Emily (Wood) Fagan; grandson of William Creecy and Henrietta (Skinner) Wood; great-grandson of Edmond and Emily (Wood) Skinner; great²-grandson of Joshua and Martha Ann (Blount) Skinner; great³-grandson of *Charles Worth Blount*, member of Committee of Safety for Edenton District, N. C.
- HARVEY McMURCHY FEBIGER, Alexandria, La. (43772). Son of Henry B. and Lena Pendleton (Whitmore) Febiger; grandson of John C. and Anna Catherine (Ryan) Febiger; great-grandson of Christian Carson and Hannah (Lea) Febiger; great²-grandson of *Christian Febiger*, Colonel in Va. Line.
- WILLIAM EATON FENNER, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47388). Son of John Houson and Clara (Ferebee) Fenner; grandson of Edwin and Mary (Boushall) Ferebee; great-grandson

- of Malachi and Chlotilda (Dozier) Boushall; great²-grandson of Joseph and Angelica (Etheridge) Dozier; great³-grandson of Grandy and Mary (Dozier) Etheridge; great⁴-grandson of *Peter Dozier (Dougé)*, Lieutenant Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- JULIAN BAKER FENNER, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47389). Son of William Eaton and Anna (Baker) Fenner; grandson of John Houson and Clara (Ferebee) Fenner. Same as 47388.
- MIRON B. FENTON, Fenton, La. (43770). Son of William Miron and Elva (Baker) Fenton; grandson of Silas J. and Mary Delia (Kimball) Fenton; great-grandson of Miron and Eliza (Allen) Kimball; great²-grandson of Amos and Hannah (Chandler) Kimball; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Kimball*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- WALLACE BRUCE FLEMING, Baldwin City, Kans. (45168). Son of William Alpheus and Mary Ann (Glen) Fleming; grandson of John Crawford and Margaret (Knight) Fleming; great-grandson of Robert White and Ann Wilson (Crawford) Fleming; great²-grandson of *John Fleming*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HAMMOND FOWLER, Rockwood, Tenn. (45643). Son of Hammond and Zoe (Leland) Fowler; grandson of Eugene R. and Emily Hewitt (Bugbee) Leland; great-grandson of Stephen and Abigail (Leonard) Bugbee; great²-grandson of *Enoch Leonard*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- SHERMAN MARION FRAZIER, Toledo, Ohio (46951). Son of Francis Marion and Emeline Sarah (Back) Frazier; grandson of Joseph William and Rebecca (Thomas) Back; great-grandson of Erastus and Anna (Flint) Back; great²-grandson of *Judah Back*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia.
- JOSEPH BARKER FRISBIE, Mendon, Ill. (46574). Son of Joseph Barker and Sarah Ann (Lay) Frisbie; grandson of Lyman and Anna (Barker) Frisbie; great-grandson of *Joseph Frisbie*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES THOMAS FROCK, Uniontown, Pa. (47104). Son of Samuel E. and Louise (Balsly) Frock; grandson of Thomas and Louise (Cramer) Balsly; great-grandson of John and Eliza (Boley) Balsly; great²-grandson of John and Polly (Bottomer) Boley; great³-grandson of *Jacob Bottomer*, private in Pa. (German) Troops.
- WILLIAM PRESTON FULTON, Kings Mountain, N. C. (46812). Son of H. D. and Sara Beatty (Dickson) Fulton; grandson of Daniel Asbury and Elizabeth (Blalock) Fulton; great-grandson of *James B. Fulton*, private in Md. Troops. Pensioned.
- WALTER SCOTT GASSNER, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47157). Son of John and Sarah A. (Lynch) Gassner; grandson of Maurice and Maria La Rue (Wood) Gassner; great-grandson of Peter and Elizabeth (——) Gassner; great²-grandson of *John Gassner*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- THOMAS STEVENS GEORGE, Greensboro, N. C. (47251). Son of Franklin Sanders and Jessie (Stevens) George; grandson of Francis Putnam and Flexina (Bouldin) Stevens; great-grandson of Samuel Small and Martha (Osgood) Stevens; great²-grandson of Abel and Betsy (Putnam) Stevens; great³-grandson of Simeon and Elizabeth (Wright) Stevens; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Stevens*, Ensign in Mass. Continental Troops.
- FRANK HERBERT GIFFORD, New Bedford, Mass. (47026). Son of Charles H. and Elizabeth P. (Cummings) Gifford; grandson of John and Elizabeth S. (Oles) Cummings; great-grandson of Benjamin and Mehitable (Rider) Cummings; great²-grandson of *Joseph Cummings*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- STANWOOD CUSHING GILMAN, Sebasco, Me. (45739). Son of William Henry and Eva Blanche (Lewis) Gilman; grandson of Loring Cushing and Velora Jane (Sprague) Gilman; great-grandson of James and Caroline R. (——) Sprague; great²-grandson of Nelson and Marv (Duley) Sprague; great³-grandson of *William Sprague*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.
- RAYMOND EARL GOEWY, N. Y. (45622). Supplemental. Son of Philip W. and Margaret (Roberts) Goewy; grandson of James Weaver and Phoebe (Parsons) Goewy; great-grandson of Benjamin and Dorothy (——) Goewy; great²-grandson of Johannes and Pieterje (Jerallymon) Goewy; great³-grandson of *Barent Goewy*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- BRICE WORTHINGTON GOLDSBOROUGH, 2ND, Baltimore, Md. (46880). Son of Phillips Lee and Ellen (Showell) Goldsborough; grandson of Martin Worthington and Henrietta Maria (Jones) Goldsborough; great-grandson of Brice John and Leah (Goldsborough) Goldsborough; great²-grandson of Richard and Achsah (Worthington) Golds-

- borough; great³-grandson of *Robert Goldsborough*, member of Md. Council of Safety, member of Md. Provincial Convention, delegate to the Continental Congress, member of the body appointed to prepare a Declaration of Rights and a form of government for the State of Maryland.
- JAMES PLEASANT GOSSETT, II, Charlotte, N. C. (47252). Son of Benjamin B. and Katharine C. (—) Gossett; grandson of James Pleasant and Sallie (Bran) Gossett; great-grandson of Pleasant Tollison and Elizabeth (Steen) Gossett; great²-grandson of John and Katherine (Kirby) Gossett; great³-grandson of John and Anna (LeMaster) Gossett; great⁴-grandson of *John Gossett*, private in Va. Line.
- FRANKLIN McLEAN GRADY, Clinton, N. C. (47253). Son of Henry Alexander and Annie Elizabeth (Graham) Grady; grandson of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Charlotte (Bizzelle) Grady; great-grandson of Alexander Outlaw and Anne (Sloan) Grady; great²-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Outlaw) Grady; great³-grandson of *Alexander Grady*, private in N. C. Militia.
- HENRY ALEXANDER GRADY, JR., Clinton, N. C. (47136). Son of Henry Alexander and Annie Elizabeth (Graham) Grady. Same as 47253 (*supra*).
- ROBERT GIBSON GRADY, Wilmington, N. C. (47139). Son of Stephen Miller and Margaret Anne (Carr) Grady; grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Outlaw) Grady; great-grandson of *Alexander Grady*; private in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM, Raleigh, N. C. (47080). Son of William Alexander and Julia Robertson (Lane) Graham; grandson of William Alexander and Susan (Washington) Graham; great-grandson of *Joseph Graham*, Major in N. C. Partisan Rangers.
- JOHN OGLESBY WINSTON GRAVELY, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47094). Son of John Washington and Nancy Oglesby (Haynes) Gravelly; grandson of John Oglesby Winston and Elizabeth Ann (Keen) Haynes; great-grandson of Stephen and Nancy (Oglesby) Haynes; great²-grandson of Shadrach and Celia (Duncan) Oglesby; great³-grandson of *George Duncan*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- LLOYD LEE GRAVELY, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47095). Son of John Oglesby Winston and Lulu (Keen) Gravelly; grandson of John Washington and Nancy Oglesby (Haynes) Gravelly. Same as 47094.
- HOWARD EUGENE GRAY, Tampa, Fla. (47153). Son of Joseph Dean A. and Nellie Mizelle (Bilisoly) Gray; grandson of Joseph Antonio and Eliza Ann (Benson) Bilisoly; great-grandson of *Antonio Sylvestre Bilisoly*, sailing master in the fleet of the Count de Grasse.
- JOHN LANE HANCOCK GREELEY, Swampscott, Mass. (47034). Son of William Henry and Ruth (Hancock) Greeley; grandson of John Lane and Hannah (Cotton) Hancock, Jr.; great-grandson of *John Lane Hancock*, private in Mass. Troops.
- EVANS GREMM GREENWOOD, Kansas City, Kans. (47058). Son of Howard and Ollie M. (Gremm) Greenwood; grandson of H. J. and Orpha Ann (Andrews) Gremm; great-grandson of Philander and Sophronia (Smith) Andrews; great²-grandson of Philander and Ann (Andress) Andrews; great³-grandson of *Seth Andrews*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- AUBREY ROBERT GRESHAM, Mooresville, N. C. (47292). Son of Charles Irving and Rosalie Ione (Thompson) Gresham; grandson of William Abner and Nannie Haskins (Meador) Gresham; great-grandson of John and Mary Page (Haskins) Meador; great²-grandson of Aaron and Anne B. (Moore) Haskins; great³-grandson of *Edward Haskins*, member of Committee of Safety for Cumberland County, Va., Colonel in Va. Militia.
- CHARLES IRVING GRESHAM, Mooresville, N. C. (46825). Son of William Abner and Nannie Haskins (Meador) Gresham. Same as 47292 (*supra*).
- FLOYD MEADOR GRESHAM, Charlotte, N. C. (47134). Son of William Abner and Nannie Haskins (Meador) Gresham. Same as 47292 (*supra*).
- GORDON TRAYWICK GRESHAM, Mooresville, N. C. (47085). Son of Charles Irving and Rosalie Ione (Thompson) Gresham; grandson of William Abner and Nannie Haskins (Meador) Gresham. Same as 47292 (*supra*).
- GEORGE BIGELOW GROFF, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47151). Son of Lynn and Louise (Crippen) Groff; grandson of Phillip F. and Caroline M. (Bigelow) Crippen; great-grandson of Harrison and Rosanna A. (Woodward) Crippen; great²-grandson of Phillip and Sally (Griswold) Crippen; great³-grandson of *Silas Crippen*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- DANIEL IRVING GROSS, Portland, Me. (45740). Son of Elwell L. and Maria T. (Burrill) Gross; grandson of Sawyer and Abigail (Viles) Gross; great-grandson of John and Rachel (Lawrence) Gross; great²-grandson of *Joseph Gross*, private in Maine Militia.

- OWEN HAYWOOD GUION, New Bern, N. C. (47257). Son of Owen Haywood and Pattie Blount (Rodman) Guion; grandson of John Amos and Susan Sidney (Roberts) Guion; great-grandson of John Williams and Mary (Wade) Guion; great²-grandson of *Isaac Guion*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Surgeon in N. C. Line, Commissary and Paymaster in N. C. Troops.
- CHARLES HENRY HALL, N. Y. (45777). Supplemental. Son of Charles Keeler and Alice S. (Marvin) Hall; grandson of Henry and Caroline K. (Jones) Marvin; great-grandson of *Thomas Marvin (Marble)*, private, corporal and Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM CICERO HAMMER, Asheboro, N. C. (47081). Son of William Clark and Hannah Jane (Burrows) Hammer; grandson of John and Sarah (Spoon) Hammer; great-grandson of Abram and Catherine (Trogon) Hammer; great²-grandson of *Abraham Hammer*, member of Alamance County, N. C., Regulators and one of the protesters to Governor Tryon.
- FRANK EARL HAMMOND, Seattle, Wash. (43715). Son of Jerre Morris and Florence Arabel (Jones) Hammond; grandson of Eli Ball and Caroline (Howard) Jones; great-grandson of Smith H. and Hannah (Ball) Jones; great²-grandson of *Eli Ball*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- SAMUEL NEWBERN HARRELL, Tarboro, N. C. (47090). Son of Augustus and Harriet (Whitehurst) Harrell; grandson of Newbern and Sarah (Howard) Whitehurst; great-grandson of Wilson and Elizabeth (Best) Howard, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Wilson Howard*, private in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN HARRELL, Columbia, S. C. (47201). Son of David M. and Mary E. (Foxworth) Harrell; grandson of Josiah and Emily (Eaddy) Harrell; great-grandson of Jacob and Parthenia (Bryan) Harrell; great²-grandson of Matthew M. and Mary (Bryant) Harrell; great³-grandson of *Lewis and Sarah (Perkin) Harrell*, furnished supplies to S. C. Troops; great⁴-grandson of *John Harrell*, private in S. C. Troops.
- GEORGE R. HARRINGTON, Trenton, N. J. (46935). Son of George N. and Jennie R. (Failing) Harrington; grandson of Elijah and Catherine (Roof) Failing; great-grandson of John and Maria (Timmerman) Failing; great²-grandson of *Henry J. Failing*, Corporal and Sergeant in N. Y. Militia.
- PHILO GEORGE HARRINGTON, Bismarck, N. D. (43244). Son of George and Effie M. (—) Harrington; grandson of Phineas and Cora (Griswold) Lyman; great-grandson of Alba and Clarissa (Cook) Lyman; great²-grandson of Phineas and Hannah (Houghton) Lyman; great³-grandson of *Seth Lyman*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES UPCHURCH HARRIS, Raleigh, N. C. (46821). Son of J. Ceburn Logan and Florence Carolina (Upchurch) Harris; grandson of William Clinton and Adeline Susan (Royster) Upchurch; great-grandson of Burtus and Margaret (Yates) Upchurch; great²-grandson of *Nathan Upchurch*, private in N. C. Militia. Pensioned.
- JAMES CARLOS HARRIS, Inez, N. C. (47282). Son of Ernest Linwood and Mary Miles (Bobbitt) Harris; grandson of Miles and Mary (Sledge) Bobbitt; great-grandson of Alfred and Julia Ann (—) Bobbitt; great²-grandson of *Miles Bobbitt*, private in N. C. Militia.
- JOHN DAVID HARRIS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47159). Son of Samuel Davis and Emma (Cone) Harris; grandson of James Barnard and Mary (Hart) Cone; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Haddock) Cone, Jr.; great²-grandson of *William Cone*, private in Ga. Troops.
- WILLIAM CLINTON HARRIS, Raleigh, N. C. (47336). Son of J. Ceburn Logan and Florence Carolina (Upchurch) Harris. Same as 46821 (*supra*).
- CHARLES WILLIAM HARRISON, Greensboro, N. C. (47268). Son of Charles Garrett and Mozelle (Andrews) Harrison; grandson of Henry Spooner and Mary Susan (Garrett) Harrison; great-grandson of Charles William and Mary (Sugg) Garrett; great²-grandson of Phisanton and Lucinda (Pender) Sugg; great³-grandson of Reading and Margaret (Sutherland) Sugg; great⁴-grandson of *Daniel Sutherland*, artilleryman in N. C. Troops.
- JOHN NORTON HARRISON, Tampa, Fla. (46372). Son of John Norton and Sallie Higgins (Allen) Harrison; grandson of Jilson Payne and Sidney Ann (Norton) Harrison; great-grandson of Charles Mynn and Mary Poiner (Terrell) Norton; great²-grandson of George Flowerdieu and Sarah Alexander (Thruston) Norton; great³-grandson of *Charles Mynn Thruston*, Colonel in Va. Continental Troops.

- STEPHEN PRICE HART, Portland, Oreg. (45936). Son of James A. and Arosamond (Price) Hart; grandson of Thomas Waldon and Mary Ann (Pease) Hart; great-grandson of Alanson and Elizabeth (Lee) Pease; great²-grandson of Simeon and Polly (Towles) Lee; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Lee*, patriot and physician in the service of Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES FELIX HARVEY, Kinston, N. C. (47096). Son of Lemuel and Ida (Stevenson) Harvey; grandson of John Hamilton and Margaret Ann (West) Stevenson; great-grandson of Kinian T. and Katie (Jackson) West; great²-grandson of *Levi West*, private in N. C. Troops.
- CHARLES FELIX HARVEY, JR., Kinston, N. C. (47076). Son of Charles Felix and Mary Lewis (Heartt) Harvey; grandson of Leo D. and Annie (Dewey) Heartt; great-grandson of Oliver Stanley and Matilda W. (Sparrom) Dewey; great²-grandson of Oliver and Mary (Stanley) Dewey; great³-grandson of *Gad Stanley*, Lieutenant Colonel in Conn. Militia.
- HARRY ARIEL HASELDEN, Tampa, Fla. (46371). Son of Henry Shaw and Helen Frances (Rogers) Haselden; grandson of John Fiske and Martha Ann (Bates) Rogers; great-grandson of Elijah and Sarah (Fletcher) Bates; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Fletcher*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- JOE SIDNEY HATFIELD, Evansville, Ind. (47184). Son of Frank H. and Harriet (Leas) Hatfield; grandson of William Henry and Harriet (Francisco) Leas; great-grandson of John and Annabelle (Kyle) Francisco; great²-grandson of Solomon and Mary (Freeman) Francisco; great³-grandson of *Henry Francisco*, private in Colonel Seth Warner's (N. H.) regiment, on Continental Establishment.
- SAMUEL RUSH HAVEN, Chicago, Ill. (46575). Son of Dwight and Lizzie (Craig) Haven; grandson of Samuel and Hepsibah Maria (Denny) Haven; great-grandson of Elias and Rebecca (Eaton) Haven; great²-grandson of *Elias Haven*, private in Mass. Minutemen.
- SAMUEL RUSH HAVEN, JR., Chicago, Ill. (47351). Son of Samuel Rush and Miriam (Wilson) Haven; grandson of Dwight and Lizzie (Craig) Haven. Same as 46575 (*supra*).
- ERNEST HAYWOOD, Raleigh, N. C. (47097). Son of Edmund Burke and Lucy Ann (Williams) Haywood; grandson of John and Eliza Eagles Asaph (Williams) Haywood; great-grandson of *William Haywood*, member of Committee of Safety for Halifax District and of N. C. Provincial Congress, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- HUBERT BENBURY HAYWOOD, Raleigh, N. C. (47347). Son of Hubert and Emily (Benbury) Haywood; grandson of Edmund Burke and Lucy Ann (Williams) Haywood. Same as 47097 (*supra*).
- PAUL VANTASSELL HEDDEN, Toledo, Ohio (46961). Son of Jesse Lyman and Ida (Romer) Hedden; grandson of Washington Irvin and Jane (Lewis) Romer; great-grandson of Alexander and Henrietta (Crane) Romer; great²-grandson of John and Leah (Van Tassel) Romer; great³-grandson of *Cornelius Van Tassel*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.
- PLATO DURHAM HERNDON, Kings Mountain, N. C. (47091). Son of George Caruth and Eliza (Bird) Herndon; grandson of James Monroe and Elala Pratt (Fulton) Bird; great-grandson of Daniel Asbury and Elizabeth (Blalock) Fulton; great²-grandson of *James B. Fulton*, private in Md. Militia. Pensioned.
- SAMUEL HERRICK, D. C. (16705). Supplemental. Son of Edward and Fanny Ella (Jackman) Herrick; grandson of Castle Hopkins and Rachel (Mead) Herrick; great-grandson of Edward and Celestia (Hopkins) Herrick; great²-grandson of Stephen and Jemima (Lindsley) Hopkins; great³-grandson of *William Hopkins*, artificer in N. J. Troops.
- FRANK WILSON CHENEY HERSEY, Cambridge, Mass. (47027). Son of Harrison Dean and Permilia Eliza (Cheney) Hersey; grandson of Horatio Brooks and Susan Holton (Loomis) Hersey; great-grandson of Charles and Emila (Atherton) Hersey; great²-grandson of Thomas and Nancy (Eayres) Hersey; great³-grandson of *Thomas Hersey*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- ROBERT PERRY HESTON, Toledo, Ohio (46952). Son of Lewis Evans and Harriett (Perry) Heston; grandson of William E. and Cynthia (Parsons) Heston; great-grandson of David and Cynthia (Comstock) Parsons; great²-grandson of *David Parsons*, Captain in Conn. Troops.

- JAMES ALLAN HIGGS, JR., Atlanta, Ga. (47086). Son of James Allan and Martha Washington (Sherwood) Higgs; grandson of Jacob and Adeline Frances (Pittman) Higgs; great-grandson of Jacob and Sarah (Bishop) Higgs; great²-grandson of *John Higgs*, private in N. C. Troops.
- JACOB FRANKLIN HIGHSMITH, Fayetteville, N. C. (47092). Son of John James and Mary Ann (Fowler) Highsmith; grandson of William and Rachel (Parker) Fowler; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Smith) Fowler, Sr.; great²-grandson of John and Hannah (Sutton) Fowler; great³-grandson of *Daniel Fowler*, private in N. C. Troops.
- CURTIS HILLYER, San Diego, Calif. (45847). Son of Edgar Winters and Sarah (Graham) Hillyer; grandson of Justin and Bathsbeba (Howe) Hillyer; great-grandson of Justin and Adah (Munson) Hillyer; great²-grandson of *Asa Hillyer*, private in Conn. Troops.
- FLETCHER HODGES, Indianapolis, Ind. (46440). Son of Edward Francis and Laura (Fletcher) Hodges; grandson of Stoughton A. and Ruth Elizabeth (Barrows) Fletcher, Edward Fuller and Anne Frances (Hodges) Hodges; great-grandson of Calvin and Sarah (Hill) Fletcher, Henry and Anna (Fuller) Hodges; great²-grandson of *Jesse Fletcher*, private in Mass. Troops, *Silas Hodges*, surgeon in Continental Troops.
- FREDERICK WHITCOMB HOLDEN, Mass. (44282). Supplemental. Son of Andrew Nelson and Martha Antoinette (Whitcomb) Holden; grandson of Luke and Mary (Nutting) Holden; great-grandson of Luke and Rebecca (Polly) Holden; great²-grandson of Elnathan and Rebecca (Warner) Polly; great³-grandson of *Phineas Warner*, private and Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS PARKER HOLLIS, Dormont, Pa. (47105). Son of James Francis and Martha (Thompson) Hollis; grandson of Thomas Parker and Amy Whipple (Brown) Hollis; great-grandson of Christopher Whipple and Mary (Waterman) Brown; great²-grandson of *Olney Waterman*, private in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES SLOVER HOLLISTER, JR., New Bern, N. C. (47258). Son of Charles Slover and Mary (Bryan) Hollister; grandson of Edward King and Mary (Moore) Bryan; great-grandson of William Green and Sarah Ann (King) Bryan; great²-grandson of Green and Ann (Blackledge) Bryan; great³-grandson of *William Bryan*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- GRAHAM DANIEL HORNE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (47283). Son of William Henry and Flora (Graham) Horne; grandson of John Mercer and Margaret E. (Mercer) Horne; great-grandson of Joshua Lawrence and Elizabeth (Mercer) Horne; great²-grandson of Josiah R. and Fannie (Thorpe) Horne; great³-grandson of Jacob and — (—) Horne; great⁴-grandson of *Henry Horne*, Major in N. C. Troops.
- JOSHUA LAWRENCE HORNE, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47339). Son of Joshua Lawrence and Elizabeth (Mercer) Horne. Same as 47283 (*supra*).
- WILLIAM HENRY HORNE JR., Newburgh, N. Y. (N. C. 47147). Son of William Henry and Flora (Graham) Horne. Same as 47283 (*supra*).
- DAVID ANDERSON HOUSTON, JR., Raleigh, N. C. (47269). Son of David Anderson and Berta (Totten) Houston; grandson of Robert Allen and Lottie (Rutland) Totten; great-grandson of Calvin S. and Louisa Martha (Ervin) Rutland; great²-grandson of Robert W. and Louisa A. M. (Stukes) Ervin; great³-grandson of Samuel and Martha (Marion) Ervin; great⁴-grandson of *John Ervin (Ervin)*, Colonel in S. C. Militia.
- NELSON FEREBEE HOWARD, Tarboro, N. C. (47142). Son of William Stamps and Mary MacPherson (Ferebee) Howard; grandson of Nelson MacPherson and Martha Thweatt (Gregory) Ferebee; great-grandson of Dennis Dozier and Sarah (MacPherson) Ferebee; great²-grandson of Samuel and Peggy (Dozier) Ferebee; great³-grandson of *William Ferebee*, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM STAMPS HOWARD, JR., Tarboro, N. C. (47143). Son of William Stamps and Mary MacPherson (Ferebee) Howard. Same as 47142.
- ABRAM HILLS HUEY, Chicago, Ill. (47352). Son of William and Virginia (Stokes) Huey; grandson of David and Maria (Shee) Stokes; great-grandson of Parke and Rachel (Wilkinson) Shee; great²-grandson of *Bertles Shee*, Division Quartermaster General in Pa. Troops, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel.
- HAROLD SIMMONS HULL, N. Y. (25048). Supplementals. Son of Lorenzo Dow and Edith (Simmons) Hull; grandson of William H. and Sarah (Austin) Simmons; great-grandson of John and Angeline (Hull) Simmons; great²-grandson of *William H.* and Catherine (Cropsey) *Simmons*, private in N. Y. Militia; great³-grandson of *John Cropsey*, private in N. Y. Militia.

- CHURCHILL, HUNGERFORD, JR., Winonah, N. J. (46928). Son of Churchill and Elizabeth (Meck) Hungerford; grandson of Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Churchill) Hungerford; great-grandson of Henry and Janette (Northrup) Hungerford; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Zadde (Newell) Hungerford; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Hungerford*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN ROBINSON IRWIN, Charlotte, N. C. (47293). Son of Batte and Mary Hayes (Robinson) Irwin; grandson of William and Lydia (Birdsong) Irwin, John and Mary (Baldwin) Robinson; great-grandson of *Robert Irwin*, Signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, served in N. C. Troops, *David Robinson*, private in N. C. Troops.
- GEORGE HENRY JACKSON, Charlotte, N. C. (47148). Son of Alfred and Clarissa Sarah (Gurganus) Jackson; grandson of George Washington and Louise (Kelly) Jackson; great-grandson of *John Kelly*, private in N. C. Troops.
- LEONARD ALLEN JAMES, Danielson, Conn. (46696). Son of Dennison Downer and Melissa Dawley (Green) James; grandson of Thomas Allen and Elizabeth (Gorton) James; great-grandson of *Allen James*, Ensign in R. I. Troops.
- JOHN COLBURN JENKINS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47154). Son of Cyprian Thomas and Lucy C. (Colburn) Jenkins; grandson of William Valentine and Ann M. (Wells) Jenkins; great-grandson of *Thomas Jenkins*, Sergeant in Md. Line.
- ARTHUR LACEY JOHNSON, N. J. (46258). Supplemental. Son of John L. and Sophia L. (Brown) Johnson; grandson of Guy and Rehama (Campbell) Brown; great-grandson of *William Huyck*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- HOWARD ARTHUR JOHNSON, N. J. (46259). Supplemental. Son of Arthur Lacey and Mary (Rockwell) Johnson; grandson of John L. and Sophia L. (Brown) Johnson. Same as 46258.
- MILLARD FRANKLIN JONES, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47284). Son of Richard W. and Cora (Brown) Jones; grandson of Benjamin Franklin and Sallie Browne (Richardson) Jones; great-grandson of Allen and Sallie Browne (Redwood) Richardson; great²-grandson of William and Martha Cobb (Browne) Redwood; great³-grandson of *John Brown*, Commissary General in Va. forces.
- RICHARD W. JONES, JR., Rocky Mount, N. C. (47285). Son of Richard W. and Cora (Brown) Jones. Same as 47284.
- ROBERT COPELAND JONES, Washington, D. C. (46510). Son of Wentworth C. and Elizabeth Bowie (Tolson) Jones; grandson of Robert Copeland and Georgianna Smallwood (Mackenheimer) Jones; great-grandson of John Courts and Elizabeth Sinclair (Parker) Jones, Jr.; great²-grandson of *John Courts Jones*, Captain in Md. Line.
- HENRY HOBART KEELER, North Salem, N. Y. (47059). Son of Floyd and Jane Grant (Purdy) Keeler; grandson of Nathan and Nancy (Benedict) Keeler; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Keeler*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JAMES EDWARD KEELER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (47065). Son of Jacob E. and Mary Jane (English) Keeler; grandson of James and Mary Eliza (Ely) English; great-grandson of John and Mary (Perrine) English; great²-grandson of *James English*, Surgeon's mate in N. J. State Troops.
- ROBERT VERNON KENNEDY, Charlotte, N. C. (47140). Son of Daniel and Martha Esther (McCord) Kennedy; grandson of Daniel and Margaret (—) Kennedy; great-grandson of John and Patience (Davis) Kennedy; great²-grandson of *Daniel Kennedy*, served in Va. Troops.
- ROBERT M. KERR, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46369). Son of Boyd Mercer and Margaret (McKaig) Kerr; grandson of Joseph and Mary (Henry) Kerr; great-grandson of Samuel and Rhoda (Bescherer) Kerr; great²-grandson of *Joseph Kerr*, Ensign in Pa. Continental Line.
- THEODORE FRANKLIN KOTZ, Columbus, Ohio (46957). Son of Jacob and Edna Elizabeth (Seipel) Kotz; grandson of Cornelius and Sally Ann (Messinger) Seipel; great-grandson of Martin and Elizabeth (Werkheiser) Seipel; great²-grandson of *John Werkheiser*, private in Pa. Militia.
- RAY STRATTON KUNS, Broken Bow, Nebr. (43200). Son of Joseph and Henrietta (Sackett) Kuns; grandson of Samuel L. and Ann (Larkin) Sackett; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Margaret (Lazier) Sackett; great²-grandson of *John Sackett*, private in N. Y. Troops.

- LYNDON HOLT LANDON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47106). Son of Frank H. and Coralyn Adelaide (Holt) Landon; grandson of Marvin and Juliet (Drury) Holt; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Mary (Farnham) Holt; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Holt*, private and Sergeant in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- RICHARD BERRY LANE, New Bern, N. C. (47259). Son of William Bryan and Laura (Bryan) Lane; grandson of William Green and Sarah Ann (King) Bryan; great-grandson of Green and Ann (Blackledge) Bryan; great²-grandson of *William Bryan*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- GEORGE GRAYSON LANTER, Louisville, Ky. (45570). Son of John Edward and Nancy Evaline (Jett) Lanter; grandson of Hiram and Sarah Jane (Sewell) Jett; great-grandson of William and Evaline (Brittian) Sewell; great²-grandson of Chadwell and Sallie (Brittian) Brittian; great³-grandson of James and Nancy (Chadwell) Brittian; great⁴-grandson of *Nathan Brittian*, private in Va. Troops.
- JOHN DEPERVEN LARCOMBE, Washington, D. C. (46517). Son of Benjamin F. and Katharine (Deperven) Larcombe; grandson of George Hutchinson and Frances (Miles) Larcombe; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Tench) Larcombe; great²-grandson of *Thomas Larcom (Larkum)*, Seaman on ship "Oliver Cromwell," in Conn. service.
- EDWIN WAYNE LASLEY, Burlington, N. C. (47348). Son of William Winslow and Mary (Thompson) Lasley; grandson of Thomas Blair and Mary White (Kerr) Thompson; great-grandson of Samuel and Jane (Currie) Kerr; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Kerr*, N. C. Patriot and soldier.
- RALPH KERR LASLEY, Burlington, N. C. (47349). Son of William Winslow and Mary (Thompson) Lasley. Same as 47348.
- CHARLES O'HAGAN LAUGHINGHOUSE, Raleigh, N. C. (46822). Son of Joseph and Eliza (O'Hagan) Laughinghouse; grandson of Joseph H. and Mary Ann (Cherry) Laughinghouse; great-grandson of Edward and Alice (Nelson) Laughinghouse; great²-grandson of *John Laughinghouse*, private in N. C. Continental Line.
- CHARLES O'HAGAN LAUGHINGHOUSE, JR., City Point, Va. (N. C. 47350). Son of Charles O'H. and Carrie (Dail) Laughinghouse; grandson of Joseph and Eliza (O'Hagan) Laughinghouse. Same as 46822 (*supra*).
- SAMUEL LAWRENCE, Raleigh, N. C. (47286). Son of Robert de Treville and Anne Eliza (Atkinson) Lawrence; grandson of Alexander S. and Mary Anne (McDonald) Atkinson; great-grandson of Charles J. and Anne (Franklin) McDonald; great²-grandson of Abednego and Mary Graves (Cleveland) Franklin; great³-grandson of John and Katherine (Slaum) Cleveland; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Cleveland*, member of Committee of Safety for Surry County, N. C., member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- MARCUS WINFIELD LEWIS, Washington, D. C. (46511). Son of John Wesley and Catharine (Campbell) Lewis; grandson of Jonathan and Hannah (Hallett) Lewis; great-grandson of *Lemuel Lewis*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ELMER FRANKLIN LITTLEFIELD, Salem, Mass. (47028). Son of Elmer Harland and Susan Frances (Newell) Littlefield; grandson of Moses Hemenway and Laura Ann (Hills) Littlefield; great-grandson of Obadiah and Lydia (Wood) Hills, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Obadiah Hills*, private in Mass. Minutemen.
- FREDERIC EBBETS LOCKWOOD, JR., Ridgewood, N. J. (46938). Son of Frederic Ebbets and Margaret (Pulis) Lockwood; grandson of Frederick E. and Martha (Titus) Lockwood, Sr.; great-grandson of Albert and Eliza Jane (Arthur) Lockwood; great²-grandson of Stephen and Sarah (Ingersoll) Lockwood; great³-grandson of *Simon Ingersoll*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- HENRY MAUGER LONDON, Raleigh, N. C. (46816). Son of Henry Armand and Bettie Louise (Jackson) London; grandson of Joseph John and Lucy J. (Worth) Jackson; great-grandson of Samuel Spencer and Elizabeth Kinchen (Alston) Jackson; great²-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Spencer) Jackson; great³-grandson of *Samuel Spencer*, Colonel in N. C. Militia, member of N. C. Provincial Congress and Council of Safety.
- JOHN ARCHIE LONG, JR., Haw River, N. C. (47376). Son of John Archie and Margaret G. (Thompson) Long; grandson of Thomas B. and Mary (Kerr) Thompson; great-grandson of Samuel and Jane (Currie) Kerr; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Kerr*, N. C. patriot and soldier.

- ALFRED MENEFFEE LONGMIRE, Milbank, S. D. (Iowa 46901). Son of Edward Lafayette and Rosella Page (Glascock) Longmire; grandson of James and Virginia Lafayette (Menefee) Longmire; great-grandson of John and Ann Taylor (Pendleton) Menefee; great²-grandson of *Henry Menefee*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.
- JAMES LEE LOVE, Burlington, N. C. (47337). Son of Robert Calvin Grier and Susan Elizabeth (Rhyne) Love; grandson of Moses H. and Margaret (Hoffman) Rhyne, Andrew and Mary (Wilson) Love; great-grandson of Daniel and Susan (Lineberger) Hoffman, William and Sarah (Love) Love; great²-grandson of *John Hoffman*, private in Va. Troops, *William Love*, Lieutenant in S. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM JOSEPH LUCAS, New Bern, N. C. (47260). Son of James Samuel and Mary Lydia (Wills) Lucas; grandson of John Rains and Rebecca W. (Stone) Lucas; great-grandson of David and Hannah (Turner) Stone; great²-grandson of *Zedekiah Stone*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress.
- EDWIN CLIFFORD LUCE, Marion, Mass. (47035). Son of Edwin Hiller and Mary (Holmes) Luce; grandson of Rowland and Polly (Hiller) Luce; great-grandson of *Rowland Luce*, private in Mass. Troops.
- EDWIN CLIFFORD LUCE, JR., Marion, Mass. (47036). Son of Edwin Clifford and Mary Ellen (Boyson) Luce; grandson of Edwin Hiller and Mary (Holmes) Luce. Same as 47035.
- LEWIS BURGIN McBRAYER, Southern Pines, N. C. (47098). Son of Adolphus and Lou A. (Case) McBrayer; grandson of James and Mary (Whitaker) McBrayer; great-grandson of Samuel and Ann (Able) McBrayer; great²-grandson of *David McBrayer*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JAY C. McCORD, Chicago, Ill. (46569). Son of John C. and Elizabeth (Downer) McCord; grandson of Samuel A. and Mary (Van Der Veer) Downer; great-grandson of Samuel Mott and Elizabeth (Hunt) Downer; great²-grandson of Avery and Abigail (Mott) Downer; great³-grandson of *Samuel Mott*, Colonel in Conn. State Troops.
- CLIFTON KYNARD McCORMICK, Woodward, Iowa. (46904). Son of Frank and Nancy (Bowen) McCormick; grandson of Festus and Elizabeth (Lewman) Bowen; great-grandson of Miles and Nancy (Prather) Lewman; great²-grandson of Samuel and Edey (Holman) Prather; great³-grandson of *Isaac Holman*, private in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- WALTER LEE McCORMICK, Roanoke, Va. (45725). Son of Walter Alexander and Eula Elizabeth (Chumbly) McCormick; grandson of Joseph H. and Ellen Henderson (Shell) Chumbly; great-grandson of Paris and Eliza Jane (Henderson) Shell; great²-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Thomas) Henderson; great³-grandson of *Giles Thomas*, private in Maryland Line Troops.
- EDMUND CURTISS McCUNE, Wilmington, Del. (40649). Son of Edmund James and Elizabeth L. (Curtiss) McCune; grandson of Alexander and Mary (Colwell) McCune; great-grandson of John and Bethsheba (—) McCune; great²-grandson of *Samuel McCune*, Captain in Pa. Troops.
- WILLIAM RUTLEDGE McGARRY, Washington, D. C. (46512). Son of James Adams and Catherine Hunter (Rutledge) McGarry; grandson of Edward and Abigail (Adams) McGarry; great-grandson of William R. and Elizabeth (Moylan) McGarry; great²-grandson of *Edward McGarry*, private and Aide to Captain in Del. Continental Troops.
- JOHN WILKS McKAY, Tampa, Fla. (46361). Son of Mitchell F. and Janie (Givens) McKay; grandson of Thomas Wilks and Angie (McNeill) Givens; great-grandson of John T. and Nancy C. (Walker) Givens; great²-grandson of Beverly Allen and Frances (Wilks) Walker; great³-grandson of *Thomas Wilks*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES RICHARD McMANAWAY, Hendersonville, N. C. (47334). Son of Charles G. and Virginia Rella (Harris) McManaway; grandson of Charles H. and Nancy Ann (Wright) McManaway; great-grandson of James and Nancy (Barton) McManaway; great²-grandson of *Elisha Barton*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- RILEY JAMES McMASTER, Tampa, Fla. (47152). Son of Richard Nott and Sarah Agnes (Boulware) McMaster; grandson of John and Rachel (Buchanan) McMaster; great-grandson of *Hugh McMaster*, private in S. C. Troops.
- KENNETH SHELLABARGER MACFERRAN, Topeka, Kan. (45165). Son of William and Clara (Shellabarger) Macferran; grandson of Joseph L. and Mary (Mitchell) Shellabarger; great-grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth (Moore) Mitchell; great²-grandson of *Edward Mitchell*, private and Corporal in Va. Troops.

- JOSHUA FOSS MAGOON, Providence, R. I. (45068). Son of Edwin Isaac and Annie Leila (Briggs) Magoon; grandson of Joshua R. and Mary Anna (Spencer) Magoon; great-grandson of Charles Edwin and Hannah Elizabeth (Mullikin) Spencer; great²-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Vaughn) Spencer; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Spencer*, Captain and Major in R. I. Militia.
- HARRY WALTER MARDEN, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46373). Son of George and Sarah Elizabeth (Mansfield) Marden; grandson of John Wesley and Eliza Caroline (Allyn) Mansfield; great-grandson of John and Lydia H. (Breed) Mansfield; great²-grandson of *Richard Mansfield*, private in Mass. Militia.
- THOMAS EDMUNDS MARSHALL, JR., Rocky Mount, N. C. (47270). Son of Thomas Edmunds and Louise (Duke) Marshall; grandson of Thomas Edmunds and Ella (Greenleaf) Marshall; great-grandson of James P. and Elizabeth Edmunds (Watkins) Marshall; great²-grandson of Henry Anderson and Ann (Edmunds) Watkins; great³-grandson of *Joel Watkins*, Lieutenant-Colonel in Va. Militia and member of Committee for Charlotte County, Va.
- EDWIN MAHLON MASON, Crawfordsville, Ind. (46441). Son of Orlando Wilson and Clara M. (Quick) Mason; grandson of Mahlon Jackson and Elizabeth Jane (McComas) Mason; great-grandson of *Thomas Mason*, private in Del. Troops. Pensioned.
- EWING FLOYD MASON, Romney, Ind. (46448). Son of Orlando Wilson and Clara (Quick) Mason; grandson of Mahlon Jackson and Esther Jane (Reynolds) Mason. Same as 46450 (*infra*).
- LEE MASON, Crawfordsville, Ind. (46449). Son of Orlando Wilson and Clara (Quick) Mason; grandson of Mahlon Jackson and Esther Jane (Reynolds) Mason. Same as 46450 (*infra*).
- ORLANDO WILSON MASON, New Richmond, Ind. (46450). Son of Mahlon Jackson and Estler Jane (Reynolds) Mason; grandson of *Thomas Mason*, private in Del. Troops. Pensioned.
- PARK MATHEWSON, III, Raleigh, N. C. (47144). Son of Park and Alice (Clarke) Mathewson; grandson of Park and Mary May (Kent) Mathewson; great-grandson of Constant and Cynthia (Park) Mathewson; great²-grandson of *Elisha Mathewson*, corporal in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- TANDY KEY MAUPIN, Raleigh, N. C. (47099). Son of William Bernard and Lucy Jane (Jones) Maupin; grandson of Tilman Jameson and Pyrena Dabney (Brown) Maupin; great-grandson of *William Maupin*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE CONRAD MAYFIELD, St. Louis, Mo. (44558). Son of Eli Burton and Ida M. (Conrad) Mayfield; grandson of George Washington and Polly (Cheek) Mayfield; great-grandson of *Stephen Mayfield*, private in N. C. Cavalry.
- ERNEST DUNLAP MENDENHALL, Piedmont, Calif. (45848). Son of Henry Clay and Elizabeth (Bonsall) Mendenhall; grandson of John and Sarah (Darrah) Bonsall; great-grandson of Caleb and Sarah (Dawley) Bonsall; great²-grandson of Dennis and Elizabeth (Tripling) Dawley; great³-grandson of *Dennis Dawley*, member of Committee of Safety for Princess Anne County, Va.
- GUY ALONZO MILLER, Detroit, Mich. (46311). Son of Robert and Mary (Lillie) Miller; grandson of Edwin and Lois (Townsend) Miller; great-grandson of Daniel and Azuba (Long) Lillie; great²-grandson of *David Lillie*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- MARION STULL MILLER, Frederick, Md. (46881). Son of Charles Marion and Fannie Elizabeth (Stull) Miller; grandson of Lewis H. and Lydia Ann Rebecca (Storm) Miller; great-grandson of Peter Leonard and Henrietta (Riehl) Storm; great²-grandson of John Peter and Mary Magdeline (Haller) Storm; great³-grandson of *Jacob Storm*, private and wagoner in Md. Troops.
- ROBERT LOWRY MOORHEAD, Indianapolis, Ind. (47185). Son of Thomas and Alice (Griffith) Moorhead; grandson of Josiah R. and Elizabeth Jane (Gordon) Griffith; great-grandson of Christopher and Kern (Harrison) Gordon; great²-grandson of *Samuel Gordon*, Sergeant in S. C. Troops.
- ANDREW BATES MORRIS, Chicago, Ill. (46570). Son of Israel and Emily (Walker) Morris; grandson of Andrew Woods and Elizabeth (Handley) Walker; great-grandson of *Henry Walker*, private in Va. Troops.
- ALBERT MEREDITH MOSELEY, Raleigh, N. C. (47377). Son of Thomas Bedford and Evelyn (Simms) Moseley; grandson of Albert Meredith and Mary (Stewart) Simms;

- great-grandson of Albert Gallatin and Salome (Baptiste) Simms; great²-grandson of Edward Simms, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- JESSE STANTON MOSSGROVE, Aurora, Ill. (Ohio 46958). Son of James Stanton and Elizabeth R. (Salmon) Mossgrove; grandson of James Ross and Annie Elizabeth (Johnson) Mossgrove; great-grandson of James and Anne (Briceland) Johnson; great²-grandson of James and Anne (—) Briceland; great³-grandson of Thomas Briceland, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE BURLEIGH MOULTON, Washington, D. C. (46520). Son of James Wilbur and Ida (Quinby) Moulton; grandson of Joseph Hutchins and Nancy Jane (Fogg) Quinby; great-grandson of John and Jane (Webster) Quinby; great²-grandson of Joseph and Molly (Colby) Quinby; great³-grandson of Aaron Quinby, Captain in N. H. Militia, Major in N. H. Minute Men.
- JOSEPH SYDNEY MOYE, Greenville, N. C. (47338). Son of Jesse Rountree and Novelle (Higgs) Moye; grandson of Abraham Darden and Martha Jane (Brown) Moye; great-grandson of Joel and Sarah (Darden) Moye; great²-grandson of George Moye, member of Committee of Safety for Pitt County, N. C., Captain in Militia.
- ROBERT ORVILLE MOYE, Greenville, N. C. (47331). Son of E. A. and Hortense (Forbes) Moye; grandson of Alfred and Clara Jane (Williams) Forbes; great-grandson of James T. and Clara (Vines) Williams; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary (May) Vines; great³-grandson of Benjamin May, member of Committee of Safety for Pitt County, N. C., member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- CLARK BREADING NICHOLSON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47107). Son of Charles and Ann (Morris) Nicholson; grandson of Thomas Witter and Mary (Buffle) Nicholson; great-grandson of James Witter and Nancy (Griffin) Nicholson; great²-grandson of James Nicholson, Captain of Md. ship "Defense," and Commander of the Continental Navy.
- HORACE NIMS, Mount Holly, N. C. (47145). Son of Luther and Eunice (Davenport) Nims; grandson of Frederick and Elizabeth (White) Nims; great-grandson of James and Lucy (Boyden) Nims; great²-grandson of Ariel Nims, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- NEWTON EDMUNDS NORTH, Lake Charles, La. (43774). Son of James Edmunds and Emily J. (Black) North; grandson of Townsend and Mary Ann (Edmunds) North; great-grandson of Daniel and Elizabeth (Townsend) North; great²-grandson of Samuel North, private in N. Y. Troops.
- JOSEPH DENNY O'NEIL, JR., McKeesport, Pa. (47108). Son of Joseph Denny and Lillian (Campbell) O'Neil; grandson of Alfred Branff and Fannie (Stephens) O'Neil; great-grandson of Richard Carrol and Polly (Wilson) Stephens; great²-grandson of Robert and Elsnath (Budd) Wilson; great³-grandson of Thomas Wilson, private in Pa. Troops.
- PENNELL CHURCHMAN PAINTER, Greensboro, N. C. (47294). Son of Harold Churchman and Caroline Toole (Hill) Painter; grandson of Daniel Shines and Susan Irwin (Toole) Hill; great-grandson of Charles Applewhite and Rebecca (Long) Hill; great²-grandson of Gabriel and Sarah Ann (Richmond) Long; great³-grandson of Nicholas Long, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Major in N. C. Troops, Colonel and Quartermaster General, Continental Army.
- OTWAY PARDEE, Seattle, Wash. (43716). Son of Samuel Blair and Estelle (Frazer) Pardee; grandson of Oliver and Sally (Blair) Pardee; great-grandson of Stephen and Mary (Hendrick) Pardee; great²-grandson of Stephen Pardee, Captain in Conn. Militia.
- JEREMIAH V. B. PARKES, Newark, N. J. (46929). Son of Philander and Catharine A. (Dickinson) Parkes; grandson of David Parkes, private in N. Y. Levies.
- ST. CLAIR PARRY, Indianapolis, Ind. (46444). Son of Thomas J. and Lydia (Maclean) Parry; grandson of Henry and Sarah (Cadwalader) Parry; great-grandson of John Cadwalader, Brigadier General of Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE THOMAS PARRY, Indianapolis, Ind. (46445). Son of St. Clair and Margaret (Guffin) Parry; grandson of Thomas J. and Lydia (Maclean) Parry. Same as 46444.
- REUBEN TRUE PETTENGILL PEABODY, East Orange, N. J. (46936). Son of James Terry White and Mary Ella (Williams) Peabody; grandson of Amos R. and Mary C. (Earle) Williams; great-grandson of Ira and Mary (Hayden) Earle; great²-grandson of Return Strong and Lovisa (Loomis) Hayden; great³-grandson of Levi Hayden, private in Conn. Light Horse Troops.
- WILLIAM MANGUM PERSON, Raleigh, N. C. (47378). Son of Joseph Arrington and Alice (Morgan) Person; grandson of Presley Carter and Mary (Arrington) Person; great-grandson of Jesse Person, private in N. C. Continental Troops.

- CLIFFORD VANCE PETERSON, Crawfordsville, Ind. (47179). Son of John Quincy and May (Campbell) Peterson; grandson of Silas and Lorinda (Dains) Peterson; great-grandson of Kasson and Esther (Burroughs) Dains; great²-grandson of Asa Dains, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- WILLIAM EVERETT PHILLIPS, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47379). Son of John W. and Kate (Wimberley) Phillips; grandson of George Lewis and Frances Jane (Whitfield) Wimberley; great-grandson of George William and Catherine Diggs (Hart) Whitfield; great²-grandson of Richard and Catherine (Diggs) Hart; great³-grandson of Henry Hart, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- RICHARD HELSDEN PHILLIPS, Washington, D. C. (46519). Son of Rozelle James and Esther Byers (Smith) Phillips; grandson of David and Sarah (Saunders) Smith; great-grandson of Philip Henry and Nancy (True) Saunders; great²-grandson of Henry and Sallie (Thillabor) Saunders; great³-grandson of Daniel Saunders, Captain of frigate "Two Brothers," in Mass. Service.
- HARRY WESTWOOD PIERSON, Baltimore, Md. (46882). Son of Harry Wilson and Imogene (Oursler) Pierson; grandson of William W. and Miluna (Talbot) Oursler; great-grandson of Edward and Rachel (Kelly) Talbot; great²-grandson of William Kelly, Ensign in Md. Troops.
- HAROLD CURTIS PLACE, Toledo, Ohio. (46250). Son of Fay R. and Emma (Hoover) Place; grandson of Richard and Sarah (Talbot) Place; great-grandson of John and Alvina (Adams) Talbot; great²-grandson of Samuel Talbot, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- ALLEN HARBY PLOUGH, New York City, N. Y. (47066). Son of S. Harby and Clara (Mordecai) Plough; grandson of Allen L. and Katherine (Marks) Mordecai; great-grandson of Joseph H. and Cecilia (Abrams) Marks; great²-grandson of Alexander and Esther (Hart) Marks; great³-grandson of David Hart, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.
- ALBERT JOHN POPE, Waterbury, Conn. (46697). Son of John Horace and Edith Geraldine (Tucker) Pope; grandson of Charles Mark and Alice Eliza (Berdick) Tucker, John B. and Jane Maria (Nichols) Pope; great-grandson of Mark and Martha Smith (Roberts) Tucker, Nehemiah and Eliza A. (Parker) Pope; great²-grandson of Sheldon and Sarah Betsey (Dorman) Tucker, Justus and Patty (Burwell) Parker; great³-grandson of Amos and Hannah (Baldwin) Dorman, Thomas and Jerusha (Clark) Parker; great⁴-grandson of Silas Baldwin, private in Conn. Troops, Ebenezer Clark, patriot and deputy to Conn. Assembly.
- RUSSELL HOWARD POPE, Oakville, Conn. (46698). Son of John Horace and Edith Geraldine (Tucker) Pope. Same as 46697.
- JAMES STEPHEN HOLLISTER POTTER, Baltimore, Md. (46883). Son of Charles Wetmore and Elizabeth (Huston) Potter; grandson of Stephen Hollister and Augusta (Sherman) Potter; great-grandson of Stephen and Lydia (Potter) Potter; great²-grandson of Joseph Potter, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOSEPH WARREN PRICE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47109). Son of William Penn and Jane (Long) Price; grandson of William Penn and Elizabeth (Shank) Price; great-grandson of Joseph Price, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- RAYMOND GENTLEE PUTNAM, Danvers, Mass. (47037). Son of Webster F. and Helen Preston (Meldrum) Putnam; grandson of Nathan P. and Mary A. (Gentlee) Meldrum; great-grandson of Thomas Preston and Abigail (Mears) Gentlee; great²-grandson of Downing and Elizabeth (Preston) Gentlee; great³-grandson of Thomas Gentlee, gunner and matross in Mass. Artillery.
- WORCESTER PUTNAM, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47160). Son of Bayard T. and Grace (Thacher) Putnam; grandson of George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) Putnam; great-grandson of Henry and Catherine Hunt (Palmer) Putnam; great²-grandson of Joseph Pease and Elizabeth (Hunt) Palmer; great³-grandson of Joseph Palmer, Brigadier General of Mass. Militia.
- GEORGE JUNKIN RAMSEY, Raleigh, N. C. (47380). Son of James B. and Sabra Shepard (Tracy) Ramsey; grandson of Stephen and Betsey (Boardman) Tracy; great-grandson of Andrew and Anna (Bingham) Tracy; great²-grandson of Lemuel Bingham, Lieutenant in Conn. Continental Troops.
- LEON WOODBURY RAND, Brookline, Mass. (47029). Son of Waldron Holmes and Emma (Woodbury) Rand; grandson of Abram Waldron and Martha A. (Holmes) Rand; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Sallie (Crozier) Holmes; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Anne (Pryor) Holmes; great³-grandson of Bartlett Holmes, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

- WILLIAM BLOSE REED, D. C. (45853). Supplemental. Son of Robert Agnew and Mary Ann (Blose) Reed; grandson of William Jefferson and Elizabeth (Campbell) Reed; great-grandson of Samuel Miller and Mary (Agnew) Reed; great²-grandson of William and Agnes (Miller) Reed, *David Agnew*, Ensign in Pa. Militia; great³-grandson of *James Reed*, served in Pa. Militia.
- NOEL CARLISLE REES, Alexandria, Egypt. (Mass. 47030). Son of Thomas Bowen and Zoe Theophanie (Rees) Rees; grandson of Thomas Bowen and Ida Josephine (Langdon) Rees; great-grandson of Joseph and Louise Christine (Gout) Langdon; great²-grandson of John Walley and Rebecca (Cordis) Langdon; great³-grandson of *John Langdon*, Captain in Mass. Artillery and Continental Troops.
- CHARLES RANSOM REEVE, Wyoming, N. J. (46930). Son of George Washington and Hattie Amelia (Crandall) Reeve; grandson of John Smith and Abigail (Ward) Reeves; great-grandson of Isaac Watts and Margaret (Smith) Reeves; great²-grandson of Watts and Lois (—) Reeves; great³-grandson of *Isaac Reeves*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- GEORGE SCOTT REGISTER, Bismarck, N. Dak. (43245). Son of George Meade and Minnie Lodelle (Scott) Register; grandson of Elijah and Julia C. W. (Jarvis) Register; great-grandson of Henry Watts and Mary Ann (Riley) Jarvis; great²-grandson of Stephen and Mary O. (Purnell) Riley; great³-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Ratcliffe) Purnell; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Purnell*, Signer of "Association of Freemen of Maryland," Captain in Worcester County, Md., Militia.
- WILLIAM S. REID, Augusta, Me. (45741). Son of Edwin S. and Alice (Hunt) Reid; grandson of George and Estelle (Little) Hunt; great-grandson of William and Hannah (Hodges) Hunt; great²-grandson of *Esra Hodges*, private in Mass. Troops.
- FRANK STARR REYNOLDS, N. J. (45047). Supplemental. Son of William W. and A. Lillian (Starr) Reynolds; grandson of Francis Henry and Anna M. (Chapman) Starr; great-grandson of Francis Robbins and Jane (Carter) Starr; great²-grandson of George and Lorain (Carter) Starr; great³-grandson of Buell and Eunice (Peck) Carter; great⁴-grandson of *Benoni Peck*, Ensign in Conn. Militia.
- JEROME NOBLE RICHARDS, Cleveland, Ohio. (46953). Son of Charles Sebastian and Ella Wilson (Baker) Richards; grandson of Alfred R. and Mary Alice (Stewart) Richards; great-grandson of Charles and Mary (Monroe) Stewart; great²-grandson of *Isaac Stewart*, private in Maryland Line.
- LOUIS E. RIDGWAY, JR., Fort Wayne, Ind. (46446). Son of Louis Edwin and Margaret (Sternberger) Ridgway; grandson of Mark and Sarah (Stinson) Sternberger; great-grandson of John and Margaret (Tomlinson) Stinson; great²-grandson of *James Stinson*, private in N. J. Militia.
- CLAUDE FREDERICK ROGERS, Huntington, N. Y. (46795). Son of Franklin Willard and Mary Oakley (Banks) Rogers; grandson of George Burr and Sarah Gardner (McDougall) Banks; great-grandson of James and Julia Ann (Kitchel) McDougall; great²-grandson of Joseph and Nancy (Allen) Kitchel; great³-grandson of *Job Allen*, Captain in N. J. Militia.
- CLINTON GANO ROOD, Chicago, Ill. (47353). Son of George L. and Alice (Gano) Rood; grandson of Daniel and Nannie M. (Hubbell) Gano; great-grandson of Aaron Goforth and Frances Bell (Burley) Gano; great²-grandson of John Stiles and Mary (Goforth) Gano; great³-grandson of *John Gano*, Chaplain in N. Y. Continental Regiment, and later Brigade Chaplain.
- CLINTON M. ROOS, N. Y. (46210). Supplemental. Son of Peter J. and Emmaretta (Pierce) Roos; grandson of Marshall and Lovina (Whitaker) Pierce; great-grandson of Joseph and Abigail (Hulce) Whitaker; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Eunice (Hine) Whitaker, Sylvester and Peninah (Hotchkiss) Hulce; great³-grandson of *Ambrose* and Sally (Judson) *Hine*, Corporal in Conn. Line, *John Hulce*, private in N. Y. Militia; great⁴-grandson of *Ambrose Hine*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- LAWRENCE BRIGGS ROSS, Habana, Cuba. (N. Y. 47067). Son of Charles Henry and Juliette (Briggs) Ross; grandson of John Wing and Mary (Stark) Ross; great-grandson of Henry and Roxanna (Pearce) Stark; great²-grandson of James and Sarah (Pearce) Stark; great³-grandson of *James Stark*, private in Conn. Troops, in Wyoming Valley, Pa., Campaign.
- LAWRENCE BRIGGS ROSS, JR., Havana, Cuba. (N. Y. 47068). Son of Lawrence Briggs and Undine (Van Sweringen) Ross; grandson of Charles Henry and Juliette (Briggs) Ross. Same as 47067.

- ROBERT ALEXANDER ROSS, Durham, N. C. (47082). Son of Charles Ellis and Kate Lenoir (Chambers) Ross; grandson of Joseph Franklin and Mary Martha (Avery) Chambers; great-grandson of Isaac Thomas and Harriett Eloise (Erwin) Avery; great²-grandson of *Waitstill Avery*, Signer of Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- JAMES RUDISILL, York, Pa. (47110). Son of George and Lisette Sophia (Neater) Rudisill; grandson of Abraham and Sarah (Wehrley) Rudisill; great-grandson of Michael and Catherine (Grumbine) Rudisill; great²-grandson of *Peter Krumbein*, private in Pa. Militia and Continental Troops. Pensioned.
- THOMAS WHITE RUFFIN, Raleigh, N. C. (46818). Son of William Haywood and Sallie (White) Ruffin; grandson of William Haywood and — (—) Ruffin; great-grandson of Henry John Gray and — (—) Ruffin; great²-grandson of Ethelred and Mary (Haywood) Ruffin; great³-grandson of *William Haywood*, Colonel in N. C. Militia, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, member of Committee of Safety for Halifax District.
- CHARLES H. SAMBALINO, Utica, N. Y. (47069). Son of William and Ellen (Fullerton) Sambalino; grandson of Cyrus and Ellen Canfield (Heard) Fullerton; great-grandson of Anthony and Lucina (Deming) Heard; great²-grandson of *Martin Deming*, Captain in Vt. Troops.
- THORNDIKE SAVILLE, Chapel Hill, N. C. (47381). Son of Caleb Mills and Elizabeth (Thorndike) Saville; grandson of Edward and Hannah Elizabeth (Collins) Thorndike; great-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Batchelder) Thorndike; great²-grandson of *Larkin Thorndike*, member of Mass. Committee of Correspondence and Safety, Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- FREDERICK CORTLANDT SCHNEIDER, York, Pa. (47111). Son of Frederick Levi and Anna Laura (Poffenberger) Schneider; grandson of Christof Frederick and Louisa Elizabeth (Westbrook) Schneider; great-grandson of Levi and Rebecca (Parkinson) Westbrook; great²-grandson of *Levi Westbrook*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JOHN LUTHER SCHRUM, Crawfordsville, Ind. (47180). Son of Moses and Lucinda (Naugle) Schrum; grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Coffman) Naugle; great-grandson of George and Catharine (Hisey) Coffman; great²-grandson of *Andrew Coffman*, patriot and contributor of supplies for troops in Western Virginia.
- FRED WILLIAM SELLARS, Wellington, Kans. (45167). Son of Benjamin Abel and Frusannah Elizabeth (Kime) Sellars; grandson of Thomas and Nancy (Rainey) Sellars, Jr.; great-grandson of *Thomas Sellars*, private in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM WHITFIELD SHAW, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47382). Son of Augustus Moore and Frances (Philips) Shaw; grandson of John and Kate (Wimberley) Philips; great-grandson of George Lewis and Frances Jane (Whitfield) Wimberley; great²-grandson of George William and Catherine Diggs (Hart) Whitfield; great³-grandson of Richard and Catherine (Diggs) Hart; great⁴-grandson of *Henry Hart*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- JOSEPH CHRISTOPHER SHEPARD, Wilmington, N. C. (47295). Son of Joseph C. and Henrietta (Foy) Shepard; grandson of Joseph M. and Mary Ann (—) Foy; great-grandson of James and Henrietta (Rhodes) Foy; great²-grandson of *Henry Rhodes*, member of Committee of Safety for Wilmington District, N. C., member of N. C. Continental Congress, Lieutenant Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- NORMAN CORNELIUS SHEPARD, Smithfield, N. C. (47087). Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillie M. (Davis) Shepard; grandson of John and Laura (Jarman) Shepard; great-grandson of Henry Norman and Sarah (—) Shepard; great²-grandson of Hosea and Cornelia (Norman) Shepard; great³-grandson of *George Sheppard*, private in N. C. Militia.
- FLEMING BATES SHERWOOD, Sand Springs, Okla. (46020). Son of Francis Webber and Mary Priscilla (Bates) Sherwood; grandson of Fleming and Hannah Smith (Harding) Bates; great-grandson of Fleming and Elizabeth Whitehill (Moore) Bates; great²-grandson of *James Moore*, Major in Pa. Troops.
- HARVEY W. SIGMOND, Crawfordsville, Ind. (47181). Son of Peter J. and Martha E. (Read) Sigmond; grandson of Francis Boyd and Katharine (Proctor) Read; great-grandson of William and Mary (Bledsoe) Read; great²-grandson of *Isaac Bledsoe*, served in Indian campaign on Va. frontier.
- BURTON HOYLE SMITH, Charlotte, N. C. (47271). Son of Arthur Lillington and Virginia Louise (Young) Smith; grandson of Robert Simonton and Sarah Virginia (Burton) Young; great-grandson of Alfred and Elizabeth (Fullenwider) Burton; great²-grandson of *Robert Burton*, Lieutenant in Va. Continental Artillery, Quartermaster General in N. C. Forces, with rank of Colonel.

- EDWARD S. SMITH, D. C. (42809). Supplemental. Son of John Rawson and Emma Louise (Broughton) Smith; grandson of Horace and Sarah H. (McCalla) Broughton; great-grandson of *Alexander McCalla*, Corporal in Pa. Militia.
- FRANK BRANDON SMITH, Charlotte, N. C. (47272). Son of George Locke and Margaret Emerline (Jamison) Smith; grandson of William Brandon and Mary Anne G. (Sloan) Smith; great-grandson of Thomas and Anne (Gibson) Smith; great²-grandson of George and Margaret (Locke) Gibson; great³-grandson of *Francis Locke*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- FRANK BRANDON SMITH, JR., Charlotte, N. C. (47328). Son of Frank Brandon and May C. (McNinch) Smith; grandson of George Locke and Margaret E. (Jamison) Smith. Same as 47272 (*supra*).
- GEORGE BOWIE SMITH, Selma, Ala. (45483). Son of George Waring and Charlotte Elizabeth (Hamilton) Smith; grandson of William Stevens and Louisa Augusta (Bowie) Smith; great-grandson of George and Margaret (Pickens) Bowie; great²-grandson of *Andrew Pickens*, Brigadier General of S. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM OLIVER SMITH, Raleigh, N. C. (47287). Son of Charles Lee and Sallie Lindsay (Jones) Smith; grandson of William Oliver and Elizabeth Clay (Lindsay) Jones; great-grandson of Andrew and Sarah (Mock) Lindsay; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Wilson) Lindsay; great³-grandson of *Robert Lindsay*, N. C. patriot, delegate to N. C. Assembly from Guilford County in 1777, etc.
- WILLIAM RICE SMITH, Meriden, Conn. (46699). Son of Jude Boardman and Emily Abigail (Rice) Smith; grandson of Elijah and Elizabeth (Hall) Rice; great-grandson of Giles and Susan (Hall) Hall, Jr.; great²-grandson of Andrew and Dianah (Cook) Hall; great³-grandson of *Joel Hall*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CULVER CHANNING SNIFFEN, N. Y. (8791). Supplemental. Son of John and Margaret Melissa (Thompson) Sniffen; grandson of John and Mary Jane (Culver) Sniffen; great-grandson of *John Sniffen*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- MASON JAY SNOW, Ohio (27093). Supplemental. Son of Archo Jay and Belle (Mason) Snow; grandson of Almon A. and Amanda Melvina (Tharp) Snow; great-grandson of Cornelius and Phebe (Norris) Tharp; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Aurionah (Poulson) Tharp; great³-grandson of *Ezekiel Tharp*, private in N. J. Militia.
- CARL BAITINGER SNUGGS, Washington, D. C. (46518). Son of Albert Edward and Amelia Mary (Baitinger) Snuggs; grandson of John and Marcia (Tolles) Snuggs; great-grandson of Luke and Perlina (Fox) Tolles; great²-grandson of Warren and Susan (Woolley) Fox; great³-grandson of *Nathan Woolley*, private in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS FULLER SOUTHGATE, Durham, N. C. (46823). Son of James H. and Kate Shepherd (Fuller) Southgate; grandson of James and Delia H. (Wynne) Southgate; great-grandson of Robert Hicks and Susan Battle (Jeffreys) Wynne; great²-grandson of Thomas Knibb and Nancy (Hill) Wynne; great³-grandson of *Green Hill, Jr.*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress and on Committee to regulate the Militia.
- WILLARD ALLEN SPEAKMAN, Wilmington, Del. (40645). Son of Allen and Susanna (Hickman) Speakman; grandson of Benjamin and Susan (James) Hickman; great-grandson of *Thomas Hickman*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLARD ALLEN SPEAKMAN, JR., Wilmington, Del. (40646). Son of Willard Allen and Sue Hilton (Noyes) Speakman; grandson of Allen and Susanna (Hickman) Speakman. Same as 40645.
- HARRY ELLIS SPEAKMAN, Wilmington, Del. (40647). Son of Ellis and Mary Hoopes (Ashbridge) Speakman; grandson of William and Zillah James (Hickman) Ashbridge; great-grandson of Benjamin and Susan (James) Hickman. Same as 40645.
- CHARLES HARDEE SPENCER, Tampa, Fla. (46363). Son of John B. and Sarah C. (Hardee) Spencer; grandson of Thomas Ellis and Mary Berry (Hardee) Spencer; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Ellis) Hardee; great²-grandson of *John Hardee*, member of Committee of Safety for Pitt County, N. C., also Captain in S. C. Troops.
- HARRY JOSEPH SPENCER, Charlotte, N. C. (47273). Son of Stanhope Calhoun and Lou (Wheat) Spencer; grandson of Henry M. and Clementina Frances (Reid) Spencer; great-grandson of William Shields and Clementina (Venable) Reid; great²-grandson of *Samuel Woodson Venable*, Lieutenant in Va. Dragoons.
- JOSEPH DENNIS SPENCER, Tampa, Fla. (46364). Son of John B. and Sarah C. (Hardee) Spencer. Same as 46363.

- FRANK PARKER SPRUILL, JR., Rocky Mount, N. C. (47274). Son of Frank Parker and Frances (Phillips) Spruill; grandson of Peter Arrington and Harriet Burt (Parker) Spruill; great-grandson of William Everett and Harriet Eliza (Arrington) Spruill; great²-grandson of Peter and Sarah Ann (Burt) Arrington; great³-grandson of Peter and Ann (Armstrong) Arrington; great⁴-grandson of *Arthur Arrington*, Staff Officer and Deputy Quartermaster General for N. C.
- HARRY NEWELL SQUIRES, JR., Winchester, Mass. (47031). Son of Harry Newell and Adelaide (Klous) Squires; grandson of Sidney and Sophronia (Franklin) Squires; great-grandson of Newell and Ruth (Blackmer) Squire; great²-grandson of *Saxton Squire*, Drum Major in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM HENRY TAPPEY SQUIRES, Norfolk, Va. (46976). Son of Charles W. and Emily Elizabeth (Tappey) Squires; grandson of William Henry and Lucy Butter (Seale) Tappey; great-grandson of James and Judith (Walden) Seale; great²-grandson of *Zachariah Walden*, Corporal in Va. Line.
- FRANKLIN ARTHUR STAATS, Summit, N. J. (46931). Son of Henry P. and Mary T. (Cox) Staats; grandson of Peter and Susanna (Quick) Staats; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Brokaw) Staats; great²-grandson of *John Staats*, Sergeant in N. J. "Minute Men."
- ALFRED BAILEY STANBERY, Toledo, Ohio (46954). Son of Jonas and Nancy (Bailey) Stanbery; grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Beard) Stanbery; great-grandson of *Samuel Stanbery*, private in N. J. Troops.
- EDWARD EVERETT STANCHFIELD, Denver, Colo. (45903). Son of Stephen Decatur and Eveline B. (Rice) Stanchfield; grandson of Samuel and Mary (King) Stanchfield; great-grandson of *Thomas Stinchfield*, Scout in Maine Troops.
- SIDNEY RICHARDS STANFORD, La Ceiba, Honduras (La. 43767). Son of Richard Brinkerhoff and May French (Hyatt) Stanford; grandson of George Washington and Margaret (Brinkerhoff) Stanford; great-grandson of Richard Seba and Aletta (Cooper) Brinkerhoff; great²-grandson of Seba and Hannah (Voorhees) Brinkerhoff; great³-grandson of *Derick Brinkerhoff*, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- GEORGE STEPHAN, Denver, Colo. (45904). Son of John C. and Elizabeth (Watson) Stephan; grandson of George and Sarah Ann (Hubley) Watson; great-grandson of *Bernard Hubley*, Captain in Pa. (German) Regiment of Continental Troops.
- GEORGE STEPHENS, Asheville, N. C. (46811). Son of Addison and Lydia (Lambeth) Stephens; grandson of John A. and Delitha Moore (Pearson) Lambeth; great-grandson of Lovick and Mary (Harvey) Lambeth; great²-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Loftin) Lambeth; great³-grandson of *Aaron Lambeth (Lambert)*, private in N. C. Militia.
- SAMUEL RANDALL STEPHENSON, Mooresville, Ala. (45484). Son of Lovick Leonidas and Martha Ursula (McGinty) Stephenson; grandson of J. J. and Kerenhappuch (James) Stephenson; great-grandson of Josiah and Sara (Hambrick) James; great²-grandson of Joseph and Nancy (Townsend) Hambrick; great³-grandson of *Henry Townsend*, private in Ga. Troops.
- IRVING ROGER STEVENS, JR., East Orange, N. J. (46932). Son of Irving R. and Mary (Ely) Stevens; grandson of Myron H. and Ida May (Reynolds) Ely; great-grandson of Samuel H. and Emma (Graham) Reynolds; great²-grandson of Richard and Emily (Keep) Graham; great³-grandson of Martin and Hespibeth (Hotchkiss) Keep; great⁴-grandson of *Caleb Keep*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- JAMES GRAVES STEWART, Topeka, Kan. (45169). Son of Samuel Graves and Margaret (Bigger) Stewart; grandson of Robert and Elizabeth Mary (White) Stewart; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth Mary (Graves) Stewart; great²-grandson of *William Stewart*, private in S. C. Continental Troops.
- ROBERT BIGGER STEWART, Topeka, Kans. (45170). Son of Samuel Graves and Margaret (Bigger) Stewart. Same as 45169.
- PLUMMER STEWART, Charlotte, N. C. (47326). Son of Robert Lemmond and Sarah Miriam (Phifer) Stewart; grandson of Silas Plummer and Martha Caroline (Lemmond) Stewart; great-grandson of John and Agnes (Móore) Stewart; great²-grandson of *Mattheu Stewart*, served in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM MARSH STEWART, Charlotte, N. C. (47383). Son of John Crawford and Elizabeth Ann (Alexander) Stewart; grandson of William Sinclair and Martha Adeline (Blount) Stewart; great-grandson of Eli and Martha M. (Lewis) Stewart; great²-grandson

- of John and Agnes (Moore) Stewart; great²-grandson of *Matthew Stewart*, served in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM SINCLAIR STEWART, III, Charlotte, N. C. (47254). Son of William Sinclair and Mattie (Hotchkiss) Stewart, Jr.; grandson of William Sinclair and Martha Adeline (Blount) Stewart. Same as 47383 (*supra*).
- CHARLES ALLEN STRINGER, Texarkana, Texas (46856). Son of Charles Varner and Louisa Frances Marion Deborah (Allen) Stringer; grandson of Stephen and Martha (Fouche) Allen; great-grandson of *John P. Allen*, private in S. C. Troops.
- ALVA DALLAS STUTLER, Wheeling, W. Va. (46041). Son of Joseph Noolan and Hannah (Vauscay) Stutler; grandson of Isaac and Barbara (Moore) Stutler; great-grandson of Elias and Nancy (Hughes) Stutler; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Hughes*, Spy and Ensign in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE HASTINGS SWIFT, Boston, Mass. (47038). Son of Gustavus F. and Anna Maria (Higgins) Swift; grandson of William and Sally Sears (Crowell) Swift; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Ellis) Swift; great²-grandson of *Thomas Swift*, private in Mass. Militia on Lexington Alarm.
- CHARLES WILLIAM TAYLOR, Lincoln, Neb. (43199). Son of James Henry and Tamar Anne (Ratliff) Taylor; grandson of Samuel Prevo and Mary (Robson) Ratliff; great-grandson of Joshua and Letitia (Prevo) Ratliff; great²-grandson of *Thomas Ratliff*, private in N. C. Militia.
- WALCOTT BISHOP THOMPSON, Salt Lake City, Utah (45095). Son of John Walcott and May Lillian (Bishop) Thompson; grandson of John Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Walcott) Thompson; great-grandson of Ira W. and Cynthia W. (Spalding) Thompson; great²-grandson of Richard and Irene (Whitcher) Thompson; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Thompson*, private in N. H. Troops.
- KENNETH C. TOMLINSON, San Francisco, Calif. (45834). Supplemental. Son of August Franklin and Susan Jane (Spencer) Tomlinson; grandson of William James and Angeline Rachel (Booker) Tomlinson; great-grandson of Samuel Jacob and Sarah Wood (Haworth) Booker; great²-grandson of George L. and Malinda (Rupert) Booker; great²-grandson of *Jacob Booker (Bugher)*, private in Va. Troops.
- CHARLES EDGAR TOUSLEY, N. Y. (41877). Supplementals. Son of Willis Ray and Alice B. (Jack) Tousley; grandson of Isaac Noyes and Julia Ann (Murdock) Tousley; great-grandson of Jacob and Huldah (Noyes) Tousley; great²-grandson of *David* and Abiah (—) *Tousley*, private and Corporal in Vt. Troops; great²-grandson of *William Tousley*, private in Vt. Troops.
- JOB ROBERT TOZER, Burlington, Vt. (47226). Son of Ira and Sarah Dell (Stone) Tozer; grandson of Joel Murray and Elizabeth (Gross) Tozer; great-grandson of *Julius Tozer*, private in Conn. Line. Pensioned.
- LESLIE JOEL TREVOR, Aledo, Ill. (47354). Son of Alexander W. and Winifred S. (Franklin) Trevor; grandson of Sanford E. and Botilda S. (Bodelson) Franklin; great-grandson of Joel Grout and Betsy Phidelia (Edwards) Franklin; great²-grandson of Joel and Fannie (Grout) Franklin; great²-grandson of *Philip Franklin, Jr.*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- CHARLES FREDERICK TRUAX, Minot, N. Dak. (43243). Son of James Wright and Chloe Anna (Wheeler) Truax; grandson of Daniel Van der Hyden and Sallie (Wright) Truax; great-grandson of *John Truax*, private in N. Y. Troops. Pensioned.
- JAMES BAXTER TURNER, Raleigh, N. C. (47296). Son of James Barrett and Sarah Williams (Alfred) Turner; grandson of John S. and Lavinia (Flanagan) Turner; great-grandson of Peregrine and Abigail (Forsyth) Turner; great²-grandson of *Matthew Turner*, private in Conn. Troops.
- JESSE CLARENCE TURK, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47112). Son of Harvey Campbell and Clara Hannah (Fischer) Turk; grandson of Samuel Campbell and Mary Jane (Thompson) Turk; great-grandson of Andrew and Sarah (Campbell) Turk; great²-grandson of *Samuel Campbell*, private in Pa. Militia and ranger on the frontier.
- WILLIAM SHERROD TYSON, Greenville, N. C. (47384). Son of Richard Albert and Clyde (Perkins) Tyson; grandson of Sherrod and Nancy Jane (Turnage) Tyson; great-grandson of Moses and Martha (Briley) Turnage; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Nancy (Lytle) Briley; great²-grandson of William and Lydia (Thacker) Lytle; great²-grandson of *Archibald Lytle*, Colonel in N. C. Continental Line.

- CHARLES MELVILLE UPHAM, Washington, D. C. (N. C. 47100). Son of Melville M. and Caroline (Curran) Upham; grandson of Charles and Abigail (Hawes) Upham; great-grandson of Charles and Polly (Tilden) Upham; great²-grandson of Abijah and Rebecca (Gill) Upham; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Gill*, Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- EDMUND MICHAEL VAN BUSKIRK, Ft. Wayne, Ind. (47183). Son of Linford and Mary (Knouse) Van Buskirk; grandson of James and Anne (Morrow) Van Buskirk; great-grandson of Joseph and Rebecca (Villers) Van Buskirk; great²-grandson of *Joseph Van Buskirk*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ADDISON STURGISS VANCE, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46366). Son of James Cyrus and Sarah Ann (Curry) Vance; grandson of Addison Shannon and Mary Ann (Sturgiss) Vance; great-grandson of John P. and Hannah (Lincoln) Sturgiss; great²-grandson of *John Sturgiss*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EDGAR CAMPBELL VAN DER VOLGEN, Crawfordville, Ind. (47176). Son of Albert and Sarah Louise (Campbell) Van Der Volgen; grandson of Robert and Mary Jane (Scott) Campbell; great-grandson of Hugh Smith and Sarah (Lyons) Scott; great²-grandson of *Samuel Scott*, Captain in Va. Militia on the frontiers.
- GREENLEAF S. VAN GORDER, N. Y. (41565). Supplemental. Son of Simon and Elizabeth (Morehouse) Van Gorder; grandson of Peter and Sarah (Johnston) Morehouse; great-grandson of Isaac and Thankful (Gray) Morehouse; great²-grandson of *Andrew Morehouse*, member of Committee of Safety for Dutchess County, N. Y., Lieutenant-Colonel in N. Y. Militia.
- HARLEY ABRAHAM VANNOY, Long Beach, Cal. (45849). Son of Anderson Mitchell and Adeline (Miller) Vannoy; grandson of Abraham Wesley and Aley (Eller) Vannoy; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Kilby) Vannoy; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Vannoy*, private in N. C. Troops.
- ALBERT BISHOP VAN VOORHEES, Washington, D. C. (46513). Son of William Hellyer and Kathryn (Kurtz) van Voorhees; grandson of Albert Bishop and Susan (Hellyer) van Voorhees; great-grandson of Daniel J. and Mary Ann (Bishop) van Voorhees; great²-grandson of Elias and Martha (Joyce) van Voorhees; great²-grandson of *Roelof van Voorhees*, private in N. J. Militia.
- CORNELIUS VASON, SR., Madison, Ga. (46129). Son of Joseph and Sallie (Smith) Vason; grandson of Guy and Jane (Clark) Smith; great-grandson of Guy and Cornelia (—) Smith; great²-grandson of *Guy Smith, Sr.*, N. C. patriot.
- JAMES ASHMAN VEECH, Conneltsville, Pa. (47113). Son of David Henry and Louisa Cass (Ashman) Veech; grandson of George James and Sarah Ann (Dawson) Ashman; great-grandson of George and Mary (Kennedy) Dawson; great²-grandson of Samuel and Temperance (Smith) Kennedy; great²-grandson of *Robert Kennedy*, Surgeon in Pa. Troops.
- EGERTON BURRITT VINSON, N. J. (37523). Supplementals. Son of Frank Hamilton and Eva Egerton (Burritt) Vinson; grandson of John Herman and Hannah Maria (Sanford) Vinson, Harvey Halleck and Eliza Egerton (Wilson) Burritt; great-grandson of Gamaliel and Elizabeth (Brown) Sanford, William and Jane (Bergan) Wilson; great²-grandson of *John Sanford*, Captain in N. Y. Troops, *Mydart Wilson*, private in N. J. Militia.
- DONALD GARRISON VREELAND, Charlotte, N. C. (47288). Son of Jonathan Beach and Emma (Garrison) Vreeland; grandson of Cornelius D. and Rachel (Beach) Vreeland; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah Williams (Ward) Beach; great²-grandson of *Daniel Beach*, private and Quartermaster in N. J. Troops.
- PATRICK HENRY WADE, Oak Ridge, La. (43771). Son of Battaille Harrison and Carrie Olivia (Wade) Wade; grandson of Patrick Henry and Martha (Darden) Wade (parents of B. H.), Isaac Ross and Catherine Elizabeth (Dunbar) Wade (parents of Carrie Olivia); great-grandson of James Taylor and Martha (Rives) Wade, Daniel and Jane Brown (Ross) Wade; great²-grandson of *George Wade*, Lieutenant in S. C. militia, *Isaac Ross*, Captain of S. C. Volunteer Company.
- LARENCE GOODWIN WADHAMS, Torrington, Conn. (46700). Son of Frederick Lyman and Sarah Maria (Goodwin) Wadhams; grandson of George M. and Sarah (Weeks) Goodwin; great-grandson of Elijah and Anna (Hubbard) Goodwin; great²-grandson of *Isaac Goodwin*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- LARVEY BRYAN WADSWORTH, New Bern, N. C. (47261). Son of Edward White and Elizabeth (Bryan) Wadsworth; grandson of William Green and Elizabeth (Gooding)

- Bryan; great-grandson of William Green and Sarah Ann (King) Bryan; great²-grandson of Green and Ann (Blackledge) Bryan; great³-grandson of *William Bryan*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM BRYAN WADSWORTH, New Bern, N. C. (47262). Son of Albert Eason and Jessie Benton (Brown) Wadsworth; grandson of William Bryan and Mary (White) Wadsworth; great-grandson of Thomas and Eleanor (Bryan) Wadsworth; great²-grandson of *William Bryan*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Brigadier General in N. C. Militia.
- DANIEL J. WAITE, Lansing, Mich. (46312). Son of Elihu and Elizabeth (Tarbell) Waite; grandson of Elihu and Lydia (Fuller) Waite; great-grandson of *Elihu Waite*, private in Mass. Troops.
- BURTON HOLMES WALDORF, Toledo, Ohio (46959). Son of George P. and Mary (Holmes) Waldorf; grandson of Asa Burton and Jerusha (Wilmot) Waldorf; great-grandson of David and Eliza (Burton) Waldorf; great²-grandson of Asa and Eunice (Webber) Burton; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Webber*, Captain in Mass. Minute Men.
- CHARLES SLOVER WALLACE, Morehead City, N. C. (46824). Son of Robert and Sarah Ann (Willis) Wallace; grandson of John C. and Esther (Hall) Wallace; great-grandson of Joseph and Rebecca (Gaskill) Wallace; great²-grandson of *David Wallace*, took the Oath of Allegiance in Carteret County, N. C., in 1776.
- GEORGE ROBERTS WALLACE, Morehead City, N. C. (47126). Son of Charles Slover and Nina Gordon (Webb) Wallace; grandson of Robert and Sarah Ann (Willis) Wallace; great-grandson of John C. and Esther (Hall) Wallace; great²-grandson of Joseph and Rebecca (Gaskill) Wallace; great²-grandson of *David Wallace*, took the Oath of Allegiance in Carteret County, N. C., in 1776.
- BIRLEA O. WARD, Bismarck, N. Dak. (43246). Son of William O. and Florence J. (Manley) Ward; grandson of Hubbell and Jeannette (Roper) Manley; great-grandson of Ephraim and Laura (Beach) Roper; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Roper*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- LOUIS CLINTON WARD, Fort Wayne, Ind. (46442). Son of Samuel Clinton and Elizabeth (Van Wedding) Ward; grandson of Samuel and Maria (Wisner) Ward; great-grandson of Jesse and Sally (Johnson) Ward; great²-grandson of *Kerley Ward*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- ELWARD WELLINGTON WARNER, Indianapolis, Ind. (47177). Son of George W. and Laura T. (Alford) Warner; grandson of Hiram and Susan (Adams) Alford; great-grandson of Oliver and Lavina (Porter) Alford; great²-grandson of *Benedict Alford*, Sergeant in Vt. Troops.
- GUY SCOTT WARREN, Chicago, Ill. (47355). Son of Isaac Shelby and Anne Emily (Warren) Warren; grandson of William Wilcox and Jane (Howlet) Warren; great-grandson of *William Warren*, Ensign in Va. Militia.
- RODERICK HENDERSON WATKINS, Winona, Minn. (45586). Son of Paul and Florence (Henderson) Watkins; grandson of Matthew and Elizabeth (Handley) Henderson; great-grandson of Robert Cooper and Sarah (McComb) Henderson; great²-grandson of *Matthew Henderson*, Captain in Pa. Line.
- JOSEPH REUBEN WEAVER, Dallas, Texas (46853). Son of Frank Reuben and Mary Agnes (McKenna) Weaver; grandson of Frank Felix and Martha Angeline (Bolles) Weaver; great-grandson of Reuben and Catherine Anderson (Vaughan) Bolles; great²-grandson of James and Nancy (Hatchette) Vaughan; great³-grandson of *David Vaughan*, private in Va. Troops.
- WILLIAM TIMOTHY WEAVER, Dallas, Texas (46854). Son of Frank Reuben and Mary Agnes (McKenna) Weaver. Same as 46853.
- CHARLES EUGENE WELBORN, Knightstown, Ind. (47186). Son of Peter C. and Jane Eliza (Scott) Welborn; grandson of Joshua and Phoebe (Healy) Welborn; great-grandson of *Hugh Healy (Haely)*, private in N. J. Troops.
- NELSON ACKLEY WELLES, Elmira, N. Y. (47060). Son of Matthias Hollenback and Mary Ann (Ackley) Welles; grandson of Charles Fisher and Eleanor Jones (Hollenback) Welles; great-grandson of *Matthias Hollenback*, Ensign in Conn. Continental Troops, Lieutenant in Wyoming, Pa., campaign.
- JEROME FRANCIS WELLMAN, Indiana (44149). Supplemental. Son of Moses B. and Emily (Hale) Wellman; grandson of Samuel and Jane (Coffee) Wellman; great-grandson of *Rudolph Wellman*, private in Pa. Militia.

- HARRY WARREN WELLS, Chevy Chase, Md. (46514). Son of Eugene W. and Mary D. (Hughes) Wells; grandson of Edgar Burton and Marietta E. (Buckingham) Wells; great-grandson of John M. and Clarissa (Callender) Wells; great²-grandson of Nathan and Thurza (Wetherby) Callender; great³-grandson of *Samuel Callender*, private in Va. Troops.
- JOHN CLARIDGE WENMAN, Jamaica, N. Y. (47070). Son of John Claridge and Esther Sarah (Emanuel) Wenman; grandson of Solomon and Esther (Alexander) Emanuel; great-grandson of Nathan and Flora (Emanuel) Emanuel; great²-grandson of Nathan and Sarah (Gomez) Emanuel (parents of Flora); great³-grandson of Isaac and Abby (Lopez) Gomez; great⁴-grandson of Moses and Esther (Gomez) Gomez; great⁵-grandson of *Daniel Gomez*, Philadelphia patriot, gave substantial aid to the cause of America in the Revolution.
- HARVEY JAMES WENNER, Fogelsville, Pa. (47114). Son of Allen S. and Rosa (Koch) Wenner; grandson of James and Marietta (Beitelman) Wenner; great-grandson of Jacob and Lydia (—) Wenner; great²-grandson of *George Wenner*, private in Pa. Militia.
- TRISTRAM COFFIN WHITAKER, Germantown, Pa. (47115). Son of Jacob Riegel and Sophia (Engel) Whitaker; grandson of George Washington and Mary Jaennette (Coffin) Whitaker; great-grandson of Albert and Margaretta (Lafferty) Coffin; great²-grandson of Albert and Martha (Gibbs) Coffin; great³-grandson of *Parnell Gibbs*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- JULIAN JORDAN WHITE, Greenville, N. C. (47137). Son of Herbert Augustus and Jennie (James) White; grandson of Augustus Bryan and Emma Flora (McMurry) White; great-grandson of James S. and Letty (Grady) White; great²-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (Outlaw) Grady; great³-grandson of *Alexander Grady*, private in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM McCLANAHAN WHITE, Raleigh, N. C. (47077). Son of Henry Martyn and Blanche (McClanahan) White; grandson of William Spottswood and Jane Isabella (Watt) White; great-grandson of William and Mildred (Ellis) White; great²-grandson of *Barrett White*, member of Committee of Safety for Hanover County, Va.
- ROBERT HENLEY WHITEHEAD, Burlington, N. C. (47297). Son of W. A. J. and Mollie (Henley) Whitehead; grandson of Richardson and Mary (Taliaferro) Henley; great-grandson of *Leonard Henley*, Sergeant in Va. Light Dragoons.
- JAMES WRIGHT WIGGINS, JR., Tarboro, N. C. (47275). Son of James Wright and Carrie (Burbank) Wiggins; grandson of Stephen Frontis and Harriet Olivia (Griffin) Burbank; great-grandson of William Robardo Swift and Mary (Sparrow) Burbank; great²-grandson of Abner and Mary D. (Carraway) Burbank; great³-grandson of Alexander and Mary (Bonner) Carraway; great⁴-grandson of *Henry Bonner*, major in N. C. Militia.
- ULRIC ZWINGLE WILEY, Indianapolis, Ind. (46447). Son of Preston Prichard and Lucinda Weir (Maxwell) Wiley; grandson of Samuel Campbell and Jane (Tilford) Maxwell; great-grandson of *Bezaleel Maxwell*, private in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE F. WILL, Bismarck, N. Dak. (43247). Son of Oscar H. and Elvira Isabel (Bird) Will; grandson of George M. and Elvira (Morse) Bird; great-grandson of George and Eliza N. (Ellis) Bird; great²-grandson of George and Martha (Newell) Bird; great³-grandson of *Josiah Newell, Jr.*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CARL GARBER WILLARD, Raleigh, N. C. (47276). Son of Walter and Mary (Turnage) Willard; grandson of Sylvester B. and Virginia (Wallace) Turnage; great-grandson of Reuben and Ann (Caswell) Wallace; great²-grandson of Delham and — (—) Caswell; great³-grandson of *Richard Caswell*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Colonel in N. C. Partisan Rangers, Major General in N. C. Militia.
- JOHN HOXIE WILLIAMS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (46365). Son of Charles Edward and Kittie (Hoxsie) Williams; grandson of Ephraim Stone and Jane (Sanford) Williams; great-grandson of Ephraim Stone and Sarah Maria (Conant) Williams; great²-grandson of George and Hannah (Walden) Conant, Jr.; great³-grandson of *George Conant*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOSEPH SPEED JONES WILLIAMS, JR., Greensboro, N. C. (47135). Son of Joseph Speed Jones and Hattie Landon (Hill) Williams; grandson of Jonas Carr and Martha (Jones) Williams; great-grandson of John Buxton and Temperance (Hilliard) Williams; great²-grandson of Henry Guston and Lucy (Tunstall) Williams; great³-grandson of *Solomon Williams*, Captain in N. C. Continental Line.
- ROY HULLIHEN WILLIAMS, Richmond, Va. (46977). Son of Cyrus Newcomb and Virginia (Carter) Williams; grandson of Jacob and Ada (Perry) Williams, Robert and Harriet Byron (Maddox) Carter; great-grandson of *Jacob Williams*, private in Mass.

- Troops, James and Ada (Shepardson) Perry, *Hezekiah Carter*, private in Va. Militia; great²-grandson of *James Perry*, Captain in Mass. Troops, *Amos Shepardson*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- ARBA GRIFFITH WILLIAMSON, Carnegie, Pa. (47116). Son of Julius Oscar and Rosetta Zelia (White) Williamson; grandson of Henry Judson and Almira Nancy (Outler) White; great-grandson of James and Lois (Howe) White; great²-grandson of *Deliverance Howe*, private in Conn. Continental Line.
- FINLEY LEA WILLIAMSON, Burlington, N. C. (47385). Son of John Lea and Fannie Ann (Holt) Williamson; grandson of Edwin Michael and Emily Virginia (Farish) Holt; great-grandson of Michael and Rachel (Rainey) Holt, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Michael Holt*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE HENRY WILSON, Quincy, Ill. (47356). Son of Henry and Mary Jane (Padgett) Wilson; grandson of William and Louisa (Ewing) Wilson; great-grandson of *Robert Wilson*, Captain in Pa. Troops, wounded, and later served as Assistant to Deputy Quartermaster General at Pittsburgh.
- EUGENE MOREHEAD WILY, Durham, N. C. (47149). Son of John Fleming and Eliza Lindsay (Morehead) Wiley; grandson of Eugene and Lucy (Lathrop) Morehead; great-grandson of John Motley and Ann Eliza (Lindsay) Morehead; great²-grandson of Robert and Letitia (Harper) Lindsay; great²-grandson of *Judethan Harper*, Lieutenant-Colonel in N. C. Troops.
- JOHN FLEMING WILY, JR., Durham, N. C. (47150). Son of John Fleming and Eliza Lindsay (Morehead) Wiley. Same as 47149.
- MATTHEW WINNE, Schenectady, N. Y. (47064). Son of Thomas W. and Catherine (Magoffin) Winne; grandson of Matthew and Gertrude (Whitbeck) Winne; great-grandson of Matthew and Hester (Groot) Winne; great²-grandson of Eldert and Alida (Gerritse) Groot; great²-grandson of *Nicholas Groot*, N. Y. patriot, subscribed money to the American cause.
- FRANCIS EDWARD WINSLOW, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47277). Son of Tudor F. and Mary (Wood) Winslow; grandson of Charles Wingfield and Mary Elizabeth (Skinner) Wood; great-grandson of Benjamin Smith and Elizabeth (Leigh) Skinner; great²-grandson of Joshua and Martha Anne (Blount) Skinner; great²-grandson of *Charles Worth Blount*, member of Committee of Safety for Edenton District, N. C.
- ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR., Raleigh, N. C. (47386). Son of Robert W. and Sophronia (Horner) Winston; grandson of James H. and Sophronia (Moore) Horner; great-grandson of Portius and Lucy (—) Moore; great²-grandson of *Stephen Moore*, Lieutenant-Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- ROBERT DONALD WOLF, Buffalo, N. Y. (47061). Son of Jacob A. and Lillian M. (Ulmer) Wolf; grandson of Frank and Margaret (Craven) Ulmer; great-grandson of Peter and Jane (Henderson) Craven; great²-grandson of *John Craven*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- LEWIS OLIVER WOODWARD, Fort Worth, Texas (46855). Son of Monoah Mortimer and Rosa Elizabeth (Oliver) Woodward; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Lucy Annie (Lewis) Oliver; great-grandson of John B. and Elizabeth Jane (Minor) Lewis; great²-grandson of Jacob and Lucy (Smith) Lewis, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Jacob Lewis*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- BENJAMIN WYCHE, Charlotte, N. C. (47278). Son of Benjamin and Sarah Elizabeth (Hunter) Wyche; grandson of Thomas Conegenton and Mary Ann (Lewis) Hunter, James and Pamela (Evans) Wyche; great-grandson of Exum and Ann (Harrison) Lewis, *William Evans*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops; great²-grandson of *Exum Lewis*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- CHARLES TJERCK WYNKOOP, Bismarck, N. Dak. (43248). Son of William Henry and Elizabeth (Knowles) Wynkoop; grandson of Tjerck and Margaret (Hendricks) Wynkoop; great-grandson of Henry and Ann (Loew) Wynkoop; great²-grandson of *Evert Wynkoop*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.
- DONALD FERLE YAKELEY, Wilmette, Ill. (47357). Son of Frank E. and Emma A. (Ferle) Yakeley; grandson of William and Martha (Busenbark) Yakeley; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Wert) Yakeley; great²-grandson of *Henry Yakeley*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES HILL YARBOROUGH, Louisburg, N. C. (47127). Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough; grandson of William Henry and Tempie Hilliard (Gee) Hill;

- great-grandson of Charles J. and Martha Louise (Williams) Gee; great²-grandson of Henry Guston and Lucy (Tunstall) Williams; great²-grandson of *Solomon Williams*, Corporal in N. C. State Troops.
- WILLIAM HENRY YARBOROUGH, Louisburg, N. C. (47128). Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough; grandson of William Henry and Tempie Hilliard (Gee) Hill; great-grandson of Kemp Plummer and Eliza Ann Murray (Ligon) Hill; great²-grandson of Charles Applewhite and Rebecca (Long) Hill; great²-grandson of Gabriel and Sarah Ann (Richmond) Long; great⁴-grandson of *Nicholas Long*, Colonel in N. C. militia and Deputy Quartermaster General in Southern Department with rank of Colonel.
- WELDON DOUGLAS YATES, Butler, Mo. (44559). Son of John N. and Salina J. (Harwood) Yates; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Blue) Yates; great-grandson of John I. and Penelia (Reeves) Blue; great²-grandson of *John Blue*, private in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE BURGESS YERKES, New York City, N. Y. (47062). Son of Joseph Ball and Anna Scott (Burgess) Yerkes; grandson of David John and Sarah E. (Taylor) Yerkes; great-grandson of Joseph Ball and Maria (Rapp) Yerkes; great²-grandson of William B. and Letitia Esther (Long) Yerkes; great²-grandson of *Harman Yerkes*, member of Warminster company, Pa. Associates.
- DOLPH MOORE YOUNG, Charlotte, N. C. (47298). Son of Joseph H. and Ida L. (Moore) Young; grandson of Robert Simonton and Sarah Virginia (Burton) Young; great-grandson of Alfred and Elizabeth (Fullenwider) Burton; great²-grandson of *Robert Burton*, Lieutenant in Va. Continental Artillery, Quartermaster General in N. C. Troops, with rank of Colonel.
- JOHN ALVIN YOUNG, JR., Montclair, N. J. (46937). Son of John Alvin and Margaret (Tenney) Young; grandson of Cornelius Newkirk and Virginia (Abbott) Tenney; great-grandson of Horace and Sarah (Newkirk) Tenney; great²-grandson of Cornelius and Ruth (Smith) Newkirk; great²-grandson of *John Newkirk*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.

(Concluded)

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the office of the Registrar General from June 1 to August 31, 1928, 286 new members, distributed as follows: California, 7; Colorado, 1; Connecticut, 8; District of Columbia, 3; Florida, 5; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 14; Indiana, 25; Iowa, 15; Kansas, 10; Kentucky, 3; Louisiana, 4; Maine, 3; Maryland, 4; Massachusetts, 6; Michigan, 9; Minnesota, 7; Missouri, 1; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 4; New Jersey, 12; New York, 16; North Carolina, 25; North Dakota, 2; Ohio, 8; Oklahoma, 11; Pennsylvania, 11; South Carolina, 6; South Dakota, 1; Tennessee, 5; Texas, 2; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 16; Washington, 2; *West Virginia*, 36; Wyoming, 1.

Seventy-seven supplemental claims have been approved from the following State Societies: Connecticut, 1; District of Columbia, 9; Florida, 1; Illinois, 25; Indiana, 5; Iowa, 3; Kentucky, 2; Massachusetts, 2; New York, 1; North Carolina, 5; North Dakota, 1; Ohio, 3; South Carolina, 2; South Dakota, 2; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 11; Washington, 1; West Virginia, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

CORRECTIONS

Vol. XXII (June, 1927), p. 160: In pedigree of James William Beattie (44266), line 3, read Nancy (Blydenburgh) Dodge instead of Mary, etc.

Vol. XXIII (June, 1928), p. 164: In pedigree of James William Beattie (44266), line 3, insert Burns in the parentheses.

Vol. XXIII (June, 1928), p. 174: In pedigree of Wilbur Arthur Drake (36684), line 1, read Wilbur instead of William.

Records of 286 New Members and 77 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General from June 1, 1928, to August 31, 1928

The records of new members, "In Memoriam," the paragraph on "Additions to Membership," and the "Notes and Queries" section are compiled and edited in the Registrar General's office.

- RICHARD HENRY ABBOTT, Petersburg, Ill. (47362). Son of Richard Henry and Mabel (Wright) Abbott; grandson of Jack Douglas and Isabelle (Hodges) Wright; great-grandson of Asa Douglas and Lucy (Cabanis) Wright; great²-grandson of Orson and Elizabeth (Judd) Wright; great³-grandson of Isaac and Sarah (Douglas) Wright; great⁴-grandson of Asa and Sarah (Robbins) Douglas; great⁵-grandson of *Asa Douglas*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- CLAUDE OLIVER ABERNETHY, Raleigh, N. C. (47397). Son of John Turner and Anna Martha (Scott) Abernethy; grandson of Robert Laban and Mary Ann (Hayes) Abernethy; great-grandson of Turner and Fannie (Widner) Abernethy; great²-grandson of *Robert Abernethy*, member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- NICHOLAS FLOYD ADAMS, JR., The Plains, Va. (46980). Son of Nicholas Flod and Daisy (Thompson) Adams, Sr.; grandson of H. W. and Annie Pauline (Floyd) Adams; great-grandson of Thomas Tunstall and Matilda (Ward) Adams; great²-grandson of Charles Lynch and Elizabeth (Tunstall) Adams; great³-grandson of Robert and Mary (Terrell) Adams; great⁴-grandson of *Robert Adams, Jr.*, patriot aiding in suppressing a conspiracy against the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1782.
- WINSTON DAVIS ADAMS, Charlotte, N. C. (47486). Son of Joseph Quincey and Mamie (Davis) Adams; grandson of Richard Wright and Clarissa Eloise (Peterson) Adams; great-grandson of *Thomas Adams*, private in South Carolina Militia.
- EDWARD LYNN ALLISON, Tulsa, Okla. (46023). Son of James Rendleman and Mary (Pittman) Allison; grandson of Jabez P. and Martha Ann (Adams) Pittman; great-grandson of Martin and Eliza (Blossingame) Adams; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Gowen) Blossingame; great³-grandson of *John Gowen*, Captain in South Carolina Troops.
- WILMOT SPOFFORD AMES, Gardiner, Maine (45742). Son of Theodore and Abigail Lombard (Clark) Ames; grandson of Charles and Beulah (Lombard) Clark; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Abigail (York) Lombard; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Lombard*, Sergeant in Massachusetts Continental Troops.
- BRITT MILLIS ARMFIELD, High Point, N. C. (47398). Son of William Johnston and Sarah Elizabeth (Millis) Armfield; grandson of Wyatt Jackson and Jennie (Britt) Armfield; great-grandson of William Obed and Mary (Mitchell) Britt; great²-grandson of Anderson Smith and Mary (Wilkes) Britt; great³-grandson of *Obediah Britt*, Sergeant in Virginia Militia, pensioned.
- WILLIAM JOHNSON ARMFIELD, Asheboro, N. C. (47392). Son of Wyatt Jackson and Jennie (Britt) Armfield. Same as 47398 (*supra*).
- ALPHONSO CALHOUN AVERY, Asheville, N. C. (47480). Son of Alphonso Calhoun and Susan (Morrison) Avery, Sr.; grandson of Isaac Thomas and Harriett (Erwin) Avery; great-grandson of *Waitstill Avery*, signer of the Mecklenburg Declaration, member of Committee of Safety for Rowan County, North Carolina, member of North Carolina Provincial Congress, Colonel in North Carolina Militia.
- CHARLES HEATHMAN AWKERMEN, Detroit, Mich. (46313). Son of Edwin Clinton and Minnie Jane (Ulmer) Awkerman; grandson of Frank and Margaret (Craven) Ulmer; great-grandson of Peter and Jane (Henderson) Craven; great²-grandson of *John Craven*, private in Pennsylvania Troops. Pensioned.
- WILLIAM EDWARDS BARRETT, Newport News, Va. (46989). Son of Robert Foster and Mary Ann (Edwards) Barrett; grandson of George and Mary (Foster) Barrett; great-grandson of *John Foster*, private in Virginia Troops.
- CHARLES LEO BARRY, Indianapolis, Ind. (47611). Son of Maurice J. and Emma F. (Holmes) Barry; grandson of Erastus and Annis (Robison) Holmes; great-grandson of Giles and Martha (Matheny) Holmes; great²-grandson of Joseph and Martha (Dunlap) Matheny; great³-grandson of *Andrew Dunlap*, Sergeant in New York Continental Line.
- HARVEY FRANCIS BARTLETT, JR., Medford, Mass. (47040). Son of Harvey Francis and Carolyn (Fields) Bartlett; grandson of Joseph A. and Sarah E. (Black) Bartlett; great-

- grandson of Peter and Susan Allen (Fitzgerald) Black; great³-grandson of Patrick and Sarah (Terry) Fitzgerald; great³-grandson of *David Terry*, private in Massachusetts (Maine) Troops.
- CARL FREDERICK BAUMEISTER, Avoca, Iowa (46919). Son of Charles Frederick and Lida Bard (Moore) Baumeister; grandson of John P. and Mary Catherine (Campbell) Moore; great-grandson of Stuart and Eliza Jean (Bard) Campbell; great²-grandson of Richard and Elizabeth (Dunlap) Bard; great³-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Deemer) Bard; great⁴-grandson of *Richard Bard*, private in Pennsylvania Militia.
- ELWOOD FISHER BELL, S. C. (42003). Supplementals. Son of Elwood F. and Jane (Jackson) Bell; grandson of T. J. and Martha Jane (Brian) Bell; great-grandson of Alonzo C. and Mary Joanna (Clark) Bell, James and Sue (Collins) Brian, Jr.; great²-grandson of *James Bell*, Sergeant in South Carolina Troops, *James Brian*, private in South Carolina Troops.
- FRANK AVERY BERGER, Daytona Beach, Fla. (47161). Son of John Jacob and Lottie Avery (Peck) Berger; grandson of Alfred Gustavus and Charlotte (Avery) Peck; great-grandson of Eleazer Adorno and Lucy Elizabeth (Wildman) Peck; great²-grandson of Silas Benedict and Clarissa (Boughton) Wildman; great³-grandson of Elias and Hannah (Hamilton) Boughton; great⁴-grandson of *Paul Hamilton*, Sergeant in Connecticut Militia.
- JAMES HOWARD BIBY, Los Angeles, Calif. (Kan. 45174). Son of Elbert Wilson and Elizabeth Ann (Corder) Biby; grandson of William Azariah and Harriet Evans (Reynolds) Corder; great-grandson of Hamilton and Parmelia Eva (Keaster) Corder; great²-grandson of *Lewis Corder*, private in North Carolina Troops.
- ALFRED MANSFIELD BLACK, New York City, N. Y. (S. C. 47203). Son of Alfred M. and Margaret (Bookhart) Black; grandson of Samuel Russell and Martha (Kirkland) Black; great-grandson of *Joseph Black*, private in South Carolina Troops.
- ROBERT WILMER BLACK, Baltimore, Md. (46884). Son of Wilmer and Luella Hermine (Kinnan) Black; grandson of Robert Wesley and Belinda Talbot (Gorsuch) Black; great-grandson of Edward and Sarah Bowen (Stansbury) Gorsuch; great²-grandson of Tobias and Ariana (Sollers) Stansbury; great³-grandson of *Thomas Sollers*, member of Committee of Observation for Baltimore County, Maryland, Major in Maryland Militia and Naval Officer for Baltimore.
- THOMAS BOOKHART BLACK, Asheville, N. C. (S. C. 47204). Son of Alfred M. and Margaret (Bookhart) Black. Same as 47203 (*supra*).
- CLYDE MONROE BLAKE, Crown City, Ohio (W. Va. 46044). Son of A. F. and Elizabeth (Pollock) Blake; grandson of C. B. and Gratia (Fuller) Blake; great-grandson of Ansel T. and Hannah (Trowbridge) Blake; great²-grandson of *Levi Trowbridge*, Connecticut Minute Man on Lexington Alarm.
- DWIGHT WELLS BLAKESLEE, New Haven, Conn. (47501). Son of Theodore R. and Addie Merwin (Hawley) Blakeslee; grandson of Charles Wells and Martha Jane (Waters) Blakeslee; great-grandson of Mathew Gilbert and Rhoda (Dorman) Blakeslee; great²-grandson of *Jotham Blakeslee*, member of Committee of Safety and Minute Man in Connecticut Troops.
- FRANK HAWLEY BLAKESLEE, New Haven, Conn. (47502). Son of Theodore R. and Addie Merwin (Hawley) Blakeslee. Same as 47501.
- JOSEPH NAPOLEON BLYE, New York City, N. Y. (47071). Son of Henry C. and Charlotte A. (Swords) Blye; grandson of Edward J. and Jemima (Striker) Swords; great-grandson of James and Mary (Horn) Striker; great²-grandson of *John Horn*, private in New York Line.
- REES TATE BOWEN, Bluefield, W. Va. (46046). Son of Thomas Peery and Hannah Augusta (Stuart) Bowen; grandson of Rees Tate and Maria Louisa (Peery) Bowen; great-grandson of Henry and Eleanor Stuart (Tate) Bowen; great²-grandson of *Rees Bowen*, Lieutenant in Virginia Militia Riflemen.
- ALAN THURMAN BOWLER, Greensboro, N. C. (47484). Son of Minor Herndon and Talullah Vashti (Harris) Bowler; grandson of William Walker and Jane (Skinner) Bowler, John Junius and Roxanna Rebecca (Mitchell) Harris; great-grandson of Reuben and Mildred (Jones) Bowler, Daniel Randolph and Elizabeth (Mann) Mitchell; great²-grandson of Charles and Elizabeth (Donohue) Bowler, James and Mary (Mouhler) Mitchell; great³-grandson of *Metcalf Bowler*, patriot and Speaker of the Rhode Island Assembly, *William Mitchell*, private in Georgia Troops.
- EMORY HENDERSON BOWMAN, JR., Newberry, S. C. (47207). Son of Emory Henderson and Evie Mae (Wood) Bowman; grandson of William Edward and Ella (Vann)

- Wood; great-grandson of Charles Hilliard and Evelyn (Wilson) Wood; great²-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Dean) Wood; great³-grandson of *Henry Wood*, private in Virginia Troops.
- THOMAS JEFFERSON BOYD, Oakvale, W. Va. (46047). Son of William H. and Marinda F. (Jones) Boyd; grandson of Thomas J. and Minerva Ann (French) Boyd; great-grandson of David and Mary (Dingess) French; great²-grandson of *Matthew French*, private in Virginia Militia.
- ARTHUR BRADLEY, Lansing, Mich. (46314). Son of Franklin E. and Katherine (Palmer) Bradley; grandson of William and Rosella (Rundell) Bradley, Jr.; great-grandson of William and Martha (Richards) Bradley; great²-grandson of Ezra and Patty (Sears) Richards; great³-grandson of *James Richards*, Captain in Connecticut Troops.
- GEORGE PAUL BRANDT, Sioux City, Iowa (46915). Son of G. C. and Bonnie (Ransom) Brandt; grandson of Arthur and Julia R. (Avery) Ransom; great-grandson of David and Mary (Baggs) Avery; great²-grandson of Elias Packer and Sally (Covill) Avery; great³-grandson of *Abraham Avery*, Lieutenant in Connecticut Troops.
- C. LOREE BRIGGS, Lake Charles, La. (43775). Son of Charles Edward and Anna (Loree) Briggs; grandson of William M. and Jane G. (Hawkins) Loree; great-grandson of Thomas L. and Nancy Ann (Brodench) Hawkins; great²-grandson of Martin and Elizabeth (Thompson) Hawkins; great³-grandson of *John Hawkins*, served in Commissary Department, Virginia Troops.
- ROBERT DURIE BRINKER, Princeton, W. Va. (46048). Son of Alonzo Green Weaver and Della May (Dowrey) Brinker; grandson of Joseph Smith and Mary Margaret (Roush) Dowrey; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Fife) Roush; great²-grandson of Daniel and Catherine (Yeager) Roush; great³-grandson of *George Roush*, private in Virginia Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES FAIRFAX BROOKS, Bluefield, W. Va. (46049). Son of Erastus Thomas and Cora Bell (Gregory) Brooks; grandson of Alfred Edmonson and Winnie (Bowling) Brooks; great-grandson of Richard and Meacy (Cyphers) Brooks; great²-grandson of Thomas and Catherine (Clancy) Brooks; great³-grandson of *William Brooks*, private and Sergeant in Virginia Troops. Pensioned.
- ANTHONY BRADAMORE BROUILLETTE, Vincennes, Ind. (47194). Son of Anthony M. and Matilda (Nelson) Brouillette; grandson of John William and Esther (Lindsay) Nelson; great-grandson of *William Lindsay*, private, spy, and wagoner in Pennsylvania Troops. Pensioned.
- ARTHUR CYRUS F. BROWN, St. Louis, Mo. (44560). Son of Charles Edward and Eliza Jane (Ingerson) Brown; grandson of Cyrus O. and Margaret (Logan) Ingerson; great-grandson of Isaac and Hulda (Weed) Ingerson; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Ingerson*, private in New York Militia.
- CARL GROVER BROWN, JR., San Francisco, Cal. (47302). Son of Carl Grover and Susan Dorsey (Sawyer) Brown; grandson of Albert Vincent and Sylvia H. (Grover) Brown; great-grandson of James Lyman and Hannah Folsom (Elsemore) Grover; great²-grandson of William and Lucy G. (Folsom) Elsemore; great³-grandson of John Dearborn and Hannah (Gooch) Folsom; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Folsom*, Captain in New Hampshire Troops.
- THOMAS CARL BROWNLEE, Seattle, Wash. (43717). Son of Thomas and Mary (Smiley) Brownlee; grandson of David and Ann (Stevenson) Brownlee; great-grandson of *Thomas Brownlee*, private in Virginia Troops, *James Stevenson*, private in Pennsylvania Troops.
- SIMEON JOSEPH BRYANT, Bramwell, W. Va. (46050). Son of Lewis Hutchinson and Jemima (Roberts) Bryant; grandson of Jonathan Owsay and Martha (Kissinger) Bryant; great-grandson of *John Bryant*, Sergeant in Virginia Troops.
- ALLEN THOMPSON BUCHANAN, Bluefield, W. Va. (47651). Son of Harold Thompson and Caroline (Allen) Buchanan; grandson of Archibald Thompson and Rebecca Peery (Thompson) Buchanan; great-grandson of John and Susan (Hayter) Buchanan; great²-grandson of James and Mollie (Shannon) Buchanan; great³-grandson of *John Buchanan*, Lieutenant in Virginia Troops.
- JOHN MILTON BURRALL, Waterbury, Conn. (47503). Son of Charles William and Cora LeRoy (Pritchard) Burrall; grandson of John Milton and Mary Louise (Coley) Burrall; great-grandson of Charles and Lucy (Beach) Burrall; great²-grandson of Charles and Anna (Beebe) Burrall; great³-grandson of *Charles Burrall*, Colonel in Connecticut State Troops and Militia.

- ALAN BEVERLY BURRITT, Albion, N. Y. (47459). Son of Fred Hanford and Helen (Bacon) Burritt; grandson of Alanson Kimball and Delia Ann (Tibbitts) Bacon; great-grandson of Hosea and Matilda Ellen (Kimball) Bacon; great²-grandson of *Howland Kimball*, private in Rhode Island Troops.
- ADONIRAM JUDSON BUSH, Hampton, Va. (46984). Son of Leonard Lyons and Nancy Birdsong (Hicks) Bush; grandson of John David and Nancy (Bowen) Hicks; great-grandson of John and Rebecca Hunt (Morris) Bowen; great²-grandson of Ambrose and Virginia (—) Morris; great³-grandson of *William Morris*, private in Virginia Troops.
- CLARENCE BUTLER, Pulaski, Tenn. (45644). Son of Samuel W. and Mollie (Keeling) Butler; grandson of Henry Todd and Musidora (McNairy) Butler; great-grandson of *Reuben Butler*, Lieutenant in Virginia Troops.
- HENRY WARRING BUTLER, Pulaski, Tenn. (45645). Son of Samuel W. and Mollie (Keeling) Butler. Same as 45644.
- CURTIS BYNUM, Asheville, N. C. (47393). Son of William Shipp and Mary Louisa (Curtis) Bynum; grandson of William Preston and Ann Eliza (Shipp) Bynum; great-grandson of Hampton and Mary Coleman (Martin) Bynum; great²-grandson of *Gray Bynum*, delegate from Surry County to North Carolina Assembly.
- GEORGE CHAMBERS CALVERT, Indianapolis, Ind. (47191). Son of David and Sarah Bella (Chambers) Calvert; grandson of Lewis and Martha Washington (Herndon) Calvert; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Johnson) Calvert; great²-grandson of *Obed Calvert*, furnished supplies and assistance to Virginia Troops, *Andrew Johnson*, served as guide in expedition against hostile Indians on the Virginia frontier.
- JAMES HAMMERCAUFFIEL, Toledo, Ohio (46964). Son of Daniel M. and Mary (Hammer) Cauffiel; grandson of Solomon and Elizabeth (Barefoot) Hammer; great-grandson of James and Mary (Slick) Barefoot; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Rebecca (Ross) Barefoot; great³-grandson of James and Mary (Subino) Ross; great⁴-grandson of *George Ross*, Colonel in Pennsylvania Militia, member of the Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence, from Pennsylvania.
- JAMES NICHOLAS CHALLACOMBE, Huron, So. Dak. (43263). Son of John William and Rosalie (Hartwell) Challacombe; grandson of Nicholas and Nancy G. (Carson) Challacombe; great-grandson of William Harvey and Mary (Goff) Carson; great²-grandson of John and Nancy (Blackburn) Carson; great³-grandson of *John Blackburn*, private in North Carolina Continental Line.
- LINUS LESLIE CHANDLER, Cleveland, Ohio (46965). Son of Leslie Linus and Alice Jane (Downing) Chandler; grandson of Linus Levens and Martha Jane (Holden) Chandler; great-grandson of Artemas Knight and Abigail (Gage) Holden; great²-grandson of *John Holden*, fifer in Massachusetts Troops.
- KARL HOLDEN CHANDLER, Cleveland, Ohio (46966). Son of Leslie Linus and Alice Jane (Downing) Chandler. Same as (46965).
- WALTER COOLIDGE CHAPIN, New York City, N. Y. (47461). Son of Edward Everett and Carrie Lane (Coolidge) Chapin; grandson of William Elliott and Mercy Hineckley (Jackson) Chapin; great-grandson of Harry and Aurora (Hineckley) Jackson; great²-grandson of Salah and Sally (Orvis) Jackson; great³-grandson of *Ambrose Orvis*, musician in Massachusetts Troops.
- FREDERICK STARKWEATHER CHASE, Waterbury, Conn. (47504). Son of Augustus Sabin and Martha (Starkweather) Chase; grandson of Seth and Eliza Hempstead (Dodge) Chase; great-grandson of Slade and Lavina (Sabin) Chase; great²-grandson of *Elihu Sabin*, private in Connecticut Troops on Lexington Alarm.
- RAY WEBB CHATTERTON, Wis. (24350). Supplemental. Son of William W. and Helen (Webb) Chatterton; grandson of Richard and Laura (Lewis) Chatterton; great-grandson of Samuel and Lucy (Odell) Lewis; great²-grandson of *Morris Lewis*, private in New York Militia.
- RALPH BOLLES COIT, Greensboro, N. C. (47399). Son of James Bolles and Annie (Willoughby) Coit; grandson of William W. and Ann Maria (Bolles) Coit; great-grandson of John and Lucy (Smith) Coit; great²-grandson of *Samuel Coit*, private in Connecticut Militia.
- BURNHAM STANDISH COLBURN, Biltmore, N. C. (47490). Son of William Cullen and Mary Augusta (Standish) Colburn; grandson of John Dana and Emma Lee (Darrow) Standish; great-grandson of Samuel and Rhoda (Chandler) Standish; great²-grandson of *Samuel Standish*, private in Massachusetts Troops. Pensioned.

- WALDO HUNTER COMINS, St. François, Mo. (N. H. 42289). Son of George T. and Ellen L. (Parkhurst) Comins; grandson of Solomon and Lucina M. (Adams) Parkhurst; great-grandson of Josiah and Rachel (Stevens) Parkhurst; great²-grandson of *Josiah Parkhurst*, private in Massachusetts Militia.
- HOWARD PATTEN COOK, Bridgeport, Conn. (N. Y. 47451). Son of William Henry and Abbie (Smith) Cook; grandson of Gustavus Adolphus and Helen (Patten) Cook; great-grandson of David G. and Eleanor Eames (Russell) Cook; great²-grandson of Leonard and Elizabeth (Eames) Russell; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Eames*, private in Massachusetts Troops. Pensioned.
- STUART COOKE, Richmond, Va. (46986). Son of John R. and Anne Gordon (Patton) Cooke, grandson of Philip St. George and Rachel (Hertzog) Cooke; great-grandson of *Stephen Cooke*, Quartermaster in Virginia Troops; and (traditionally) surgeon in the American Army; Prisoner of war.
- FRANK F. COOPER, Clifton Forge, Va. (46992). Son of Arthur Erwin and Eliza (Burch) Cooper; grandson of John and Elizabeth M. (Evans) Cooper, Jr., Charles and Roxy (Mason) Burch; great-grandson of John and Mary (Erwin) Cooper, John and Elizabeth (Wallis) Evans, Eliphalet and Roxy Fowler Mason, James and Mary (Wolcott) Burch; great²-grandson of *Arthur Erwin*, Colonel in Pennsylvania Militia, *Evan Evans*, Colonel in Pennsylvania Militia, Joseph Jacob and Elizabeth (Lukens) Wallis, *Ebenezer Mason*, sergeant in Connecticut Militia, *Erastus Wolcott*, Colonel in Connecticut Militia; great³-grandson of *John Lukens*, patriot, Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania and Delaware.
- FRANK WILLIAM COPLEY, Buffalo, N. Y. (47458). Son of L. G. A. and Ellen Amelia (James) Copley; grandson of Elisha and Mary Amelia (Everett) James; great-grandson of Manning and Bethiah (French) Everett; great²-grandson of Timothy and — (—) Everett; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Everett*, private and corporal in Massachusetts Minute Men.
- MARCUS EUCLID COVINGTON, Avon Park, Fla. (47164). Supplemental. Son of Thomas Hughes and Sarah Frances (Woodson) Covington; grandson of William Harrison and Mildred H. (Spillman) Covington; great-grandson of Peter B. and Martha (Donoho) Covington; great²-grandson of *William Covington*, Adjutant in North Carolina Troops.
- CHARLES JUDSON CRARY, San Francisco, Cal. (47303). Son of Mahlon S. and Martha A. (Leonard) Crary; grandson of Stephen A. and Juliette (Reynolds) Crary; great-grandson of *Nathan Crary*, private in Connecticut and Vermont Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE PEERY CROCKETT, Bluefield, W. Va. (47652). Son of Robert Gillespie and Margaret Eliza (Witten) Crockett; grandson of John Ingles and Margaret (Gillespie) Crockett; great-grandson of John and Polly (Peery) Crockett; great²-grandson of *Samuel Crockett*, private in Virginia Militia.
- ANTHON FORGEAU DARRIN, Roosevelt, N. Y. (47072). Son of Ira George and Mary Sophronia (Davies) Darrin; grandson of David and Mary Jane (Matthews) Darrin; great-grandson of Ira and Margaret (Knapp) Darrin; great²-grandson of *Jabez Knapp*, Lieutenant in New York Militia.
- JOHN A. DAVENPORT, Sioux City, Iowa (46913). Son of George and Mary Elizabeth (Reckard) Davenport; grandson of George and Louisa (Dickinson) Davenport, Sr.; great-grandson of *John Davenport*, Corporal in Virginia Continental Troops.
- WILLIAM C. DAVENPORT, Sioux City, Iowa (46914). Son of George and Mary Elizabeth (Reckard) Davenport. Same as 46913.
- ARTHUR HIRAM DAY, Cleveland, Ohio (46967). Son of Hiram M. and Jessie (Ayres) Day; grandson of Samuel D. and Ann A. (Myers) Ayres; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Simonton) Ayres; great²-grandson of *Thomas Simonton*, private in Pennsylvania Troops.
- FRED S. DAY, Cleveland, Ohio (46968). Son of Hiram M. and Jessie (Ayres) Day. Same as 46967.
- HENRY D'ARCY DIDIER, Paris, Ky. (45571). Son of Edmund and Catherine Eugenie (Kent) Didier; grandson of Henry Augustus and Angelica Peale (Boteler) Didier; great-grandson of Alexander Robinson and Helen Macomb (Stockton) Boteler; great²-grandson of Henry and Priscilla (Robinson) Boteler; great³-grandson of Alexander and Angelica (Peale) Robinson; great⁴-grandson of *Charles Willson Peale*, Captain in Pennsylvania Militia.
- GEORGE WEST DIEHL, Athens, W. Va. (47653). Son of Oliver Judson and Elenor Eliza (West) Diehl; grandson of Christian and Mary Rockefeller (Runyon) Diehl;

- great-grandson of Andrew and Lorana (Rockefeller) Runyon; great²-grandson of William and Drusilla (Van Kirk) Rockefeller; great³-grandson of Godfrey and Esther (Beatty) Rockefeller; great⁴-grandson of *Peter Rockefeller*, Ensign in New Jersey State Troops.
- ROSAMOND WALLACE DIETRICH, New Orleans, La. (47428). Son of Willoughby and Ellen (Gorman) Dietrich; grandson of Henry K. and Sarah (Opp) Dietrich; great-grandson of Johann Heinrich and Hannah (Kraemer) Dietrich; great²-grandson of *Adam Dietrich*, private and sergeant in Pennsylvania Militia.
- LEON SNELL DIXON, Bangor, Maine (Mass. 47043). Son of Ashton Clark and Mary (Snell) Dixon; grandson of Leonard Mills and Eliza Luzerne (Bostwick) Dixon; great-grandson of Luther and Nancy (Mills) Dixon; great²-grandson of *Archibald Dixon*, private in Connecticut Troops.
- SUMNER DUNCAN DODGE, Berkeley, Calif. (47304). Son of Clarence Shepard and Amelia Augusta (Baillou) Dodge; grandson of Sumner Downing and Eliza Ann Clementine (Pratt) Dodge; great-grandson of Samuel and Anna (White) Pratt; great²-grandson of Samuel and Persis (Hayden) Pratt; great³-grandson of *Jesse Pratt*, drummer and private in Massachusetts Troops.
- SAMUEL CLIFFORD DONNELLY, Denver, Colo. (45905). Son of Samuel McKinney and Jane Ann (Clippinger) Donnelly; grandson of Jacob and Isabella (Stewart) Clippinger; great-grandson of Alexander and Jane (Rippey) Stewart; great²-grandson of *William Rippey*, Captain in Pennsylvania Militia.
- NEWTON DOREMUS, Red Bank, N. J. (46943). Son of Peter T. and Rachel Ann (Terhune) Doremus; grandson of Thomas P. and Mary (Van Houten) Doremus; great-grandson of Peter T. and Susan (Jacobus) Doremus; great²-grandson of *Thomas Doremus*, private in New Jersey Militia.
- BURTON TERHUNE DOREMUS, Red Bank, N. J. (46944). Son of Newton and Carrie Louise (White) Doremus; grandson of Peter T. and Rachel Ann (Terhune) Doremus. Same as 46943.
- THOMAS PETER DOREMUS, Red Bank, N. J. (46945). Son of Newton and Carrie Louise (White) Doremus; grandson of Peter T. and Rachel Ann (Terhune) Doremus. Same as 46943.
- WILLIAM BLACKBURN DORWARD, Raleigh, N. D. (43250). Son of Samuel S. and Elvira (Blackburn) Dorward; grandson of John Slemens and Belinda (Fields) Blackburn; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Lennington) Blackburn; great²-grandson of *Moses Blackburn*, private in Pennsylvania Militia.
- RUDOLPH ALFRED ALPHONSE DOUGLASS, Baltimore, Md. (46887). Son of Frederic Jean Baptiste and Marie Antoinette (de Pomselle) de Douglass; grandson of Jean Baptiste Philippe and Marie Eleanore Adelaide (de Ferrette) de Douglass; great-grandson of Gilbert Achilles and Anna Feodora Alexandrovna (Durassoff) de Ferrette; great²-grandson of *Jean Baptiste de Ferrette*, Senior Captain of French Troops at Yorktown, Virginia.
- EUGENE PHILIPS DRAKE, Bridgeville, Pa. (47122). Son of Alexander H. and Amelia M. (Philips) Drake; grandson of Joseph A. and Henrietta (Trax) Philips; great-grandson of David and Nancy (Allison) Philips; great²-grandson of Isaac and Nancy (Ledlie) Philips; great³-grandson of *David Philips*, Captain in Pennsylvania Militia.
- JOHN G. DRENNAN, III, (30071). Supplemental. Son of John L. and Henrietta (Wimberly) Drennan; grandson of Moore and Emily (Rucker) Wimberly; great-grandson of John and Mary (Young) Rucker; great²-grandson of James and Susannah (Morton) Rucker; great³-grandson of *John Rucker*, Ensign in Virginia Troops.
- HOWARD POTTER DUNHAM, Wethersfield, Conn. (47505). Son of Isaac Watson and Martha Agnes (Linley) Dunham; grandson of Cyprian Watson and Sarah (Howes) Dunham; great-grandson of *Samuel Fuller Dunham*, private in Connecticut Light Dragoons.
- ELTON G. DUNLAP, Youngstown, Ohio (45591). Son of R. H. and Martha (Rogers) Dunlap; grandson of Chauncey and Amanda (Johnson) Dunlap; great-grandson of William and Rachel (Frazer) Dunlap; great²-grandson of *William Dunlap*, Sergeant in Pennsylvania Troops. Pensioned.
- DAVID MILTON EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47654). Son of John White and Minerva Boyd (Pack) Easley; grandson of John Scruggs and Agnes Clark (White) Easley; great-grandson of Isaac and Judith (Easley) Easley; great²-grandson of *Daniel Easley*, private in Virginia Troops.

- EDWIN HAMILTON EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47655). Son of William D. and Betty (Chaffin) Easley; grandson of John Scruggs and Agnes Clark (White) Easley. Same as 47654.
- FRANK SMOOT EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47656). Son of John White and Minerva Boyd (Pack) Easley. Same as 47654.
- FRENCH HAMILTON EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47657). Son of John Howson and Julia (Woodrum) Easley; grandson of John White and Emily (Thompson) Easley; great-grandson of John Scruggs and Agnes Clark (White) Easley. Same as 47654.
- WILL C. EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47658). Son of John Howson and Julia (Woodrum) Easley. Same as 47657.
- WILLIAM CALDER EASLEY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47659). Son of John White and Minerva Boyd (Pack) Easley. Same as 47654.
- JOHN VERNON EDDY, Winchester, Va. (46982). Son of Charles Vernon and Katharine (Kurtz) Eddy; grandson of George W. and Mary F. (—) Kurtz; great-grandson of Isaac and Frances T. (Fitzhugh) Kurtz; great²-grandson of *Adam Kurtz*, private in Virginia Riflemen.
- ROBERT FORSYTH EDDY, Boston, Mass. (47044). Son of Clarence Eugene and Mary Potter (Forsyth) Eddy; grandson of Job Randall and Rebecca W. (Greene) Eddy; great-grandson of Ira and Penelope (Davis) Eddy; great²-grandson of Peleg and Elizabeth (Randall) Eddy; great³-grandson of *John Eddy*, Corporal in Rhode Island Troops.
- RALPH MYERS ENSIGN, Chicago, Ill. (47363). Son of William Wildey and Frances Emma (Myers) Ensign; grandson of William and Perthania (Hamilton) Ensign; great-grandson of Seba and Jane (Austen) Ensign; great²-grandson of *Samuel Ensign*, private in Connecticut Troops.
- ALFRED HUNTINGTON FAIRCHILD, Bridgeport, Conn. (47506). Son of Alfred Beach and Eliza Mills (Tomlinson) Fairchild; grandson of Charles N. and Louisa (Beach) Fairchild; great-grandson of Reuben and Anna (Hawley) Fairchild; great²-grandson of *Lewis Fairchild*, private in Connecticut Troops.
- FREDERICK LOCKROW FARR, Elizabeth, N. J. (46946). Son of Frederick Kelley and Sarah Anna (Lockrow) Farr; grandson of John Clark and Charlotte (Taylor) Farr; great-grandson of Alfred Augustus and Lucinda (Wilcox) Farr; great²-grandson of Jehiel and Keziah (Houghton) Wilcox; great³-grandson of *Abijah Houghton*, private in Massachusetts Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN FREDERICK PALMER FARRAR, Birmingham, Ala. (La. 47426). Son of Girault and Mathilda (Fentress) Farrar; grandson of Thomas Prince and Anna Mary (Girault) Farrar; great-grandson of Thomas and Martha (Farrar) Farrar; great²-grandson of *Thomas Farrar*, Lieutenant-Colonel in South Carolina Troops.
- ALBERT ALFRED FAUROT, Ind. (39770). Supplemental. Son of James and Sarah Ann (Baker) Faurot; grandson of David and Susannah (Coss) Faurot; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Shay) Faurot; great²-grandson of *Timothy Shay*, private in Connecticut Troops.
- HAYNES HAROLD FELLOWS, Maplewood, N. J. (46939). Son of James Franklin and Flora (Ayers) Fellows; grandson of Samuel and Phoebe (Ayers) Haynes; great-grandson of Thomas and Mary (Wood) Haynes; great²-grandson of *Samuel Haynes*, private in Vt. Militia.
- JOSEPH DYSART FINDLEY, Altoona, Pa. (47123). Son of William Martin and Emma (Dysart) Findley; grandson of William Robison and Elizabeth (Fleming) Findley; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Martin) Fleming; great²-grandson of *John Martin*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- ROBERT MILLER FISHER, Indiana, Pa. (47124). Son of John S. and Hapsie (Miller) Fisher; grandson of Samuel Royer and Maria Louise (McGaughey) Fisher; great-grandson of John and Barbara (Errett) Fisher; great²-grandson of Philip and Elizabeth (Royer) Fisher; great³-grandson of *George Fisher*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CLARENCE EARL FLEMING, Washington, D. C. (Va. 46993). Son of William and Anna Frances (Trimble) Fleming; grandson of Abner and Mary Ann (Spriggs) Fleming; great-grandson of William and Sarah E. (—) Spriggs; great²-grandson of Michael C. and Mary (—) Spriggs; great³-grandson of Osburn and Sarah (Cresap) Spriggs; great⁴-grandson of *Michael Cresap*, Captain of a Maryland Rifle Company.
- RUDOLPH BYFORD FLERSHEM, Buffalo, N. Y. (47456). Son of Lemuel Whitney and Mary Sophie (Greiner) Flershem; grandson of Lemuel H. and Maria Whitney (Cook) Flershem; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Pressey) Cook; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Pressey*, private in Mass. Troops.

- WENDELL BURT FOLSOM, Exeter, N. H. (42291). Son of Ebenezer and Hannah Sweet (Bagley) Folsom; grandson of Josiah and Mary (James) Folsom; great-grandson of *James Folsom*, private in N. H. Militia.
- FRANK MAXIN FOWLER, Montevideo, Minn. (45587). Son of Reuben Delos and Elma Roxey (Fry) Fowler; grandson of Reuben Anson and Mary (Pulford) Fowler; great-grandson of Benjamin and Nora (Hayes) Fowler; great²-grandson of *Reuben Fowler*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- ALFRED BIRD FREEMAN, New Orleans, La. (47427). Son of Charles Benjamin and Rosa Norissa (Bird) Freeman; grandson of Elbert Sevier and Isabella Malvina (Hayle) Bird; great-grandson of John and Polly (Rymel) Bird; great²-grandson of *Amos Bird*, served in N. C. Militia.
- CHARLES WILLIAM FRENCH, Bluefield, W. Va. (47660). Son of David A. and Jennie (Easley) French; grandson of Guy Dingess and Araminta (Chapman) French; great-grandson of David and Mary (Dingess) French; great²-grandson of *Matthew French*, private in Va. Militia.
- DAVID EDWIN FRENCH, JR., Bluefield, W. Va. (47661). Son of David Edwin and Minnie (Reid) French; grandson of Henley Chapman and Harriet Thomas (Easley) French; great-grandson of Guy Dingess and Araminta (Chapman) French. Same as 47660.
- GEORGE EASLEY FRENCH, Bluefield, W. Va. (47662). Son of David A. and Jennie (Easley) French. Same as 47660.
- GUY DINGESS FRENCH, Bluefield, W. Va. (47663). Son of David A. and Jennie (Easley) French. Same as 47660.
- JOHN REID FRENCH, Bluefield, W. Va. (47664). Son of David Edwin and Minnie (Reid) French. Same as 47661.
- JOHN DAY GARVIN, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47125). Son of James Ellsworth and Caroline (Parkinson) Garvin; grandson of Robert Wiley and Caroline (Day) Parkinson; great-grandson of Elias and Elizabeth (Jordan) Day; great²-grandson of Bethuel and Parnelia (Raynor) Day; great³-grandson of *Artemus Day*, Captain in New Jersey Militia.
- MARION DENISON GOULD, Vincennes, Ind. (47195). Son of John J. and Mary Ida (Denison) Gould; grandson of John and Louisa (Irish) Denison; great-grandson of James and Sarah (Kenney) Irish; great²-grandson of Stephen and Anna (Bangs) Irish; great³-grandson of James and Mary Gorham (Phinney) Irish; great⁴-grandson of *John Phinney*, member of Massachusetts Committee of Correspondence and other patriotic committees.
- EDWARD MOSELEY GWATHMEY, Williamsburg, Va. (46985). Son of Robert Ryland and Bettie Payne (Winston) Gwathmey; grandson of John Hastings and Charlotte Bryce (Payne) Winston; great-grandson of John Hastings and Damaris Aletha (Campbell) Winston; great²-grandson of *James Overton Winston*, Lieutenant in Virginia Militia.
- WARREN BENJAMIN HACKETT, Mount Hermon, Calif. (Mass. 47041). Son of Myron Horatio and Kate (Richardson) Hackett; grandson of Horatio Alden and Sarah Richmond (Shaw) Hackett; great-grandson of Joshua and Sally (Richmond) Shaw; great²-grandson of Joshua and Phoebe (Reed) Shaw; great³-grandson of *Joshua Shaw*, private in Massachusetts Troops.
- FRANCIS JORDAN HALL, Harrisburg, Pa. (47526). Son of Louis William and Eliza (Warfeld) Hall; grandson of William Maclay and Ellen Campbell (Williams) Hall; great-grandson of Henry and Hester Harris (Maclay) Hall; great²-grandson of *William Maclay*, Deputy Commissary in Pennsylvania Troops.
- CLYDE GOULD HAND, Portland, Me. (45743). Son of Charles Spencer and Nellie S. (Gould) Hand; grandson of Nathaniel S. and Phoebe C. (Conklin) Hand; great-grandson of Charles R. and Betsy (Sherrill) Hand; great²-grandson of Mulford and Mary (Baker) Hand; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Hand*, Lieutenant in New York Militia.
- OAKA SHERIDAN HARE, Bluefield, W. Va. (47665). Son of Joseph Harrison and Mary J. (Barnett) Hare; grandson of Joseph and Julia (Duncan) Hare; great-grandson of William and Sally (French) Hare; great²-grandson of *Joseph Hare*, private in North Carolina and Virginia Troops.
- SAMUEL HENRY HARRIS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47165). Son of Samuel Davis and Emma (Cone) Harris; grandson of James Barnard and Mary (Hart) Cone; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Haddock) Cone, Jr.; great²-grandson of *William Cone*, private in Georgia Troops.

- CHARLES GARRETT HARRISON, N. C. (46413). Supplemental. Son of Henry Spooner and Mary Susan (Garrett) Harrison; grandson of Charles William and Mary (Sugg) Garrett; great-grandson of Pheasanton Southerland and Lucinda (Pender) Sugg; great-grandson of Reading and Margaret (Southerland) Sugg; great-grandson of Lemuel and Mary (Davis) Sugg; great-grandson of *Aquilla Sugg*, delegate to North Carolina Provincial Assembly.
- JACK LEAS HATFIELD, Bloomington, Ind. (47188). Son of Frank H. and Harriet (Leas) Hatfield; grandson of William Henry and Harriet (Francisco) Leas; great-grandson of John and Annabelle (Kyle) Francisco; great-grandson of Solomon and Mary (Freeman) Francisco; great-grandson of *Henry Francisco*, private in Colonel Seth Warner's (New Hampshire) regiment, on Continental establishment.
- DWIGHT EASTMAN HAVEN, Bronxville, N. Y. (Ill. 47360). Son of Samuel Rush and Miriam (Wilson) Haven; grandson of Dwight and Lizzie (Craig) Haven; great-grandson of Samuel and Hepsibah Maria (Denny) Haven; great-grandson of Elias and Rebecca (Eaton) Haven, Jr.; great-grandson of *Elias Haven*, private in Massachusetts Minute Men.
- MILAN ELEROY HAWKINS, New York City, N. Y. (Vt. 47227). Son of Henry Hamilton and Alma Cushman (Towsley) Hawkins; grandson of Hiram and Polly Fuller (Cushman) Towsley; great-grandson of John and Anna (Fuller) Cushman; great-grandson of *Josiah Fuller*, private in Vermont Militia, *Charles Cushman*, private in Vermont Troops.
- WILLIAM DANIEL HAY, San Francisco, Calif. (47305). Son of William S. and Julia (Holly) Hay; grandson of Alexander D. and Melinda (Shipley) Hay; great-grandson of Daniel and Priscilla (Dobbins) Hay; great-grandson of *William Hay*, private in Virginia Troops.
- WILLIAM EDGAR HAYMOND, Sutton, W. Va. (47679). Son of Eugenius and Mary Jane (Berry) Haymond; grandson of Thomas and Jane (Bailey) Haymond; great-grandson of John and Mary (Wilson) Haymond; great-grandson of *William Haymond*, Major in Virginia Militia.
- WILLIAM JOHNSON HAYWARD, Sioux City, Iowa (46917). Son of George C. and Frances A. (Baker) Hayward; grandson of Hartwell and Ann Eliza (French) Hayward; great-grandson of John and Ann (Sargent) Hayward; great-grandson of *Simeon Hayward*, member of committee from Sutton, Massachusetts.
- WALLACE HICKS, Hampton, Va. (46988). Son of John David and Addie (Holston) Hicks; grandson of John David and Nancy (Bowen) Hicks; great-grandson of John and Rebecca (Morris) Bowen; great-grandson of Ainsie and Virginia (—) Morris; great-grandson of *William Morris*, private in Virginia Troops.
- WILLIAM LINCOLN HIGGINS, South Coventry, Conn. (47507). Son of Martin Luther and Elizabeth Susan (Hayden) Higgins; grandson of Jacob Gershom and Eliza A. (Moore) Higgins; great-grandson of Lewis and Mary (Todd) Higgins; great-grandson of Elijah and Deliverance (Hefford) Higgins, *Asa Todd*, private in Connecticut Troops; great-grandson of *William Higgins*, private in Massachusetts Troops.
- JESSE HOOPER HILL, Tulsa, Okla. (47406). Son of Jesse W. and Frances Henningham (Word) Hill; grandson of Samuel and Frances E. (Pittman) Word; great-grandson of James and Henningham (Carrington) Pittman; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Phebe (Harris) Carrington; great-grandson of *George Carrington*, member of Committee of Safety for Cumberland County, Virginia, and Colonel in Virginia Militia.
- JOHN DAVID HOGUE, JR., Vincennes, Ind. (47512). Son of John David and Martha (Simpson) Hogue, Sr.; grandson of Archibald Clinton and Margaret (McCord) Simpson; great-grandson of Robert and Martha (McClure) McCord; great-grandson of *J. Elizabeth (Elliot) McClure*; great-grandson of *Daniel McClure*, private in Pennsylvania Militia.
- CHARLES NEWTON HOOD, Medina, N. Y. (47452). Son of John Newton and Mary Jane (Pratt) Hood; grandson of John and Nancy (Beers) Hood; great-grandson of *George Hood*, Ensign in Pennsylvania Militia.
- HARRY MALVIN HOPE, Garden City, Kans. (45171). Son of John Stewart and Margaret Jane (McDonald) Hope; grandson of James and Margaret (Paden) Hope; great-grandson of *James Hope*, private in Pennsylvania Militia.
- HENRY AMISS HORNTHAL, Washington, D. C. (46521). Son of Henry Ward and Irma (Amiss) Hornthal; grandson of Joseph Henry and Joyce Elizabeth Roscoe (Hathaway) Amiss; great-grandson of Hiram Lorenzo and Emily Elizabeth (Young) Amiss; great-grandson of Benjamin T. and Mary Elizabeth (Williams) Young; great-grandson of *William Williams*, private in Virginia State Line.

- GEORGE PHIFER HOUSTON, Charlotte, N. C. (47394). Son of James Alden and Willie Gilmore (Durant) Houston; grandson of George Porter and Mary (—) Houston; great-grandson of Samuel and Agnes (Humes) Houston; great-grandson of James and Agnes (Crain) Humes; great-grandson of *Joseph Crain*, Captain in New Jersey Troops.
- JOHN WILBUR HOWELL, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47527). Son of Isaac Bennett and Elizabeth (Tallman) Howell; grandson of James and Delilah (Heskett) Tallman; great-grandson of Peter and Sarah (Jenkins) Tallman; great-grandson of *James Tallman*, private in Virginia Troops.
- LAWRENCE ETHAN HUFF, Beardstown, Ill. (47364). Son of Lawrence Oliver and Allie Ann (Thompson) Huff; grandson of James Anderson and Harriet Melinda (Mason) Thompson; great-grandson of Thomas and Eleanor Thurston (Guthrie) Mason; great-grandson of *Henry Guthrie*, private in North Carolina Troops.
- CHARLES FREDERICK HUGHES, Washington, D. C. (46522). Son of John and Lucy Maria (Delano) Hughes; grandson of Ephraim and Jane Travis (Robinson) Delano; great-grandson of *Ephraim Delano*, private in Massachusetts Troops.
- FRANCIS GILMORE HUGHES, Lawrence, Kan. (45173). Son of Thomas Jefferson and Nydia (Gilmore) Hughes; grandson of John and Susannah (Odell) Gilmore; great-grandson of John Wesley and Susannah (Beasley) Odell; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Sarah (Sutton) Beasley; great-grandson of *Benjamin Sutton*, private in New Jersey Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES LUCAS HUME, Bluefield, W. Va. (47666). Son of William Lucas and Harriett Donald (Perkins) Hume; grandson of John Nicholas and Mary Elizabeth (Perkins) Perkins; great-grandson of Constantine and Mary Geils (Perkins) Perkins; great-grandson of Richard and Lucy (Shores) Perkins; great-grandson of *Thomas P. Shores*, private in Virginia Militia.
- WILLIAM ANDREW HUNT, Henderson, N. C. (47481). Son of William Henley and Lettie Julia (Conrad) Hunt; grandson of William and Julia Hunter (Tatum) Conrad; great-grandson of Henry and Bettie (Bruce) Tatum; great-grandson of *Charles Bruce*, member of North Carolina Provincial Congress.
- WILLIAM ANDREW HUNT, JR., Henderson, N. C. (47483). Son of William Andrew and Hallie (Young) Hunt; grandson of William Henley and Lettie Julia (Conrad) Hunt. Same as 47481.
- ONAN AUGUSTUS HYDRICK, Washington, D. C. (S. C. 47202). Son of Andrew Jackson and Viola M. (Riley) Hydrick; grandson of Jacob and Ann (Houser) Riley; great-grandson of John and Mary (Cleckley) Houser; great-grandson of *Andrew Houser*, private in South Carolina Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN WESLEY IJAMS, Grantville, Kan. (47630). Son of Isaac and Sarah (Parker) Ijams; grandson of John Wesley and Sarah (Vansant) Ijams; great-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Clayton) Vansant; great-grandson of *Henry Clayton*, Lieutenant in Pennsylvania Troops.
- CARL E. INGRAM, Chicago, Ill. (47365). Son of John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; grandson of Jonas and Almira (Hull) Colby; great-grandson of Levi and Betsy (Clark) Colby; great-grandson of *Levi Colby*, private and sergeant in New Hampshire Troops.
- FREEMAN TILTON JACKMAN, Concord, N. H. (42290). Son of Lyman and Sarah True (Tilton) Jackman; grandson of Royal and Lucretia (Ladd) Jackman; great-grandson of *Samuel Jackman*, private in New Hampshire Troops. Pensioned.
- LOUIS W. JACKMAN, Vincennes, Ind. (47196). Son of Aaron Ramsey and Mary Eleanor (Courter) Jackman; grandson of Bazel P. and Cinderella (Courter) Jackman; great-grandson of Richard and Sarah (Ramsey) Jackman; great-grandson of *Allen Ramsey*, private in Pennsylvania Troops. Pensioned.
- LEANDER STOCKWELL JADWIN, Huntington, N. Y. (47460). Son of Stanley P. and Ethel S. (Stockwell) Jadwin; grandson of Leander W. and L. Frances (Sweet) Stockwell; great-grandson of Abraham M. and Lucinda M. (Pine) Sweet; great-grandson of *Benoni Sweet*, private in New York Troops.
- RICHARD N. JEPSON, Sioux City, Iowa (46920). Son of C. N. and Alice (Loucks) Jepson; grandson of Richard Henry and Maggie (Buchannan) Loucks; great-grandson of Adam and Jane M. (Collier) Loucks; great-grandson of *Richard Collier*, private and matross in New York Artillery.
- CHESTER ATEN JEWETT, Indianapolis, Ind. (47189). Son of Edward Parker and Mary Alma (Aten) Jewett; grandson of Parker and Jane (Bowen) Jewett; great-grandson of Jonah and Rebecca (—) Jewett; great-grandson of *Joseph Jewett*, private in New Hampshire Troops.

- CLARENCE PORTER JONES, JR., Newport News, Va. (46981). Son of Clarence Porter and Marinda (Rucker) Jones; grandson of John Robert and Ann Elizabeth Blackwell (Manson) Jones; great-grandson of Robert Blackwell and Betsy (Blackwell) Jones; great-grandson of Robert and Christiania (Blackwell) Jones; great-grandson of Stephen and Anna (Claiborne) Jones; great-grandson of *Thomas Jones*, Patriot, served in Virginia Militia.
- WILLIAM KENNEDY JONES, Pulaski, Tenn. (45648). Son of Thomas Meriwether and May (Buford) Jones; grandson of Edward David and Katherine A. E. (Willis) Jones; great-grandson of *Samuel Jones*, Captain in North Carolina Line.
- ROBERT WALLACE KELLOUGH, Tulsa, Okla. (47404). Son of John William and Asenith Vincenthaler (Poole) Kellough; grandson of John and Rebecca (Pummell) Kellough; great-grandson of John and Margaret (Frantz) Pummell; great-grandson of *Francis Pummell*, private in Virginia Continental Line.
- ROBERT BOOTH KELLOUGH, Tulsa, Okla. (47405). Son of Robert Wallace and Ethel Elizabeth (Booth) Kellough; grandson of John William and Asenith Vincenthaler (Poole) Kellough. Same as 47404.
- EUGENE KELLY, Sioux City, Iowa (46909). Son of John C. and Martha (Hill) Kelly; grandson of Sylvester and Martha (Dyer) Hill; great-grandson of Caleb and Hannah (Underwood) Hill; great-grandson of *Stukely Hill*, private and Ensign in Rhode Island Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN HEDGES KELLY, Sioux City, Iowa (46910). Son of John C. and Martha (Hill) Kelly. Same as 46909.
- HAMPTON RAY KENASTON, JR., Sioux City, Iowa (46916). Son of Hampton Ray and Jean May (McKee) Kenaston; grandson of Thomas Vincent and Mary (Craig) McKee; great-grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Blaine) McKee; great-grandson of *Andrew McKee*, private in Pennsylvania Troops. Pensioned.
- FAY BRIGHAM KENDALL, Los Angeles, Cal. (47306). Son of William B. and Sarah J. (Brigham) Kendall; grandson of Josiah Fay and Sylvia (Hall) Brigham; great-grandson of Uriah and Elizabeth (Fay) Brigham, Jr.; great-grandson of *Uriah Brigham*, private in Massachusetts Troops.
- RAYMOND RUSSELL KENDRICK, Saginaw, Mich. (46315). Son of William Russell and Adeline (Bristol) Kendrick; grandson of Joseph B. and Mary Ann (Ingalls) Bristol; great-grandson of Bazaleel and Olive (Gillette) Bristol; great-grandson of *Bazaleel Bristol*, Captain in Connecticut Militia.
- WILLIAM DUNKIN KIMBLE, Tulsa, Okla. (46024). Son of Clement L. and Cora (Dunkin) Kimble; grandson of David Bradford and Mary Jane (Connor) Kimble; great-grandson of Elijah and Clarendia (Bradford) Kimble; great-grandson of Elijah and Mary (Stephenson) Kimble; great-grandson of *James Kimble*, private in Maryland Militia.
- ARTHUR MILTON KING, Diamondville, Wyo. (43115). Son of Francis Asbury and Anna (Norris) King; grandson of Samuel and Amy (Wyatt) King; great-grandson of Moses and Elizabeth (—) King; great-grandson of *Francis King*, corporal in Maryland Troops.
- ARTHUR GARFIELD KINGMAN, Maplewood, N. J. (46940). Son of Henry and Mary Jane (Titus) Kingman; grandson of William and Maria (Kingman) Kingman; great-grandson of Benjamin and Sarah (Sherman) Kingman; great-grandson of *Benjamin Kingman*, private in Massachusetts Troops.
- JOSEPH BASCOMB KIRK, Bluefield, W. Va. (47667). Son of Joseph and Sarah (Strader) Kirk; grandson of *John Kirk*, private in Virginia Troops. Pensioned.
- IRA BROWN KIRKLAND, Muskogee, Okla. (46025). Son of Ezra and Esther (Brown) Kirkland; grandson of George and Sallie (Convis) Kirkland; great-grandson of *William Kirkland*, private in New York Troops.
- JAMES HOWARD KNAPP, Duquesne, Pa. (47528). Son of Charles Howard and Jane Eliza (Thompson) Knapp; grandson of Edwin Abbot and Emily Maria (Howard) Knapp; great-grandson of Ezra Abbot and Sophronia (Waters) Knapp; great-grandson of Elijah and Lucy (Hills) Waters; great-grandson of *Stallworthy Waters*, Major in Connecticut State Troops.
- FRANK COPELAND KUNKEL, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47529). Son of Jacob R. and Anna (Bickerstaff) Kunkel; grandson of Jacob P. and Sarah (Lenhart) Kunkel; great-grandson of Abraham and Sarah (Byerly) Lenhart; great-grandson of *Christian Lenhart*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES ALBERT LAFFERTY, S. Dak. (38862). Supplemental. Son of William S. and Laura E. (Crumbaugh) Lafferty; grandson of James H. L. and Amanda M. (Buck)

- Crumbaugh; great-grandson of Hiram and Mercy (Karr) Buck; great-grandson of William Sherman and Barentha (York) Buck; great-grandson of *Amos York*, patriot of Wyoming, Pa., and prisoner of war.
- ROBERT HERVEY LAFFERTY, Charlotte, N. C. (47487). Son of James Stewart and Harriett Emma (Kerns) Lafferty; grandson of John Dixon and Mary Louisa (Wilson) Kerns; great-grandson of James Harper and Jane (Alexander) Kerns; great-grandson of William and Jane (McClure) Kerns; great-grandson of *Matthew McClure*, Signer of the Mecklenburg Declaration in N. C., and Steward of the General Hospital for American Troops.
- ROBERT ALEXANDER LANCASTER, JR., Richmond, Va. (46978). Son of Robert Alexander and Mary (Eley) Lancaster; grandson of John Alexander and Adelaide Maria (De Rieux) Lancaster; great-grandson of *John Lancaster*, private in Va Troops.
- LAWRENCE BRANDT LANDRINE, Jersey City, N. J. (46947). Son of John P. and Florence M. (Brandt) Landrine; grandson of John and Margaret (Lippincott) Brandt, Jr.; great-grandson of Thomas and Catherine (Cole) Lippincott; great-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Meyer) Cole; great-grandson of *Isaac Cole*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JAMES EARLE LASLEY, Burlington, N. C. (47479). Son of William Winslow and Mary Mebane (Thompson) Lasley; grandson of Thomas B. and Mary White (Kerr) Thompson; great-grandson of Samuel and Jane (Currie) Kerr; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Kerr*, private in N. C. Troops.
- LOUIS WILLIAM LAYTON, Brookline, Mass. (47045). Son of William S. and Ella (Griggs) Layton; grandson of Daniel and Emeline (Johnson) Griggs; great-grandson of Henry and Rachel (Goble) Johnson; great-grandson of *Henry Johnson*, Captain and Quartermaster in N. J. Militia.
- JAMES AUGUSTINE LEE, New York City, N. Y. (47073). Son of Charles Hill and Dora Glassell (Weeks) Lee; grandson of Charles Conrad and Margaret Ann (Glassell) Weeks, James Augustine and Lucinda (Ray) Lee; great-grandson of David and Mary Clare (Conrad) Weeks, James and Amelia Matilda (Humphreys) Ray; great-grandson of Frederick and Frances (Thruston) Conrad, *James Ray*, Captain in Va. Troops; great-grandson of *Charles Mynn Thruston*, Colonel in Va. Continental Troops.
- II. AUSTIN LENG, Ohio (46235). Supplemental. Son of F. X. and Harriet (Bowers) Leng; grandson of Henry Frederick and Cathrine (Kreighbaum) Bowers; great-grandson of Abraham and Harriet (Reifsnider) Kreighbaum; great-grandson of George and Cathrine (Shott) Krichbaum; great-grandson of *Wilhelm Krichbaum*, private in Pa. Militia.
- BYRON RAY LEWIS, Bridgeport, Ill. (Ind. 47197). Son of Joseph Battenfield and Mary Ellen (Lake) Lewis; grandson of Perry and Mary Jane (Musgrave) Lewis; great-grandson of Paul and Anna (Stewart) Lewis; great-grandson of Isaiah and Nancy (Julian) Lewis; great-grandson of *David Lewis*, private in N. C. Troops.
- McDANIEL LEWIS, Greensboro, N. C. (47395). Son of Elisha Betts and Dora (McDaniel) Lewis; grandson of Richard Henry and Eleanor Mildred (Betts) Lewis; great-grandson of John Wesley and Catherine (Battle) Lewis; great-grandson of Exum and Nancy (Harrison) Lewis; great-grandson of *Exum Lewis*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- AUGUST GEORGE LIEBMANN, Chicago, Ill. (47366). Son of Henry and Nancy Caroline (Skiles) Liebman; grandson of George Baker and Bertha Ann (McAfee) Skiles; great-grandson of John and — (Hopton) McAfee; great-grandson of *George McAfee*, private in Va. Troops.
- REED GEORGE LIEBMANN, Chicago, Ill. (47367). Son of August George and Evelyn Selina (Panting) Liebmann; grandson of Henry and Nancy Caroline (Skiles) Liebmann. Same as 47366.
- BOWMAN CHURCH LINGLE, Chicago, Ill. (47368). Son of Samuel Bowman and Jennie Mary (Church) Lingle; grandson of Leroy and Jane (Esleek) Church; great-grandson of *Willard Church*, private in Conn. Line. Pensioned.
- ROBERT CLARENCE McCLAUGHERTY, Bluefield, W. Va. (47668). Son of Robert and Susan (Woods) McClaugherty; grandson of John and Phoebe (Hale) McClaugherty; great-grandson of *Edward Hale*, private in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE WILLIAMS McCOY, Vincennes, Ind. (47601). Son of James Steen and Sarah Elizabeth (Williams) McCoy; grandson of Robert and Louisa (Steen) McCoy; great-grandson of Richard and Nancy (McDonald) Steen; great-grandson of *James Steen*, Lieutenant Colonel in N. C. Militia.

- WILLIAM DENMARK McILROY, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47530). Son of John D. and Sarah (Lauman) McIlroy; grandson of John and Catherine (Hise) Lauman; great-grandson of *George Lauman*, private in Pa. Militia, *John Hise*, private in Pa. Continental Line.
- JOHN RAYMOND MacDONOUGH, New York City, N. Y. (47453). Son of William and Sarah (Murphey) MacDonough; grandson of James and Margarite (Rockefeller) MacDonough; great-grandson of Jonas W. and Lena W. (Van Valkenburg) Rockefeller; great²-grandson of *Christian Van Valkenburg*, Quartermaster in N. Y. Militia.
- JUSTIN DANIEL MASTERS, Gibbstown, N. J. (Nebr. 47551). Son of Clarence and Georgiana (Meredith) Masters; grandson of George A. and Jeannette A. (Leonard) Meredith; great-grandson of Joseph and Nancy (Graves) Leonard; great²-grandson of Abial and Elizabeth Annabel (—) Leonard; great³-grandson of *Timothy Leonard*, private and Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- SAMUEL EDWARD MAYS, Plant City, Fla. (47166). Son of Samuel Elias and Catherine (Moseley) Mays; grandson of James Butler and Miriam (Earle) Mays; great-grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Grigsby) Mays; great²-grandson of *William Mays*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- HOLMES MEADE, Topeka, Kans. (45175). Son of John Mackey and Emily Jane (Ward) Meade; grandson of John Nelson and Elizabeth (Holmes) Meade; great-grandson of David and Mary Catharine (Nelson) Meade; great²-grandson of *Richard Kidder Meade*, Colonel in Va. Troops and aide to General Washington.
- LAKIN MEADE, Topeka, Kans. (47626). Son of John Mackey and Emily Jane (Ward) Meade. Same as 45175(*supra*).
- ROE LYMAN MERRY, S. Dak. (43252). Supplemental. Son of William E. and Reefa M. (Hart) Merry; grandson of Lyman and Margaret (Bronck) Merry; great-grandson of Benjamin and Hannah (Whitch) Merry; great²-grandson of *William Merry*, private in Mass. Troops, sea coast defense.
- ALBERT COLEMAN MILLSPAUGH, Mt. Vernon, Ill. (47361). Son of John and Sarah (Bogan) Millspaugh; grandson of Daniel G. and Sarah (Graham) Millspaugh; great-grandson of *John Millspaugh*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- CHARLES GAINES MONTGOMERY, JR., Charlotte, N. C. (47400). Son of Charles Gaines and Isabelle (Davidson) Montgomery; grandson of Adam Brevard and Mary (Springs) Davidson; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Brevard) Davidson; great²-grandson of *John Davidson*, Signer of the Mecklenburg Declaration and Major in N. C. Militia.
- ROBERT HENRY MOORE, Bluefield, W. Va. (47669). Son of William L. and Mildred (Smith) Moore; grandson of William Taylor and Mary (Barnes) Moore; great-grandson of James and Barbara (Taylor) Moore; great²-grandson of *James Moore*, captain in Va. Militia.
- SAMUEL WILLIAMS MOORE, Bluefield, W. Va. (47670). Son of John Wilson and Margaret (Gibbon) Moore; grandson of John Heysham and Catherine (Lardner) Gibbon; great-grandson of John Hammon and Mary (Heysham) Gibbon; great²-grandson of *Joseph Gibbon, Jr.*, private in Pa. Troops.
- ROBERT MOORMAN, Columbia, S. C. (47205). Son of Thomas S. and Marie (Wardlaw) Moorman; grandson of Joseph J. and Mary Ann (Witherspoon) Wardlaw; great-grandson of James Hervey and Jean (Donnom) Witherspoon; great²-grandson of *James Witherspoon*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- ROBERT MOORMAN, JR., Columbia, S. C. (47206). Son of Robert and Celeste (Talley) Moorman; grandson of Thomas S. and Marie (Wardlaw) Moorman. Same as 47205.
- JOHN ASHLEY MORGAN, Chicago, Ill. (47369). Son of Daniel Milton and Leelo Grace (Ashley) Morgan; grandson of Burton John and Addie L. (Sherman) Ashley; great-grandson of Harrison Eli and Adaline Amanda (Benson) Ashley; great²-grandson of John Gifford and Polly (Manville) Ashley; great³-grandson of Elder William Howe and Betsey (Thompson) Ashley; great⁴-grandson of *William Ashley*, Sergeant in Vt. Troops.
- JOHN ROBERT MORRISON, Carroll, Iowa (46907). Son of Ory Charles and Ada (Seward) Morrison; grandson of George W. and Emma (Mitchell) Seward; great-grandson of Byrum P. and Nancy (Carter) Seward; great²-grandson of Isaac and — (Van Dyne) Seward; great³-grandson of *Samuel Seward*, private in N. J. Troops.
- ROLAND BERNARD MORRISON, Carroll, Iowa (46908). Son of Ory Charles and Ada (Seward) Morrison. Same as 46907.

- GAYLORD SAMUEL MORSE, Oak Park, Ill. (47602). Son of Gaylord S. and Susan M. (Stipe) Morse; grandson of William and Louisa (Stone) Morse; great-grandson of William and Hannah (Richardson) Morse; great²-grandson of *Samuel Morse*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- JAMES IRVIN MUIR, Washington, D. C. (Kans. 45172). Son of Charles Henry and May (Bennett) Muir; grandson of Clarence Edmund and Siottha (Whitlock) Bennett; great-grandson of Harmon and Amarantha (Taggart) Bennett; great²-grandson of Henry Clark and Catherine (Almy) Taggart; great³-grandson of *William Taggart*, in charge of a flotilla in R. I. service.
- GEORGE WASHINGTON MYER, JR., Glen Ridge, N. J. (46941). Son of George W. and Mary D. (Hoagland) Myer; grandson of Judson B. and Henrietta (Moore) Myer; great-grandson of Harmon and Mary (Mauterstock) Myer; great²-grandson of Christian and Seletje (Richtmyer) Myer; great³-grandson of *Stephanus Myer*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- WILLIAM H. NEWCOMB, Huntington, W. Va. (46045). Son of William Hill and Emily (Cox) Newcomb; grandson of Wilson and Evelyn (Maupin) Cox; great-grandson of William and Sarah (White) Cox; great²-grandson of *James Cox*, private in Va. Troops.
- ROBERT WILLIAM ORCUTT, Sioux City, Iowa (46911). Son of William Edwin and Deborah (Cook) Orcutt; grandson of William and Esther (Damon) Orcutt; great-grandson of Emerson and Mehitable (Vining) Orcutt; great²-grandson of *Elijah Orcutt*, private in Mass. Troops, *Elisha Vining*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM MERTON ORCUTT, Sioux City, Iowa (46912). Son of William Edwin and Deborah (Cook) Orcutt. Same as 46911.
- WILLIAM JENNINGS OSGOOD, Mill Valley, Calif. (47307). Son of Charles Joshua and Celicia M. (Shepard) Osgood; grandson of Joshua W. and Mary (Russell) Osgood; great-grandson of *William Osgood*, private in N. H. Troops.
- WILLIAM ELI PARKER, Charlotte, N. C. (47489). Son of Montford Stokes and Mary (Shankle) Parker; grandson of William and Mary (Atkins) Parker; great-grandson of *Howell Parker*, private in N. C. Continental Troops.
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PATRICK, Greenville, N. C. (47390). Son of Benjamin Edward and Anna Doris (Flanagan) Patrick; grandson of John and Mary Wise (Gaskill) Flanagan; great-grandson of John S. and Mary Ann (Liverman) Gaskill; great²-grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Emery) Gaskill; great³-grandson of *William Gaskill*, private in N. C. Troops.
- WALTER PERKINS, Bluefield, W. Va. (47671). Son of John Nicolas and Mary Elizabeth (Perkins) Perkins; grandson of Constantine and Mary Geils (Perkins) Perkins; great-grandson of Richard and Lucy (Shores) Perkins; great²-grandson of *Thomas P. Shores*, private in Va. Militia.
- CLIVE ABRAHAM PETTIJOHN, Davenport, Wash. (43718). Son of Dyer Burgess and Mary C. (Rainwater) Pettijohn; grandson of Abraham and Jane (Sloan) Pettijohn; great²-grandson of *William Pettijohn*, private in Va. Militia.
- HARRY NEWTON PHILLIPS, Richmond, Va. (46990). Son of Henry T. and Musa D. (Harper) Phillips; grandson of Vincent and Harriett (Hawkins) Phillips; great-grandson of *Richard Phillips*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.
- WILSON ALEXANDER PHILIPS, Oklahoma City, Okla. (47402). Son of Alexander and Emma R. (Wilson) Philips; grandson of James and Mary (Kinsey) Wilson; great-grandson of Charles Smith and Lucinda (Redman) Kinsey; great²-grandson of Charles and Deborah (Whealy) Kinsey; great³-grandson of *Samuel Kinsey*, Lieutenant in Md. Line.
- RUPERT TARPLAY PICKENS, JR., High Point, N. C. (47396). Son of Rupert T. and Blanche (Armfield) Pickens, Sr.; grandson of Christley Andrew and Sophie (Dillingham) Pickens; great-grandson of Andrew and Catherine (Weaver) Pickens; great²-grandson of *Robert Pickens*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- JAMES ELMER POND, Muskogee, Okla. (47407). Son of Horner W. and Barbara E. (Ury) Pond; grandson of Willard Elmer and Clarissa (Woodford) Pond; great-grandson of Philip and Anna (Adams) Pond; great²-grandson of *Luke Adams*, private in Conn. Continental Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE HARRY POWDER, JR., Baltimore, Md. (46885). Son of George Henry and Ellen Jane (Owens) Powder, Sr.; grandson of George Washington and Martha F. (Rhinehart) Powder; great-grandson of George and Mary (Fowble) Powder; great²-grandson of Leonard and Elizabeth (Cruse) Powder; great³-grandson of *Jacob Leonard Powder*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

- ALFRED FOSTER POWERS, Mass. (25426). Supplemental. Son of Herman and Caroline H. (Carter) Powers; grandson of Benjamin and Rhoda (Cannon) Powers, Benjamin and Martha (Tilton) Carter; great-grandson of *Aaron Powers*, private in Mass. Troops, *Jonathan Carter*, Mass. Minute Man.
- FREDERICK SINGLETON LUCAS PRICE, Indianapolis, Ind. (47193). Son of William Pierce and Martha (Martin) Price, Jr., grandson of William Pierce and Sarah (Williams) Price; great-grandson of John and Penelope (Pierce) Price; great²-grandson of *William Price*, private in N. C. Line.
- CHARLES CURTIS PRITCHARD, Ridgewood, N. J. (46950). Son of David and Dolores (Jones) Pritchard; grandson of David and Wealthy Hill (Wilcox) Pritchard; great-grandson of David and Anna (Hitchcock) Pritchard; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Eunice (Hotchkiss) Hitchcock; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Hitchcock*, served in Conn. Troops on Peekskill alarm.
- EDWARD VANCE PURSLEY, Nashville, Tenn. (45646). Son of Griffith Addison and Ann Eliza (Vance) Pursley; grandson of William Bryson and Sophia (Rutherford) Pursley; great-grandson of Griffith Weakley and Elizabeth (Johnson) Rutherford; great²-grandson of *Griffith Rutherford*, Brigadier-General in N. C. Militia, Member of N. C. Committee of Safety and of Continental Congress.
- GEORGE JUNKIN RAMSEY, N. C. (47380). Supplemental. Son of James B. and Sabra (Tracy) Ramsey; grandson of Stephen and Betsey (Boardman) Tracy; great-grandson of *Andrew Tracy, Jr.*, Ensign in Conn. Militia.
- MEREDITH PATTON REED, Vincennes, Ind. (47604). Son of William C. and Ada Louisa (Morse) Reed; grandson of William Patton and Mary E. (Simpson) Reed, Gaylord Samuel and Susan M. (Stipe) Morse; great-grandson of David Bingham and Elizabeth (Patton) Reed, William and Louisa (Stone) Morse; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Bingham) Reed, William and Hannah (Richardson) Morse; great³-grandson of *Joseph Reed*, Captain in Pa. Militia, *Samuel Morse*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- WILLIAM C. REED, Vincennes, Ind. (47603). Son of William Patton and Mary E. (Simpson) Reed; grandson of David B. and Elizabeth (Patton) Reed; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Bingham) Reed; great²-grandson of *Joseph Reed*, Captain in York County, Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM MAXWELL REED, Montclair, N. J. (46942). Son of Edwin and Emily Putnam (Fellows) Reed; grandson of William Maxwell and Caroline (Drummond) Reed; great-grandson of Andrew and Beatrice (McCobb) Reed; great²-grandson of *Samuel McCobb*, Colonel in Mass. Militia.
- JOSEPH CHAPMAN RIAL, Greensburg, Pa. (47531). Son of John and Elizabeth Margaret (Smith) Rial; grandson of John and Mary Ann (Zook) Rial; great-grandson of *Isaac Rial*, private in N. J. Militia. Pensioned.
- CYRUS WALKER RICE, Grand Rapids, Mich. (46316). Son of William Cyrus and Mary Montgomery (Walker) Rice; grandson of James and Ann (Hopkins) Rice; great-grandson of *John Rice*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- GEORGE RICHARDSON, Jr., Bluefield, W. Va. (47672). Son of George and Alice Edmonia (Holman) Richardson; grandson of John Seymour and Ann Lavinia (—) Holman; great-grandson of William and Harriet Scott (Hooper) Holman; great²-grandson of *John Holman*, private in Va. Light Dragoons, Continental Troops. Pensioned.
- O. J. RINGLE, Cleveland, Ohio (46969). Son of Henry and Rachel (Cook) Ringle; grandson of George and Catherine (Pottorf) Ringle; great-grandson of Mathias and Charlotte (Yockey) Ringle; great²-grandson of *Mathias Ringle*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES DWIGHT ROBINSON, Newburgh, N. Y. (47074). Son of Charles Dwight and Anna (Colwell) Robinson; grandson of William P. and Louise Elizabeth (Smith) Robinson; great-grandson of Horatio and Mary Ann (Downer) Robinson; great²-grandson of *Philip Robinson*, Sergeant in Mass. Militia.
- JOHN EASTON ROBSON, Pipestone, Minn. (45588). Son of James Harvey and Lizzie (Easton) Robson; grandson of Elijah and Jerusha (Jones) Easton; great-grandson of Oliver and Delight (Cook) Easton; great²-grandson of *Elijah Easton*, private in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM ROBERT ROGERS, Hilton Village, Va. (46987). Son of John William and Sarah B. (Cobb) Rogers; grandson of John William and Elizabeth (Rider) Rogers; great-grandson of *William Rogers*; Captain in Va. Troops.

- I. A. VERNE JUDSON RUDDOCK, Wheaton, Ill. (47370). Son of Eben Charles and Sarah Elizabeth (Durland) Ruddock; grandson of Garret B. and Keziah Jane (Congleton) Durland; great-grandson of Mark and Mary (Kimber) Congleton; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Keziah (Bennet) Kimber; great³-grandson of *Jeremiah* and Phoebe (Lain) *Bennet*, private in N. Y. Militia, *Samuel Kimber*, private in N. Y. Militia; great⁴-grandson of *William Lane*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- EDWARD BYRON RUSSELL, N. Y. (46773). Supplemental. Son of William W. and Louisa (Rogers) Russell; grandson of Asa J. and Louisa (Horton) Rogers; great-grandson of Asa and Susan (Breed) Horton; great²-grandson of *Joseph Horton*, private in Mass. Minute Men.
- ALTON GUY SADLER, Rocky Mount, N. C. (47485). Son of Octavius and Sallie Bryan (Neuby) Sadler; grandson of Wiley Jacob and Sallie Eliza (Bryan) Neuby; great-grandson of Henry Herbert and Harriet Eliza (Dugger) Bryan; great²-grandson of Robert and Harriet (Dortch) Bryan; great³-grandson of Elias and Rosanna (Holmes) Bryan; great⁴-grandson of *Robert Bryan*, private in N. C. Troops.
- LUTHER TILDEN HULBURD SCHAAF, Lakewood, Ohio (46970). Son of Leonard Michael and Belle (Hulburd) SchAAF; grandson of Luther Tilden and Maria (Desmond) Hulburd; great-grandson of Luther and Lydia (Tilden) Hulburd; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Hulburd*, private in Vt. Militia.
- CLYDE LEE SEARS, Tulsa, Okla. (47401). Son of Alonzo P. and Ella (Hurst) Sears; grandson of Ira and Amanda M. (Stockton) Sears; great-grandson of Edward and Jemima (Root) Sears; great²-grandson of *Alden Sears*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HOWARD BROOKER SEELEY, Bridgeport, Conn. (47508). Son of Robert Clinton and Clara Marie (Brown) Seeley; grandson of William Elmer and Jane Elizabeth (—) Seeley; great-grandson of Seth and Charity (Wilson) Seeley; great²-grandson of Samuel Odell and Sally (Morehouse) Seeley; great³-grandson of *Seth Seeley*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- EDWARD AUGUSTUS SEPARK, Duluth, Minn. (45589). Son of Henry A. and Mary (Wright) Separk; grandson of Augustine and Catherine (Burnett) Separk; great-grandson of Edward J. and Rebekah Ann (Brooks) Burnett; great²-grandson of Elias and Elizabeth (—) Brooks; great³-grandson of *Elias Brooks*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- THOMAS HENRY SETTLE, Bluefield, W. Va. (47673). Son of George Washington and Minnie (Beckham) Settle; grandson of Thomas Henry and Lavinia Caroline (Barbee) Settle; great-grandson of Andrew Russell and Nancy (Britton) Barbee; great²-grandson of Joseph and Ann (Withers) Barbee; great³-grandson of Andrew and — (—) Barbee; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Barbee*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- CHARLES WOLFORD SHAW, Schenectady, N. Y. (47454). Son of Charles T. H. and Loretta D. (Wolford) Shaw; grandson of William and Mary (Jenkins) Shaw; great-grandson of William and Mary (Stockton) Jenkins; great²-grandson of Benjamin Brailly and Sarah (Arnot) Stockton; great³-grandson of *Richard Stockton*, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, from New Jersey.
- HUGH HURST SHEPARD, Mason City, Iowa (46906). Son of Henry Harrison and Anna (Hurst) Shepard; grandson of Henry and Hannah (Calkins) Shepard; great-grandson of David and Patience (Drew) Calkins; great²-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Deming) Calkins; great³-grandson of *Stephen Calkins*, patriot and Minute Man in Conn. service, *Solomon Deming*, private in Mass. Militia.
- FRED MARVIN SHINNICK, Rochester, Mich. (46317). Son of John A. and Floretta (Goodell) Shinnick; grandson of Perrin C. and Ellen (McKee) Goodell; great-grandson of Alfred and Cretia (Corbin) Goodell; great²-grandson of *Asa Goodell*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- WALTER SHERBORNE SHOURDS, JR., Beverly Hills, Calif. (47308). Son of Walter Sherborne and Elizabeth (Finlay) Shourds; grandson of David and Martha Isham (Squire) Finlay; great-grandson of Levi and Mary Rebecca (Adams) Squire; great²-grandson of Richard Samuel and Martha (Isham) Adams; great³-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Gilbert) Isham; great⁴-grandson of Samuel and Deborah (Champion) Gilbert; great⁵-grandson of *Henry Champion*, Colonel in Conn. Militia, Commissary General of Eastern Department, Continental Army.
- EDWARD SEITZ SHUMAKER, Indianapolis, Ind. (47605). Son of David W. and Sarah Ann (Seitz) Shumaker; grandson of Daniel and Catharine (Beery) Seitz; great-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Kreedelbach) Beery; great²-grandson of *John Kreedelbach*, Sergeant in German Battalion of Pa. Troops. Prisoner of war.

- HARRY SPENCER SLOCUM, Bluefield, W. Va. (47674). Son of Humphrey Elias and Frances Marion (Binkley) Slocum; grandson of Humphrey and Caroline (Newton) Slocum; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wright) Slocum; great²-grandson of *Eleazer Slocum*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- BEVERLY CHEW SMITH, New York City, N. Y. (47455). Son of Beverly Walker and Daisy Belle (Williams) Smith; grandson of Beverly Chew and Lillie (Walker) Smith; great-grandson of Marcus and Sarah (Trowbridge) Walker; great²-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Pardee) Trowbridge; great³-grandson of *Newman Trowbridge*, Member of Conn. Committee of Inspection.
- HENRY AINSLIE SMITH, Ridgewood, N. J. (46949). Son of James Henry and Catherine (Ainslie) Smith; grandson of James T. and Parmalie B. (Heath) Smith; great-grandson of J. H. and Mary (Cessler) Heath; great²-grandson of Nicholas and Gertrude (Bellinger) Cessler; great³-grandson of *Peter Bellinger*, Colonel in N. Y. Militia.
- JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, Atlanta, Ga. (46133). Son of Robert Hardin and Mary Anna (McCue) Smith; grandson of John Massie and Jacintha Tazewell (Rodes) Smith; great-grandson of John and Francina (Brown) Rodes; great²-grandson of *Bernard Brown*, dispatch bearer for General Washington in Continental Army.
- MERRIMAN STARKEY SMITH, Bluefield, W. Va. (47675). Son of Horace Payson and Elizabeth (Starkey) Smith, Jr.; grandson of Horace Payson and Ann Judson Haseltine (Leftwich) Smith; great-grandson of William and Sarah C. (Williams) Leftwich; great²-grandson of William and Frances (Otey) Leftwich, Jr.; great³-grandson of *William Leftwich*, Lieutenant Colonel in Va. Militia.
- PERCY LAURENCE SMITH, Chicago, Ill. (47371). Son of Percy Oliver and Gertrude Maria (Butler) Smith; grandson of John Lawrence and Josephine (Swisher) Butler; great-grandson of Philip and Fanny (Piatt) Swisher; great²-grandson of James and Rachel (Bear) Piatt; great³-grandson of *William Piatt*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- ROBERT HOLMES SMITH, New London, Conn. (N. C. 47391). Son of Charles Holmes and Lillian Estelle (Valentine) Smith; grandson of Robert Holmes and Josephine Jordan (Simons) Smith; great-grandson of Edward Chamberlayne and Lucy Ballard (Holmes) Smith; great²-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth Thacker (Brooking) Holmes; great³-grandson of *Vivian Brooking*, Colonel in Va. Troops.
- MILLIARD FILLMORE SNIDER, Clarksburg, W. Va. (46042). Son of Jehu and Virginia E. (Apsy) Snider; grandson of Jacob and Nancy (Childers) Snider; great-grandson of John and Millie (Conner) Snider, William and Sidney (Richards) Childers, Jr.; great²-grandson of *John Conner*, private in Va. Troops, *William Childers*, private in Va. Troops.
- ANDREW JACKSON SPAHR, Tulsa, Okla. (47403). Son of Frederick Thomas and Sarah Margaret (Scott) Spahr; grandson of W. Ludlow and Elizabeth (Rankin) Scott; great-grandson of William Berwick and Ruhamah (Chambers) Scott; great²-grandson of *James Chambers*, Colonel in Pa. Continental Line.
- JAMES BLAIR SPILLMAN, Charlotte, N. C. (47488). Son of John Wesley and Yandaroo Van Hise (Frazee) Spillman; grandson of George and Mary Jane (Blair) Frazee; great-grandson of Joseph and Rachel (Paxton) Blair; great²-grandson of Thomas and Mary (Barclay) Paxton; great³-grandson of *Hugh Barclay*, private in Pa. Troops.
- JAMES FULLER SPOERRI, Evanston, Ill. (47372). Son of George Christopher Julius and Mattie Maud (Fuller) Spoerri; grandson of James Albertus and Cecelia (Oates) Fuller; great-grandson of Seymour and Eliza Ann (Mordoff) Fuller; great²-grandson of *Solomon Fuller*, Sergeant in Vt. Militia.
- JOHN MOORE STATON, Salem, N. C. (47478). Son of Frank and Jessie (Moore) Staton; grandson of William John and H. Virginia (Stanton) Staton; great-grandson of Washington May and Gatsy T. (Daniel) Stanton; great²-grandson of James and Sallie (May) Stanton; great³-grandson of *Benjamin May*, Member of Committee of Safety for Pitt County, N. C., Member of N. C. Provincial Congress, Major in N. C. Troops.
- JOHN TEGMEYER STAUB, Baltimore, Md. (46886). Son of Richard P. H. and Adelia A. (Goshorn) Staub; grandson of William Scott and Priscilla Jane (Zinn) Goshorn; great-grandson of John and Mary (Farrier) Goshorn; great²-grandson of William and Isabella (Scott) Farrier; great³-grandson of *Joseph Scott*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM TILDEN STAUFFER, Va. (42999). Supplementals. Son of Benneville and Mary Ann (Brobst) Stauffer; grandson of David and Maria (Andreas) Stauffer, John and Catharine (Gilbert) Brobst; great-grandson of *John* and Elizabeth (Yerger) *Stauffer*,

- private in Pa. Militia, Daniel and Gertrude (Guldner) Andreas, Henry and Catharine (Kehley) Gilbert; great²-grandson of *Peter Yerger*, private in Pa. Troops, *Peter* and Thankful (Washburn) *Andreas*, Sergeant in Pa. Militia, *John George Guldner*, Corporal in Pa. Militia, Andrew and Christine (Miller) Gilbert; great³-grandson of *Martin Andrews*, private in Pa. Militia, *Conrad Gilbert*, in Pa. Naval service, *Jesse Washburn*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- CLARENCE GROVER STEARNS, Rochester, Minn. (45590). Son of Isaac Crosby and Arvilla (Grover) Stearns; grandson of Jesse and Lucinda (Davis) Stearns; great-grandson of *Isaac Stearns*, Minute Man and Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- LEON THAYER STEM, Chattanooga, Tenn. (45647). Son of Marion Luther and Eliza Jane (Taylor) Stem; grandson of Charles Puckett and Elizabeth Keziah (Ransom) Taylor; great-grandson of Athelstan and Eliza (Clark) Ransom; great²-grandson of *Richard Ransom*, captain in North Carolina Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES HENRY STINAFF, Ohio (37027). Supplemental. Son of Charles Henry and Vernie Estella (Smith) Stinaff; grandson of Harvey Perkins and Angeline Elizabeth (Flickinger) Smith; great-grandson of Horace and Julia (Perkins) Smith; great²-grandson of Harvey and Abigail (Russell) Perkins; great³-grandson of *Peter Perkins*, captain in Conn. Militia.
- JOSEPH L. STOUT, Lebanon, Ind. (47606). Son of Walker Caswell and Darthula Page (Wolfe) Stout; grandson of Allen and Sarah (Brewer) Stout; great-grandson of Samuel and Rachel (Haile) Stout; great²-grandson of *John Haile*, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress.
- T. JEFFERSON STUBBS, JR., Williamsburg, Va. (46994). Son of T. J. and Mary Mercer (Cosnahan) Stubbs; grandson of Joseph B. and Louisa Mercer (Waller) Cosnahan; great-grandson of Robert Page and Julia Weedon (Mercer) Waller; great²-grandson of Hugh T. W. and Louisa (Griffin) Mercer; great³-grandson of *Hugh Mercer*, Colonel in Va. Troops and Brigadier General in Continental Army.
- THOMAS JEFFERSON SUMMERS, Marietta, Ohio (46962). Son of Alexander A. and Lillian (Glidden) Summers; grandson of Jefferson and Lavina (Blake) Glidden; great-grandson of John and Lydia (Hussey) Glidden; great²-grandson of *John Hussey*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HENRY HARRISON SUMNER, Dawson, Minn. (45592). Son of Ebenezer and Adaline (Myles) Sumner; grandson of *Daniel Sumner*, private in Vt. Troops.
- MANLEY CLARK SUMNER, Montevideo, Minn. (45593). Son of Henry Harrison and Sarah Elizabeth (Lake) Sumner; grandson of Ebenezer and Adaline (Myles) Sumner. Same as 45592.
- THOMAS JOHN SWEET, Albion, N. Y. (47075). Son of Charles Abel and Frances (Powell) Sweet; grandson of Levi Miller and Julia (Browning) Sweet; great-grandson of Abel and Lucinda (Miller) Sweet; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Sweet*, private in Conn. and N. Y. Troops.
- LEVI RAWSON TAFT, East Lansing, Mich. (46318). Son of Austin A. and Helen Maria (Mather) Taft; grandson of Lester and Ursula (Alderman) Mather; great-grandson of Eli and Sarah (Loomis) Mather; great²-grandson of *Elihu Mather*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CAMPBELL CLARK TAGGART, Pittsburgh, Pa. (47532). Son of Andrew Conley and Nannie J. (Campbell) Taggart; grandson of John and Jane (Porter) Taggart; great-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth Penrose (Elcock) Porter; great²-grandson of William and Martha (Ross) Porter; great³-grandson of *William Ross*, Commissioned to furnish supplies to the York County, Pa., Militia.
- EDWIN JAMES TAYLOR, JR., Bismarek, N. D. (43249). Son of Edwin J. and Charlotte M. (Sterrett) Taylor; grandson of Samuel Francis and Catherine (Herndon) Sterrett; great-grandson of Richard and Ellen Catherine (Washington) Herndon; great²-grandson of Henry and Catherine Robinson (Bate) Washington; great³-grandson of James Smalley and Lucy Moore (Throckmorton) Bate, Henry and Sarah (Ashton) Washington; great⁴-grandson of *Robert Throckmorton*, private in Va. Light Dragoons, John and Hannah (West) Ashton; great⁵-grandson of *John West*, delegate to Va. Convention (1776).
- CHARLES FREEMONT TEBBETTS, Sanford, Me. (45744). Son of Simon and Sally (Applebee) Tebbetts; grandson of Simon and Tirzah (Lord) Tebbetts; great-grandson of *Jonathan Tebbetts*, Minute Man in Maine Troops and private in N. H. Troops.

- GEORGE TUDOR THORNHILL, Bluefield, W. Va. (47676). Son of William Anthony and Ellen Virginia (Jones) Thornhill; grandson of William and Jeannette (Stegar) Thornhill; great-grandson of *Jesse Thornhill*, private in Va. State Line. Pensioned.
- HARRISON MILLER TOWNSLEY, Vincennes, Ind. (47198). Son of Edward L. and Mary (Gardner) Townsley; grandson of Dexter and Amanda (—) Gardner; great-grandson of Elbridge Gerry and Dorcas (Fellows) Gardner; great²-grandson of Willis and Ruth (Hill) Fellows, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Willis Fellows*, matross in Mass. Continental Troops.
- SEYMOUR TUCKER, Maplewood, N. J. (46948). Son of Warren and C. Clementine Parmelee Tucker; grandson of Adin and Abigail Adela (Woodruff) Parmelee; great-grandson of Alonzo and Hannah (Davis) Woodruff; great²-grandson of James and Eunice (Bristol) Davis; great³-grandson of *Bazaleel Bristol*, private in Conn. Militia.
- WILLIAM BOGGS TURLEY, Richmond, Ky. (44573). Son of Green B. and Nannie J. (Adams) Turley; grandson of James Noland and Hannah (Boggs) Turley; great-grandson of *John Boggs*, private in Delaware Troops.
- JOHN MILTON TURRELL, Vincennes, Ind. (47613). Son of Willard Sherman and Elizabeth (Carr) Turrell; grandson of Salmon and Hannah (Snow) Turrell; great-grandson of Jared and Hannah (Buck) Turrell, private in Conn. Militia, *Lemuel Snow*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops; great²-grandson of *James Buck*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- CLARENCE UMFLEET, Vincennes, Ind. (47192). Son of Tillman and Margaret (Atkins) Umfleet; grandson of Rufus and Roxana (Fowler) Umfleet; great-grandson of Richard and Elizabeth (Coy) Fowler; great²-grandson of *Christopher Coy*, private in Md. Line. Pensioned.
- KENNETH R. UMFLEET, Bridgeport, Ill. (Ind. 47607). Son of William M. and Martha (Reynolds) Umfleet; grandson of Rufus and Roxanna (Fowler) Umfleet. Same as 47192 (*supra*).
- ISAAC NEWTON VAUGHN, Belle, Calif. (Ind. 47608). Son of Samuel J. and Martha (Beasley) Vaughn; grandson of Richard and Winnie (Ellis) Beasley; great-grandson of William and Martha (Robertson) Ellis; great²-grandson of *Robert Ellis*, private in N. C. Line.
- HAROLD VAN PELT VREELAND, Charlotte, N. C. (47476). Son of Jonathan Beach and Emma (Garrison) Vreeland; grandson of Cornelius D. and Rachel (Beach) Vreeland; great-grandson of Michael C. and Adelia (Snyder) Vreeland, Jonathan and Sarah Williams (Ward) Beach; great²-grandson of Cornelius H. and Elizabeth (Vreeland) Vreeland. *Daniel Beach*, private and quartermaster in N. J. Troops; great³-grandson of *Hartman Michaelson Vreeland*, private in N. J. Troops.
- LOUIS BEACH VREELAND, Charlotte, N. C. (47477). Son of Jonathan Beach and Emma (Garrison) Vreeland. Same as 47476.
- WILLIAM PEYTON WAGGENER, Atchison, Kan. (47627). Son of Balie Peyton and Emma Louise (Hetherington) Waggener; grandson of Peyton Randolph and Sophineaus Brisisis (Willis) Waggener; great-grandson of *Thomas Waggener*, Sergeant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- BALIE PEYTON WAGGENER, Atchison, Kan. (47628). Son of William Peyton and Martha (Spurr) Waggener; grandson of Balie Peyton and Emma Louise (Hetherington) Waggener. Same as 47627.
- MARCUS SPURR WAGGENER, Kansas City, Mo. (Kan. 47629). Son of William Peyton and Martha (Spurr) Waggener; grandson of Balie Peyton and Emma Louise (Hetherington) Waggener. Same as 47627.
- EDMUND FRANK WALKER, Clarion, Iowa (46918). Son of Herbert P. and Helen Dorothy (Enderling) Walker; grandson of William E. and Kate L. (Wolford) Walker; great-grandson of George and Polly (Countryman) Walker; great²-grandson of Peter and Charlotte (—) Walker; great³-grandson of *Jacob Walker*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM ENGLISH WALLING, Hubbard Woods, Ill. (47359). Son of Willoughby George and Frederika Christina (Haskell) Walling; grandson of Willoughby and Rosalind (English) Walling, Alexander Cheves and Alice Van Yeveren (Alexander) Haskell; great-grandson of George Henry and Ellen Maria (Diller) Walling, Charles Thomson and Sophia Lovell (Cheves) Haskell, William Hayden and Mardulia Emma Sybil (Jackson) English, Adam Leopold and Sarah Hillhouse (Gilbert) Alexander; great²-grandson of Henry Missel Reed and Sarah (Cake) Walling, Jeremiah and Elizabeth Hartley (Abell)

- Diller, *Elnathan* and Charlotte (Thomson) *Haskell*, Brigade Major in Mass. Continental Troops and aide de camp to General Howe, Elisha Gale and Mahala (Eastin) English, John Farrow and Elizabeth Butler (Grigsby) Jackson, *Adam Alexander*, Surgeon's mate in Ga. Brigade Continental Line, Felix and Sarah (Hillhouse) Gilbert; great³-grandson of John and Susanna (Reed) Walling, *Henry* and Catharine (Miller) *Cake*, private in Pa. Militia, *Leonard* and Mary Magdalena (Hinkle) *Diller*, private in Pa. Militia, *Joseph* and Catharine (Hartley) *Abell*, private in Md. Militia, *William Thomson*, Colonel in S. C. Troops, Elisha and Sarah (Wharton) English, *Philip* and Sarahana (Smith) *Eastin*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops, *Samuel Jackson*, private in Va. Continental Line, William and Jane (King) Grigsby, Felix and Maria (Grant) Gilbert, David and Sarah (Porter) Hillhouse; great⁴-grandson of John and Anna (Mayhew) *Walling*, signed Association Pledge in Frederick County, Md. (1775), and sergeant in Md. Militia, *John Reed*, commissary and barracks-master in Pa. Militia, *John Miller*, private in Md. German Continental Troops, *Adam Diller*, private in Pa. Militia, *George Hinkle*, private in Pa. Militia, *John Hartley*, private in Md. Line, *Revel Wharton*, Captain of Md. privateer, Charles and Rebecca (Hite) Smith, *George King*, private in Va. Troops, *Peter Grant*, Captain in Va. Continental Troops, *William Hillhouse*, member of Conn. Council of Safety and Major in Conn. Light Horse, *Elisha* and Sarah (Jewett) *Porter*, Colonel in Mass. Militia; great⁵-grandson of *James Walling*, Lieutenant Colonel in Md. Militia, *John Hite*, Colonel in Va. Militia, *David Jewett*, Chaplain in Conn. Troops.
- CLARENCE WILLIAM WARNER, Glenn Ridge, N. J. (N. Y. 47462). Son of William C. and Grace (Kinaman) Warner; grandson of David and Mary Maria (Judson) Kinaman; great-grandson of Pierpont Edward and Maria Dunham (Lord) Judson; great²-grandson of Timothy and Charlotte (Mitchell) Judson; great³-grandson of *Seth Judson*, private in Conn. Troops.
- HARRY TEMPLE WATTS, Vincennes, Ind. (47199). Son of John C. and Helen A. (Lewis) Watts; grandson of Abram H. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Lewis; great-grandson of Gardiner and Martha (Barber) Lewis; great²-grandson of *William Barber*, private in R. I. Troops.
- EDWARD GEORGE WEEKS, Saginaw, Mich. (46319). Son of Harrison Samuel and Julia (Shoemaker) Weeks; grandson of Alanson S. and Harriet N. (Peckham) Weeks; great-grandson of Samuel and Susan (Grey) Weeks; great²-grandson of *Joshua Weeks*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops.
- EDWARD NASON WEST, Boston, Mass. (N. H. 42292). Son of Nason Henry and Sarah Jane (Dearborn) West; grandson of John W. and Betsey Ross (Elliott) West; great-grandson of Joseph and Polly (Rand) West; great²-grandson of *Wilkes West*, private in N. H. Troops.
- PIERRE M. WEST, Detroit, Mich. (46320). Son of William N. and Edith (Kenyon) West; grandson of John and Eliza Ann (Van Inwagen) Kenyon; great-grandson of Levi and Anna (Johnson) Van Inwagen; great²-grandson of Peter and Bethiah (Horton) Johnson; great³-grandson of *Thomas Horton*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- EDISON KERL WESTHAFFER, Ft. Stanton, N. M. (Okla. 47408). Son of Francis Marion and Hannah M. (Sims) Westhafer; grandson of Stephen and Martha A. (Fowler) Westhafer; great-grandson of Conrad and Christina (Rudy) Westhofer, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Conrad Westhofer*, private in Pa. Troops.
- ARTHUR WHITE, Elmhurst, N. Y. (Mass. 47042). Son of Charles and Elmira (Shumway) White; grandson of Farnum and Eleanor (Baylies) White; great-grandson of *Seth White*, sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN S. WIGGINS, Hutcheson, Ky. (45572). Son of Orville James and Laura Raine (Alexander) Wiggins; grandson of Charlton and Laura (Raine) Alexander; great-grandson of Matthew Y. and Elizabeth (Morin) Alexander, John and Elizabeth (Talbot) Raine; great²-grandson of James and Jane (Shores) Morin, *Isham* and Jane (Talbot) *Talbot*, private in Va. Troops; great³-grandson of *Thomas Shores*, member of Committee for Loudoun County, Va., and Captain in Va. Militia, *Isham Talbot* (father of Jane), Lieutenant in Va. Troops.
- CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR, Washington, D. C. (46523). Son of Dwight Locke and Edna Maria (Lyman) Wilbur; grandson of Joseph Cephas and Clarinda (Colburn) Wilbur, Elias and Hannah Cogswell (Fiske) Lyman; great-grandson of Ezra and Lucy (Ray) Wilbur, David and Rebecca (Locke) Colburn, Joel and Achsah (Parsons) Lyman, Ebenezer and Hannah (Proctor) Fiske; great²-grandson of *Joseph* and Elizabeth (Herrick) *Wilbur*, Minute Man and corporal in Conn. Militia, *John Ray*, private in Conn. Troops,

Ebenezer Colburn, Lieutenant in Mass. and N. H. Militia, *William Locke*, private in N. H. Troops, *Elias Lyman*, member of Mass. Committee of Safety, of Committee of Correspondence and Mass. Provincial Congress, *Isaac Parsons*, private in Mass. Troops, *Ebenezer Fiske*, private in N. H. Continental Troops, *John* and *Hannah* (Cogswell) *Proctor*, private in Mass. Militia; great²-grandson of *Isaac Herrick*, private in Conn. Continental Troops, *Jonathan Cogswell*, Mass. patriot.

JOSEPH BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, St. Petersburg, Fla. (47162). Son of Cranmer S. and Susan (Moyer) Williams; grandson of Joseph and Rebecca (Sooder) Moyer; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Nagle) Sooder; great²-grandson of *Philip Nagle*, private and drum-major in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.

HENRY THORNTON WILLIS, Vincennes, Ind. (47200). Son of Fleming S. and Mary M. (Overbay) Willis; grandson of Joseph and Susan (Beckett) Willis, Jr.; great-grandson of *Joseph Willis*, private in Va. Militia.

LEONARD SELTZER WILSON, Ann Arbor, Mich. (46321). Son of Clyde E. and Esther (Seltzer) Wilson; grandson of Leonard Adam and Susan (Killheffer) Seltzer; great-grandson of Frederick and Catherine (Lash) Seltzer; great²-grandson of John Leonard and Marguerite Elizabeth (Kobel) Seltzer; great³-grandson of *Wyrich Seltzer*, Corporal in Pa. Troops.

THOMAS O'JENNINGS WILSON, Bluefield, W. Va. (47677). Son of Thomas Jackson and Hallie Wresk (Fairburn) Wilson; grandson of James R. and Evatine C. T. (Mason) Wilson; great-grandson of James and Judith (Wilkerson) Wilson; great²-grandson of *John Wilkerson*, Sergeant in Va. Troops.

WILLIAM NILES WISHARD, Indianapolis, Ind. (47609). Son of William Henry and Harriet (Moreland) Wishard; grandson of John and Agnes H. (Oliver) Wishard; great-grandson of *William Wishard*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

JAMES JORDAN WOMBLE, Norfolk, Va. (46979). Son of James Gray nad Cornelia I. (Davis) Womble; grandson of Jordan and Martha (Franks) Womble; great-grandson of Thomas and Eliza (Gray) Womble; great²-grandson of *John Womble*, private in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.

JAMES ALBERT WOODBURN, Bloomington, Ind. (47190). Son of James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) Woodburn; grandson of James K. and Eliza (Millen) Hemphill; great-grandson of John and Martha (Moffet) Millen; great²-grandson of *William Moffet*, private in S. C. Troops.

MORTIMER LEE WOODWARD, Fort Worth, Texas (46857). Son of Monoah Mortimer and Rosa Elizabeth (Oliver) Woodward; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Lucy Annie (Lewis) Oliver; great-grandson of John B. and Elizabeth (Minor) Lewis; great²-grandson of Jacob and Lucy (Smith) Lewis; great³-grandson of *Jacob Lewis*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.

SAMUEL ANDREW WOODWARD, Ft. Worth, Tex. (46858). Son of Monoah Mortimer and Rosa Elizabeth (Oliver) Woodward; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Lucy Annie (Lewis) Oliver; great-grandson of John B. and Elizabeth Jane (Minor) Lewis; great²-grandson of Jacob and Lucy (Smith) Lewis, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Jacob Lewis*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.

WESLEY JOHN WOOLSTON, III. (44393). Supplemental. Son of Joseph L. and Isabella (Newton) Woolston; grandson of Charles Wesley and Eliza (Luce) Woolston; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Bell) Woolston; great²-grandson of *James Bell*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.

MARCELLUS EUGENE WRIGHT, Richmond, Va. (46991). Son of Anthony Westley and Isabella (Granger) Wright; grandson of David and Sarah (Martin) Wright; great-grandson of Jesse and Sarah (—) Wright; great²-grandson of *William Wright*, Corporal in Va. Troops.

FRANCIS TILLOU YOUNG, Ohio (45221). Supplemental. Son of Clermont and Clara (Gall) Young; grandson of Jasper and Frances Xavier (Riggs) Gall; great-grandson of Eli and Mary (Reynolds) Riggs; great²-grandson of *Abraham Riggs*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

Index to Ancestors

- Abbot, William, July, 199
 Abbott, Joseph, July, 162
 Abell, Joseph, Oct., 365
 Abernethy, Robert, Oct., 316, 346
 Ache, John, June, 179
 Acton, Smallwood, July, 206
 Adams, Benjamin, July, 175
 Adams, Luke, Oct., 360
 Adams, Robert, Jr., Oct., 346
 Adams, Samuel, Oct., 316
 Adams, Thomas, Oct., 346
 Agnew, David, Oct., 335
 Akerman, Peter, July, 162
 Albee, Eleazer, July, 163
 Albee, John, Oct., 316
 Alexander, Adam, Oct., 365
 Alexander, Andrew, July, 189
 Alexander, Charles, Oct., 322
 Alexander, James, July, 178
 Alexander, Reuben, July, 162
 Alford, Benedict, Oct., 342
 Allen, Job, Oct., 336
 Allen, John P., Oct., 340
 Allen, Joshua, Oct., 316
 Allen, Stephen, July, 190
 Allen (Allyn), Zadok, July, 162
 Anderson, Jacob, July, 185
 Andreas, Adam, Oct.
 Andreas, Martin, Oct., 363
 Andreas, Peter, Oct., 363
 Andrews, David, July, 200
 Andrews, Ebenezer, July, 200
 Andrews, Edmund, July, 175, 185, 198
 Andrews, Enos, July, 167
 Andrews, Joseph, July, 184
 Andrews, Seth, Oct., 326
 Arnold, Elisha, July, 163
 Arrington, Arthur, July, 194; Oct., 339
 Ashley, Wm., Oct., 359
 Ashton, Isaac, July, 177
 Ashton, William, July, 178
 Atwood, David, July, 163
 Austin, Benjamin, July, 186
 Avery, Abraham, Oct. 348
 Avery, Benaiah, July, 171
 Avery, Waitstill, Oct., 337, 346

 Babcock, Samuel, July, 169
 Back, Judah, Oct., 325
 Baker, Jacob, Oct., 320
 Baldwin, Silas, Oct. 335
 Baldwin, Theophilus, July, 189
 Baldwin, Thomas, July, 163
 Baldwin, William, July, 163
 Ball, Eli, Oct., 327
 Ball, Libbeus, July, 179
 Ballou, Levi, Oct., 322

 Bancroft, Samuel, July, 200
 Bangs, Barnabas, July, 190
 Barbee, Thomas, Oct., 361
 Barber, Wm., Oct., 365
 Barclay, Hugh, Oct., 363
 Barclay, Thomas, July, 173
 Bard, Richard, Oct., 347
 Barker, Ebenezer, July, 175
 Barker, John, July, 181
 Barkley, Thomas, July, 175
 Barksdale, Samuel, July, 163
 Barnard, John, July, 175, 179, 201
 Barnes, Isaac, Oct., 317
 Barney, Benjamin, July, 163
 Barstow, Samuel, July, 164
 Bartlett, Daniel, July, 188
 Bartlett, John Heard, July, 188
 Barton, Elisha, Oct., 332
 Bason, Jacob, Oct., 317
 Bassett, Joseph, July, 193
 Batterson, George, July, 163
 Battle, Elisha, Oct., 317
 Bauder, Melgert, Oct., 317
 Baum, Christian, July, 163
 Beach, Abel, July, 180
 Beach, Adna, July, 164
 Beach, Daniel, Oct., 341, 364
 Beach, Obil, Oct., 317
 Bean, Daniel, Oct., 321
 Beatty, Francis, July, 164
 Bedford, Thomas, July, 164
 Bedinger, Daniel, July, 168
 Beeman, Josiah, July, 172
 Beighley, Conrad, July, 196
 Belknap, Francis, July, 169
 Bell, Jacob, July, 172
 Bell, James Oct., 322, 347, 367
 Bell, Thaddeus, July, 164
 Bellinger, Peter, Oct., 362
 Benjamin, James, July, 196
 Bennet, Jeremiah, Oct., 361
 Bennett, John, July, 196
 Bethea, John, Oct., 317
 Bevier, Abraham, July, 188
 Beyroth, Frederick, July, 176
 Bidelman, Simon, Oct., 318
 Bignall, Robert, July, 190
 Bilisoly, Antonio Sylvestre, Oct., 326
 Bingham, Lemuel, Oct., 335
 Bird, Amos, Oct., 353
 Bishop, Nicholas, July, 190
 Bissell, Benjamin, July, 191
 Black, Joseph, July, 174; Oct., 347
 Black, William, July, 164
 Blackburn, John, Oct., 349
 Blackburn, Moses, Oct., 351
 Blackwell, Jacob, Oct., 323
 Blair, Alexander, July, 165
 Blake, Edward, July, 165

Blake, Jonathan, July, 188
 Blake, Nathan, July, 188
 Blackeslee, Jotham, Oct., 347
 Blanchard, Sylvanus, July, 205
 Bledsoe, Isaac, Oct., 337
 Bliss, Moses, July, 165
 Blount, Charles Worth, Oct., 324, 344
 Blount, Joseph, July, 202
 Blue, John, Oct., 345
 Blunt, John, Oct., 318
 Blydenburgh, Joseph, July, 165
 Blythe, Samuel, July, 174
 Bobbitt, Miles, Oct., 327
 Boggs, John, Oct., 364
 Bonner, Henry, Oct., 343
 Bonner, James, Oct., 318
 Booker, Edward, July, 165
 Booker (Bugher), Jacob, Oct., 340
 Booker, William, July, 165
 Boovinger, Leonard, July, 186
 Borden, William, July, 175
 Bottomer, Jacob, Oct., 325
 Bouton, William, Oct., 318
 Bowen, Rees, Oct., 347
 Bower, Jacob, July, 187
 Bowler, Metcalf, Oct., 348
 Bradbury, Thomas, July, 166
 Bradley, Eber, July, 166
 Brainard, Jabez, July, 189
 Brainerd, Daniel, July, 192
 Bratton, James, July, 182
 Brett, Joshua Howard, Oct., 319
 Brewster, Jonathan, Oct., 319
 Brian, James, Oct., 347
 Briceland, Thomas, Oct., 334
 Brigham, Uriah, Oct., 356
 Briggs, Phineas, July, 166
 Brinkerhoff, Derick, Oct., 339
 Brisbane, Adam Fowler, July, 173
 Bristol, Bazaleel, Oct., 356, 364
 Britt, Obediah, Oct., 346
 Brittan, Nathan, Oct., 331
 Brittin, William, Jr., July, 199
 Broad, Timothy, July, 167
 Bronson, Ozias, July, 183
 Bronson, Samuel, July, 165
 Brooking, Vivian, Oct., 362
 Brooks, Elias, Oct., 361
 Brooks, James, July, 167
 Brooks, William, Oct., 348
 Brower, Cornelius, July, 194
 Brown, Amasa, July, 176
 Brown, Bernard, Oct., 362
 Brown, Elisha, Oct., 319
 Brown, Henry, Oct., 319
 Brown, Isaac, July, 185
 Brown, John, Oct., 318
 Brown, John, Oct., 330
 Brown, Thomas, July, 184
 Brown, Zachariah, July, 188
 Browne, Joseph, July, 165
 Brownlee, Thomas, Oct., 348
 Bruce, Charles, Oct., 355
 Brusstar, Samuel, July, 167
 Bryan, Robert, Oct., 361
 Bryan, Needham, Oct., 319
 Bryan, William, Oct., 320, 324, 329, 330, 342
 Bryant, John, Oct., 348
 Buchanan, John, Oct., 349
 Buchanan, Walter, July, 179
 Buckingham, Ebenezer, July, 167
 Buck, James, Oct., 364
 Buckner, Thomas, Jr., July, 164
 Budd, John, July, 202
 Bunn, Benjamin, July, 167
 Burnet, Robert, July, 188, 192
 Burnham, Mark, Oct., 324
 Burpee, Moses, July, 168
 Burrall, Charles, Oct., 349
 Burton, Robert, Oct., 337, 345
 Butler, Comfort, July, 199
 Butler, Ebenezer, Jr., Oct., 320
 Butler, Reuben, Oct., 349
 Butler, Reuben, July, 168
 Byers, James, Oct., 322
 Bynam, Gray, Oct., 349
 Cadwalader, John, Oct., 334
 Cadwell, Phineas, July, 162
 Cake, Henry, Oct., 365
 Calkins, Stephen, Oct., 362
 Callender, Samuel, Oct., 343
 Calvert, Obed, Oct., 349
 Camp, Samuel, July, 184, 203
 Campbell, Samuel, Oct., 340
 Carothers, William, Oct., 320
 Carpenter, Elijah, July, 194
 Carpenter, Ezra, July, 206
 Carr, Sanders, July, 165
 Carrington, George, Oct., 354
 Carrington, Paul, Oct., 323
 Carroll, William, July, 168
 Carter, Hezekiah, Oct., 344
 Carter, Samuel, July, 168
 Cary, Archibald, Oct., 319
 Caswell, Richard, Oct., 343
 Chaddock, Joseph, July, 198
 Chadwick, John, July, 169
 Chamberlain, Leander, Oct., 321
 Chamberlain, Peleg, Oct., 321
 Chambers, James, Oct., 363
 Champion, Henry, Oct., 362
 Chandler, Jonathan, Oct., 319
 Chapman, Lebbeus, July, 185; Oct., 316
 Chapman, Samuel, July, 169
 Cheshire, John, Oct., 321, 322
 Chesterman, William, Oct., 321
 Childers, Wm., Oct., 362
 Choate, Simeon, Oct., 321
 Church, Abner, July, 169
 Church, Joshua, July, 169
 Church, Willard, Oct., 358
 Clark, Ebenezer, Oct., 335

Clark, Eliphalet, July, 169
 Clark, Joseph, July, 203
 Clark, Richard, July, 204
 Clark, Uziel, July, 162
 Clayton, Henry, Oct., 355
 Clearwaters, Jacob, July, 169
 Cleaveland, Moses, July, 178
 Cleveland, Benjamin, Oct., 331
 Cleveland, William, Oct., 318
 Closson (Clawson), John, July, 186, 187, 194
 Cobb, Jesse, Oct., 321
 Coe, David, July, 189
 Coe, John, July, 170
 Coffman, Andrew, Oct., 337
 Cogswell, Jonathan, Oct., 366
 Coit, Samuel, Oct., 350
 Colburn, Ebenezer, Oct., 366
 Colby, John, Oct., 322
 Colby, Levi, Oct., 355
 Cole, David, July, 168
 Cole, Isaac, Oct., 357
 Cole, Phineas, Oct., 321
 Coleman, Elliott, July, 170
 Collier, Richard, Oct., 356
 Colton, Samuel, July, 178
 Comings, Free, July, 190
 Comstock, John, July, 190
 Conant, George, Oct., 343
 Cone, William, Oct., 327, 354
 Conger, Uziah, Oct., 322
 Conklin, Thomas, July, 196
 Conner, John, Oct., 362
 Converse, Israel, July, 170
 Cooley, Abner, July, 187
 Cook, Lemuel, July, 187
 Cooke, Moses, July, 169
 Cooke, Stephen, Oct., 350
 Corder, Lewis, Oct., 347
 Cornwell, Edmund, July, 200
 Cornwell, John, July, 178
 Corwin, Jacob, July, 186
 Cory, James, Oct., 322
 Cottrell, Asa, July, 171
 Couzens, Matthew, July, 171
 Covell, Samson, July, 171
 Covington, William, Oct., 350
 Cox, James, Oct., 359
 Cox, John, Oct., 322
 Coy, Christopher, Oct., 364
 Craig, James, Oct., 322
 Craig, Samuel, Jr., July, 180
 Crain, Joseph, Oct., 355
 Crandall, Edward, July, 195
 Crandall, Joseph, July, 171
 Crane, Aaron, July, 171
 Crane, David, July, 171
 Crane, Nathaniel, July, 171
 Crapo, Peter, July, 172
 Crary, Nathan, Oct., 350
 Craven, John, Oct., 344, 346
 Crawford, James, July, 197
 Creekmore, William, July, 204
 Cresap, Michael, Oct., 353
 Crippen, Silas, Oct., 326
 Crockett, Samuel, Oct., 350
 Croninger, Joseph, July, 166
 Cropsey, John, Oct., 329
 Cross, Richard, July, 188
 Crowder, William, Oct., 323
 Crowell, Heman, Oct., 323
 Cumings, Benjamin, Oct., 323
 Cummings, Joseph, Oct., 325
 Cummins (Comin), Peter, July, 172; Oct., 323
 Cushman, Charles, Oct., 354
 Daingerfield, William, July, 206
 Dains, Asa, Oct., 335
 Dalton, Samuel, July, 172
 Dana, Anderson, July, 172
 Darrow, Jedediah, July, 172
 Davenport, Anthony Sims, July, 196
 Davenport, John, Oct., 350
 Davidson, John, Oct., 323, 358
 Davis, Abel, July, 199
 Davis, Archibald, Oct., 317
 Davis, Benjamin, Oct., 324
 Davis, Burwell, July, 172
 Davis, Malatiah, Oct., 323
 Davis, Samuel, July, 172
 Dawley, Dennis, Oct., 333
 Day, Artemus, Oct., 353
 Dear, Elijah, July, 173
 Dear, Jeremiah, July, 173
 Dear, John, July, 173
 Deaver, John, July, 181
 DeFerrette, Jean Baptiste, Oct., 351
 De Grove, Adolph, July, 189
 De Hart, John, July, 173
 Delano, Ephraim, Oct., 355
 Delano, Jephtha, July, 173
 Deming, Martin, Oct., 337
 Deming, Solomon, Oct., 362
 Denio, Aaron, Oct., 316
 Dey, Josiah, July, 201
 Dickerman, Hezekiah, July, 173
 Dickinson, Oliver, July, 177
 Dickinson, Thomas, July, 180
 Dietrich, Adam, Oct., 351
 Diller, Adam, Oct., 365
 Diller, Leonard, Oct., 365
 Dixon, Archibald, Oct., 351
 Dodge, Stephen, Oct., 321
 Doolittle, Abraham, Oct., 324
 Doolittle, George, July, 193
 Doremus, Thomas, Oct., 351
 Dorsey, Charles, July, 164
 Doty, Elias, July, 162
 Douglas, Asa, Oct., 346
 Dows, Joseph, Oct., 324
 Dozier (Dougé), Peter, Oct., 325
 Drake, John, July, 174
 Dunbar, Joseph, July, 191
 Duncan, George, Oct., 326

Dunham, Samuel Fuller, Oct. 352
 Dunlap, Andrew, Oct., 346
 Dunlap, William, Oct., 352
 Dwellley, Abner, Oct., 317

Eames, Ebenezer, Oct., 350
 Early, Jeremiah, July, 185
 Easley, Daniel, Oct., 352
 Eastin, Phillip, Oct., 365
 Easton, Elijah, Oct., 361
 Eaton, Jacob, July, 172
 Eaton, John, July, 166
 Eddy, John, Oct., 352
 Edmonston, James, July, 188
 Edmonston, William, July, 188
 Ehrich, John, July, 174
 Eldridge, John, July, 194
 Ellerbe, Thomas, Oct., 321
 Elliott, George, Jr., July, 165
 Elliott, John, July, 190
 Ellis, Jonathan, July, 201
 Ellis, Robert, Oct., 364
 Eltinge, William, July, 173
 Elwood, Stephen, July, 173
 Emerck, Wilhelmus, July, 191
 Emmons, Joseph, July, 174
 English, James, Oct., 330
 Ennalls, Thomas, Oct., 317
 Ennis, Richard, July, 175
 Ensign, Samuel, Oct., 352
 Ervin (Erwin), John, Oct., 329
 Erwin, Arthur, Oct., 350
 Eskridge, John, July, 168
 Ettele, David, Gottlieb, July, 186
 Evans, Ebenezer, Oct.
 Evans, Evan, Oct., 350
 Evans, George, July, 198
 Evans, William, Oct., 344
 Everett, Jonathan, Oct., 350
 Everett, Nathaniel, July, 199

Failing, Henry I, Oct., 327
 Fairchild, Lewis, Oct., 352
 Fanning, Charles, July, 192
 Fansher, Isaac, July, 186
 Farrar, Thomas, Oct., 352
 Fawn, William, July, 166, 170; Oct., 319, 321
 Febiger, Christian, Oct., 324
 Fellows, Willis, Oct., 364
 Fenderson, Pelatiah, July, 201
 Ferebee, William, Oct., 329
 Ferree, Isaac, July, 197
 Ferrette, Jean Baptiste de, Oct., 351
 Fields, John, July, 183
 Finney, Josiah, July, 175
 Fisher, George, Oct., 353
 Fisher, Samuel, July, 176
 Fiske, Ebenezer, Oct., 366
 Fitch, Samuel, July, 176
 Fithian, George, July, 188
 Fleming, John, Oct., 325
 Fletcher, James, July, 182

Fletcher, Jesse, Oct., 329
 Fletcher, Jonathan, Oct., 328
 Fletcher, Samuel, July, 207
 Folsom, Benjamin, Oct., 348
 Folsom, James, Oct., 353
 Foster, Isaac, July, 176
 Foster, John, Oct., 346
 Foulk, John, Oct., 322
 Foutz, Jacob, Oct., 323
 Fowler, Daniel, Oct., 329
 Fowler, Reuben, Oct., 353
 Fox, James, July, 180
 Fox, Rudolph, July, 189
 Francisco, Henry, Oct., 328, 354
 Francisco (Sisco), Jacob, July, 181
 Franklin, Phillip, Jr., Oct., 340
 Frazier, Levin, July, 187
 Freeman, Nathaniel, July, 176
 French, Matthew, Oct., 348, 353
 Frisbie, Joseph, Oct., 325
 Frisby, Reuben, July, 193
 Frye, James, July, 172
 Frye, Reuben, July, 206
 Fuller, Elisha, July, 166
 Fuller, Issacher, July, 200
 Fuller, Josiah, Oct., 354
 Fuller, Solomon, Oct., 363
 Fullmer, Jacob, July, 199
 Fulton, James B., Oct., 325, 328
 Furgerson, James J., July, 201

Gage, Joshua, July, 189
 Gano, John, Oct., 336
 Ganson, John, July, 177
 Gardner, John, Oct., 320
 Garrison, Isaac, July, 177
 Garrison, Richard, July, 177, 184
 Garvin, Isaac, July, 202
 Gary, Aaron, July, 177
 Gaskill, William, Oct., 359
 Gaston, July, 187
 Gassner, John, Oct., 325
 Gates, David, Oct., 323
 Gates, John Shepard, July, 200
 Gentlee, Thomas, Oct., 335
 Getchell, Dennis, Oct., 318
 Gibbon, Joseph, Jr., Oct., 359
 Gibbs, Benjamin, July, 178
 Gibbs, Parnell, Oct., 343
 Gilbert, Conrad, Oct., 363
 Gill, Benjamin, Oct., 341
 Gillette, Beoni, July, 206
 Gleim, George Christian, July, 187
 Godard, Moses, July, 178
 Goddard, Robert, July, 178
 Goewey, Barent, Oct., 325
 Goldsborough, Robert, Oct., 326
 Gomez, Daniel, Oct., 343
 Goodell, Asa, Oct., 362
 Goodwin, Isaac, Oct., 341
 Gordon, Samuel, Oct., 333
 Gore, Samuel, July, 178

Gorham, James, July, 178, 179
 Gorrell, Ralph, July, 175
 Gorton, Samuel, July, 179
 Gossett, John, Oct., 326
 Gould, Elias, July, 176
 Gowen, John, Oct., 346
 Grady, Alexander, July, 205; Oct., 326, 343
 Graham, Joseph, Oct., 326
 Graham, William, Oct., 319
 Grant, Hamilton, July, 174
 Grant, Peter, Oct., 365
 Graves, John Herndon, July, 185
 Gray, Aaron, July, 177
 Gray, Frazer, July, 198
 Greble, Andrew, July, 172
 Green, Eleazer, July, 206
 Greene, Benjamin, July, 171
 Greenleaf, Calvin, July, 206
 Griffith, Greenberry, July, 179
 Griswold, White, July, 179
 Groot, Nicholas, Oct., 344
 Gross, Joseph, Oct., 326
 Guion, Isaac, Oct., 327
 Guldner, John George, Oct., 363
 Guthrie, Henry, Oct., 355

Haile, John, Oct., 363
 Hale, Bezalial, July, 191
 Hale, Edward, Oct., 358
 Hale, Reuben, July, 202
 Hall, Aaron, July, 203
 Hall, Asaph, July, 204
 Hall, Joel, Oct., 338
 Hambright, Frederick, July, 193
 Hamilton, Alexander, July, 180
 Hamilton, Paul, Oct., 347
 Hamilton, William, Sr., July, 205
 Hammer, Abraham, Oct., 327
 Hancock, John Lane, Oct., 326
 Hand, Nathaniel, Oct., 354
 Hanna, Isaac, July, 205
 Hardee, John, Oct., 338
 Hare, Joseph, Oct., 354
 Harper, Joseph, July, 180
 Harper, Judethan, Oct., 344
 Harrell, John, Oct., 327
 Harrell, Lewis, Oct., 327
 Harris, Hugh, July, 207
 Harris, John, July, 181
 Harris, John, July, 196
 Harris, Robert, July, 181
 Hart, Benjamin, July, 197
 Hart, David, Oct., 335
 Hart, Henry, Oct., 335, 337
 Hart, Joseph, July, 207
 Hartley, John, Oct., 365
 Hartshorn, Beriah, July, 181
 Hartshorn, Rufus, July, 181
 Harvey, Miles, July, 188
 Harvey, Samuel, July, 179
 Hasbrouck, Benjamin F., July, 183
 Hasbrouck, Joseph, July, 181
 Haskell, Elnathan, Oct., 365
 Haskins, Edward, Oct., 326
 Haven, Elias, Oct., 328, 354
 Hawes, Samuel, July, 164
 Hawkes, John, July, 197
 Hawkins, Eleazer, July, 190
 Hawkins, John, Oct., 348
 Hay, Ann Hawks, July, 181
 Hay, William, Oct., 354
 Hayden, John, July, 175
 Hayden, Levi, Oct., 334
 Haymond, William, Oct., 354
 Hayne, Isaac, July, 181
 Haynes, Samuel, Oct., 352
 Hayward, Simeon, Oct., 354
 Haywood, William, Oct., 328, 337
 Healy (Haely), Hugh, Oct., 342
 Heath, Peleg, July, 181
 Heck (Hicks), Jacob, July, 181
 Heffelfinger, Philip, July, 182
 Henderson, Matthew, Oct., 342
 Henley, Leonard, Oct., 343
 Herkimer, George, July, 174
 Herrick, Isaac, Oct., 366
 Hersey, Thomas, Oct., 328
 Hess, Peter, July, 187
 Hetfield, Morris, July, 198
 Hickman, Thomas, Oct., 338
 Hicks, Jacob, July, 181
 Higgins, Cornilius, July, 162
 Higgins, Ebenezer, July, 169
 Higgins, Joel, July, 182, 199
 Higgins, William, Oct., 354
 Higgs, John, Oct., 329
 Hillhouse, William, Oct., 365
 Hill, Green, Jr., Oct., 338
 Hill, Stukely, Oct., 356
 Hill, Whitmiel, July, 182
 Hills, John, July, 191
 Hills, Obadiah, Oct., 331
 Hillyer, Asa, Oct., 329
 Hine, Ambrose, Oct., 336
 Hine, Samuel, July, 194
 Hinkle, George, Oct., 365
 Hinkle, John, Oct., 316
 Hise, John, Oct., 358
 Hitchcock, Benjamin, July, 182, 183; Oct., 360
 Hitchcock, Elijah, July, 169
 Hite, John, Oct., 365
 Hixon, Timothy, July, 188
 Hodge, John, July, 183
 Hodges, Ezra, Oct., 336
 Hodges, Silas, Oct., 329
 Hoffman, John, Oct., 332
 Holden, John, Oct., 349
 Holgate, William, July, 201
 Hollenbeck, Matthias, Oct., 342
 Hollister, Elijah, July, 183
 Holman, Isaac, Oct., 332

Holman, John, Oct., 361
 Holmes, Bartlett, Oct., 335
 Holt, Jonathan, Oct., 331
 Holt, Michael, Oct., 344
 Hood, George, Oct., 355
 Hope, James, Oct., 355
 Hopkins, Caleb, July, 192
 Hopkins, Harris, Oct., 318
 Hopkins, William, Oct., 328
 Horn, John, Oct., 347
 Horne, Henry, Oct., 329
 Horne, Henry, July, 182
 Horton, Joseph, Oct., 361
 Horton, Thomas, Oct., 366
 Hotchkiss, Gideon, July, 164
 Houghton, Abijah, Oct., 352
 Houghton, Joab, July, 183
 Houser, Andrew, Oct., 355
 Houston, Samuel, Oct., 318
 Howard, Beriah, July, 175
 Howard, Joseph, July, 177
 Howard, Wilson, Oct., 327
 Howe, Deliverance, Oct., 344
 Howes, Jeremiah, Oct., 321
 Hubbard, Elisha, July, 206
 Hubley, Bernard, Oct., 339
 Hudson, James, July, 183
 Hudson, William, July, 177
 Hughes, Jonathan, Oct., 340
 Hulburd, Ebenezer, Oct., 361
 Hulce, John, Oct., 336
 Hull, Isaac, July, 183
 Hungerford, Benjamin, Oct., 330
 Hunt, Benjamin, July, 164
 Hurt, John, Oct., 323
 Hussey, John, July, 184; Oct., 363
 Huston, James, Oct., 324
 Hutchins, John, July, 166
 Hutchinson, Cornelius, Oct., 322
 Hutchinson, Israel, July, 167, 203
 Huyck, William, Oct., 330
 Hyatt, Abraham, Oct., 320

Ingersoll, Simon, Oct., 331
 Ingerson, Jonathan, Oct., 348
 Innis, James, July, 207
 Ireland, Joseph, July, 196
 Ives, Bezaleel, July, 203

Jackman, Samuel, Oct., 365
 Jackson, Edward, July, 181
 Jackson, Samuel, Oct., 365
 Jacobs, Benjamin, July, 184
 James, Allen, Oct., 330
 Jameson, William, July, 165
 Jayne, Isaac, July, 166
 Jenkins, Thomas, Oct., 330
 Jewett, David, Oct., 365
 Jewett, Joseph, Oct., 356
 Johnson, Andrew, Oct., 349

Johnson, Henry, Oct., 357
 Johnson, John, July, 184
 Johnson, Nathaniel, July, 162
 Johnson, Obadiah, Oct., 319
 Johnson, Thomas, July, 173
 Johnston, Jonas, July, 165, 170
 Jones, James, July, 204
 Jones, John Courts, Oct., 330
 Jones, Samuel, July, 185; Oct., 356
 Jones, Samuel, Oct., 318
 Jones, Thomas, Oct., 356
 Joslin, Abijah, July, 168
 Judson, Seth, Oct., 365

Kalbach, Adam, July, 185
 Keeler, Jeremiah, Oct., 330
 Keep, Caleb, Oct., 339
 Kelloch, David, July, 162
 Kelly, John, Oct., 329
 Kelly, William, Oct., 335
 Kemmerer, Frederick, July, 174
 Kendall, Jeremiah, July, 201
 Kennedy, Daniel, Oct., 330
 Kennedy, Robert, Oct., 341
 Kent, Ezra, July, 185
 Kerr, Joseph, Oct., 330
 Kerr, Nathaniel, Oct., 330, 331, 357
 Ketcham, Jesse, July, 181
 Kiefer, Andres, July, 185
 Kimball, Howland, Oct., 349
 Kimball, Joab, July, 185
 Kimball, Nathaniel, Oct., 325
 Kimber, Samuel, Oct., 361
 Kimble, James, Oct., 356
 Kinard, Michael, July, 187
 King, Francis, Oct., 356
 King, George, Oct., 365
 Kingman, Benjamin, Oct., 357
 Kinsey, Samuel, Oct., 360
 Kirk, John, Oct., 357
 Kirkland, William, Oct., 357
 Kitchell, Moses, Oct., 317
 Knapp, Caleb, July, 186
 Knapp, Jabez, Oct., 350
 Knerr, Andrew, July, 186
 Knight, Nicholas, July, 199
 Knowlton, Ephraim, July, 186
 Kollock, Shepherd, July, 188
 Kreedelbach, John, Oct., 362
 Krichbaum, Wilhelm, Oct., 357
 Krumbain, Peter, Oct., 337
 Kuhn, Michael, July, 186
 Kurtz, Adam, Oct., 352

Lambeth (Lambert), Aaron, Oct., 339
 Lancaster, John, Oct., 357
 Lane, Ephraim, Jr., July, 172
 Lane, Ward, July, 188
 Lane, William, July, 188
 Lane, William, Oct., 361
 Langdon, John, Oct., 336

Larcom (Larkum), Thomas, Oct., 330
 Larimer, Thomas, Oct., 324
 La Tour, Anthony, July, 187
 Laughinghouse, John, Oct., 331
 Lauman, George, Oct., 358
 Laurence, David, July, 184
 Lawson, William, July, 186
 Leavitt, David, July, 175
 Leaycraft, John, Oct., 320
 LeCompte, Charles, July, 201
 Lee, Ebenezer, Oct., 328
 Leftwich, William, Oct., 362
 Lenhart, Christian, Oct., 357
 Leonard, Enoch, Oct., 325
 Leonard, Timothy, Oct., 358
 Lewis, David, Oct., 357
 Lewis, Exum, Oct., 344, 358
 Lewis, Fielding, July, 206
 Lewis, Francis, July, 184
 Lewis, George, July, 206
 Lewis, Jacob, Oct., 344, 367
 Lewis, Lemuel, Oct., 331
 Lewis, Morris, Oct., 349
 Lewis, Samuel, July, 205
 Lewis, William, July, 204
 L'Hommedieu, Samuel, July, 166; Oct., 319
 Lichtenwallner, John, July, 187
 Lillie, David, Oct., 333
 Lindsay, Robert, Oct., 338
 Lindsay, William, Oct., 348
 Line, Joseph Seering, July, 199
 Lippitt, Christopher, July, 186
 Livingston, Thomas, Oct., 321
 Locke, Francis, Oct., 338
 Locke, William, Oct., 366
 Lockwood, Benajah, July, 172
 Logan, James, July, 180
 Lombard, Nathaniel, Oct., 346
 Long, George, Jr., July, 194
 Long, Nicholas, Oct., 324, 334, 345
 Loomis, Ephraim, July, 191
 Loomis, Reuben, July, 169
 Love, William, Oct., 332
 Luce, Rowland, Oct., 332
 Luckey, Robert, July, 187
 Lukens, John, Oct., 350
 Lyman, Elias, July, 193; Oct., 366
 Lyman, Moses, July, 170
 Lyman, Seth, Oct., 327
 Lytle, Archibald, Oct., 340

McAfee, George, Oct., 358
 McBrayer, David, Oct., 332
 McCalla, Alexander, Oct., 338
 McCallon, James, July, 174
 McCaughey, William, July, 182
 McClellan, William, Oct., 321
 McClure, Daniel, Oct., 355
 McClure, Matthew, Oct., 357
 McCobb, Samuel, Oct., 360
 McCown, James, July, 188

McCoy, Alexander, July, 193
 McCravy, Archibald, July, 187
 McCready, Robert, July, 188
 McCulloch, Benjamin, July, 201
 McCune, Samuel, Oct., 332
 McDavid, James, July, 177
 McEwen, John, July, 188
 McGarry, Edward, Oct., 332
 McGeorge, James William, July, 173
 McKee, Andrew, Oct., 356
 McKee, James, July, 178
 McKinley, John, July, 182, 199
 McMaster, Hugh, Oct., 332
 McMurtry, Robert, July, 207
 McPherson, William, July, 163
 McSwain, William, July, 180
 Machin, Thomas, July, 182
 Maclay, William, Oct., 354
 Manly, (John) Basil, Oct., 316
 Mann, Oliver, July, 162
 Mansfield, Richard, Oct., 333
 Mapes, Henry, July, 180
 Markham, Jeremiah, July, 197
 Markham, Samuel, July, 192
 Marsh, Benjamin, July, 184
 Marstellar, Philip, July, 189
 Marston, Samuel, July, 176
 Martin, John, Oct., 352
 Marvin (Marble), Thomas, Oct., 327
 Mason, Ebenezer, Oct., 350
 Mason, George, July, 166
 Mason, Thomas, Oct., 333
 Mather, Elihu, Oct., 364
 Mathewson, Elisha, Oct., 333
 Maupin, William, Oct., 333
 Maxwell, Bezaleel, Oct., 343
 Maxwell, Robert, July, 189
 May, Benjamin, July, 163, 167; Oct., 334, 363
 Mayfield, Stephen, Oct., 333
 Mays, William, Oct., 358
 Meade, Richard Kidder, Oct., 358
 Mebane, Alexander, Oct., 319
 Meeks, John, July, 189
 Menafee, Henry, Oct., 332
 Mercer, Hugh, Oct., 363
 Merriam, Asaph, July, 180
 Merriam, Joseph, July, 190
 Merrill, David, July, 190
 Merry, William, Oct., 358
 Meserole, John A., July, 190
 Meyer, Frederick, July, 193
 Mifflin, Jonathan, July, 193
 Miller, John, Oct., 365
 Miller, Nathan, July, 206
 Miller, Nicholas, July, 190
 Milliken, James, July, 172
 Millspaugh, John, Oct., 358
 Mingerson, John, July, 162
 Minor, Thomas, July, 200
 Mitchell, Abiel, July, 179
 Mitchell, Edward, Oct., 332

- Mitchell, John, Oct., 318
 Mitchell, William, Oct., 348
 Moffet, William, Oct., 367
 Montague, Caleb, July, 190
 Moor, Samuel, July, 200
 Moore, James, Oct., 321
 Moore, James, Oct., 337, 359
 Moore, Peter, July, 191
 Moore, Stephen, Oct., 344
 Morehouse, Andrew, Oct., 341
 Morgan, Amos, July, 191
 Morgan, Haynes, July, 197
 Morris, William, Oct., 349, 354
 Morse, Samuel, Oct., 359, 360
 Morton, William, July, 191
 Mosby, Littleberry, July, 176
 Moses, Benoni, July, 191
 Mosley, Benjamin, Oct., 319
 Mott, Samuel, October, 332
 Moulton, John, July, 188
 Moye, George, Oct., 334
 Murray, Joseph, July, 170
 Myer, Stephanus, Oct., 359
- Nagle, Philip, Oct., 366
 Neely, William, July, 201
 Nevens, John, July, 200
 Newell, Josiah, Jr., Oct., 343
 Newkirk, John, Oct., 345
 Newman, Jacob, Jr., July, 191
 Nicholson, James, Oct., 334
 Nickerson, Samuel, Oct., 323
 Nims, Ariel, Oct., 334
 Norris, William, July, 203
 North, Samuel, Oct., 334
 Norton, Ebenezer, July, 173
- Omohundro, Richard, July, 192
 Orcutt, Elijah, Oct., 359
 Orvis, Ambrose, Oct., 349
 Orvis, Waitstill, July, 192
 Osborn, Joseph, July, 167
 Osgood, William, Oct., 359
 Outwater, John, July, 192
- Paisley, John, Oct., 319
 Palmer, Denham, July, 190
 Palmer, Fenner, July, 205
 Palmer, Joseph, July, 188
 Palmer, Joseph, Oct., 335
 Pardee, David, July, 192
 Pardee, Stephen, Oct., 334
 Parker, Caleb, July, 190
 Parker, Howell, Oct., 359
 Parker, Samuel, July, 162
 Parker, Samuel Franklin, Oct., 320
 Parkes, David, Oct., 334
 Parkhurst, Josiah, Oct., 350
 Parmenter, Caleb, July, 192
 Parsons, Aaron, July, 192
 Parsons, David, Oct., 328
 Parsons, Isaac, Oct., 366
 Payne, William, Oct., 323
- Peale, Charles Willson, July, 193; Oct., 351
 Pearce, Cromwell, July, 176, 177
 Pearson, Paris, Oct., 316
 Peck, Benoni, Oct., 336
 Peck, Nicholas, July, 193
 Pees, Nicholas, July, 163
 Pendleton, Caleb, July, 174
 Pendleton, Joshua, July, 202
 Perkins, Peter, Oct., 363
 Person, Jesse, Oct., 334
 Perry, James, Oct., 344
 Pettigrew, James, July, 185
 Pettijohn, William, Oct., 360
 Pettingill, Benjamin, July, 188
 Phelps, Noah, July, 192
 Phetteplace, Eber, Oct., 322
 Phillips, David, Oct., 351
 Phillips, John, July, 193
 Phillips, Richard, Oct., 360
 Phinney, John, Oct., 353
 Piatt, William, Oct., 362
 Pickard, John, July, 164
 Pickens, Andrew, July, 165; Oct., 338
 Pickens, Robert, Oct., 360
 Pierce, Delano, July, 182
 Pierce, John, July, 173
 Piety, Thomas, July, 162
 Pitkin, Stephen, July, 167, 192
 Platt, Jonas, July, 196
 Pomeroy, Lemuel, July, 193
 Pomeroy, Seth, July, 193
 Pool, Peter, July, 184
 Poppino, John, July, 181
 Porter, Andrew, July, 201
 Porter, Elisha, Oct., 365
 Potter, John, July, 180
 Pötter, Joseph, Oct., 335
 Pouder, Jacob Leonard, Oct., 360
 Pousland, William, July, 191
 Powe, Thomas, July, 194
 Powers, Aaron, Oct., 360
 Pratt, Jesse, Oct., 351
 Prescott, Jeremiah, July, 202
 Pressey, Benjamin, Oct., 353
 Price, Joseph, Oct., 335
 Price, William, Oct., 360
 Proctor, John, Oct., 366
 Puffer, Samuel, July, 192
 Pummell, Francis, Oct., 356
 Purnell, Thomas, Oct., 336
 Putnam, Caleb, July, 194
- Quinby, Aaron, Oct., 334
- Ragland, Pettus, Oct., 319
 Ramsey, Allen, Oct., 356
 Randall, William, July, 188
 Ransom, Bliss, July, 194
 Ransom, Richard, Oct., 363
 Ransom, Robert, July, 197
 Ratliff, Thomas, Oct., 340
 Ray, James, Oct., 357
 Ray, John, Oct., 366

- Raynor, Joseph, July, 201
 Redfield, James, July, 194
 Redfield, Roswell, July, 194
 Reed, Isaac, July, 191
 Reed, James, Oct., 336
 Reed, John, Oct., 365
 Reed, Joseph, Oct., 360
 Reed, William E., July, 194
 Reese, Frederick, July, 195
 Reeves, Isaac, Oct., 336
 Remsen, Jeromus, July, 177
 Reynolds, Silas, July, 163
 Rhea, Joseph, July, 195
 Rhodes, Henry, Oct., 337
 Kial, Isaac, Oct., 361
 Rice, John, Oct., 361
 Rice, Samuel, July, 193
 Richards, Amos, July, 197
 Richards, James, Oct., 348
 Richardson, Amos, July, 174
 Riggs, Abraham, Oct., 367
 Riggs, James, July, 195
 Righter, Michael, July, 195
 Ringle, Mathias, Oct., 361
 Rippey, William, Oct., 351
 Riter (Reiter), George, Oct., 316
 Robbins, July, 195
 Roberts, Joel, July, 191
 Roberts, Judah, July, 191
 Robeson, Thomas, July, 189
 Robinson, David, Oct., 330
 Robinson, Increase, July, 200
 Robinson, Isaiah, July, 195
 Robinson, Joseph, July, 200
 Robinson, Philip, Oct., 361
 Rockefeller, Peter, Oct., 351
 Rockefeller, William, July, 195
 Rockwell, James, July, 195
 Rogers, William, Oct., 361
 Roll, John, July, 179
 Romer, Henry, Oct., 322
 Roper, Nathaniel, Oct., 342
 Ross, George, Oct., 349
 Ross, Isaac, Oct., 341
 Ross, William, Oct., 364
 Roush, George, Oct., 348
 Rucker, John, Oct., 351
 Rudisill, Jonas, Oct., 317
 Rue, John, Oct., 323
 Rundle, Abraham, July, 165
 Ruscoe, David, July, 196
 Rusk, James, July, 196
 Russell, Thomas, July, 196
 Rutherford, Griffith, Oct., 360
- Sabin, Elihu, Oct., 349
 Sackett, John, Oct., 330
 Sage, Enos, July, 162
 Sampson, John, July, 200
 Samson, Abishai, July, 197
 Sanders, Thomas, July, 205
 Sanford, John, Oct., 341
 Sargent, Snowden, July, 169
- Sargent, James, July, 169
 Saunders, Daniel, Oct., 335
 Savage, Seth, July, 165
 Sawyer, Jacob, July, 188
 Sayre, Seely, July, 167
 Scanland, John Fielding, July, 173
 Scanland, John William, July, 173
 Scott, David, Oct., 319
 Scott, Joseph, Oct., 363
 Scott, Samuel, Oct., 341
 Sears, Alden, Oct., 361
 Sedgwick, John, July, 178
 Seechrist, John, July, 185
 Seely, Seth, July, 197; Oct., 361
 Sellars, Thomas, Oct., 337
 Sellers, Philip, July, 195
 Seltzer, Wyrich, Oct., 366
 Sentman, Lawrence, July, 164
 Sevier, John, Oct., 322
 Seward, John, July, 197
 Seward, Samuel, Oct., 359
 Seward, William, Oct., 359
 Seymour, Josiah, July, 197
 Shaner (Shoener), Henry, July, 198
 Shaw, Joshua, Oct., 353
 Shay, Timothy, Oct., 352
 Shee, Bertles, Oct., 329
 Sheirer, Joseph, July, 167
 Shepardson, Amos, Oct., 344
 Sheppard, George, Oct., 337
 Sherman, Abishai, July, 193
 Shirley, James, July, 176
 Shores, Thomas P., Oct., 355, 359
 Short, Thomas, July, 162
 Shumway, Abner, July, 198
 Simmons, Joshua, Oct., 316
 Simmons, William H., Oct., 329
 Simms, Edward, Oct., 334
 Simonton, Thomas, Oct., 350
 Sisco, Jacob, July, 181
 Sisson, John, July, 198
 Slocum, Eleazer, Oct., 362
 Slocum, Giles, July, 198
 Smith, Anthony, July, 205
 Smith, Benjamin, Oct., 324
 Smith, Guy, Sr., Oct., 341
 Smith, Ichabod, July, 181
 Smith, Jediah, July, 199
 Smith, John, July, 178
 Smith, John, July, 198
 Smith, John, July, 199
 Smith, Meriwether, Oct., 323
 Smith, Noah, July, 170
 Smith, Philip, July, 168
 Smith, Ralph, July, 201
 Smith, Samuel, July, 196
 Smith, Solomon, July, 176
 Sniffen, John, Oct., 338
 Snow, Lemuel, Oct., 364
 Snow, Robert, July, 162
 Snowden, John, July, 199
 Sollers, Thomas, Oct., 347

- Spaight, Richard Dobbs, Oct., 320
 Spalding, Benjamin, July, 200
 Spire, John, July, 204
 Sparks, Daniel, July, 193
 Spencer, Ebenezer, Oct., 333
 Spencer, Samuel, Oct., 331
 Spencer, Thomas, July, 180
 Spiller, Benjamin, July, 184
 Spiller, Philip, July, 173
 Spiller, William, July, 173
 Sprague, William, Oct., 325
 Squire, Saxton, Oct., 339
 Staats, John, Oct., 339
 Stanberry, Samuel, Oct., 339
 Standish, Samuel, Oct., 350
 Stanhope, Peter, July, 171
 Stanley, Gad, Oct., 328
 Stark, James, Oct., 336
 Stauffer, John, Oct., 363
 Stearns, Isaac, Oct., 363
 Steel, Elijah, July, 198
 Steen, James, Oct., 358
 Stephens, Edward, July, 200
 Sterling, Andrew, July, 179
 Stevens, Elisha, July, 200
 Stevens, Samuel, Oct., 325
 Stevens, William, July, 200
 Stevenson, James, July, 193; Oct., 348
 Stewart, Charles, July, 192
 Stewart, George, July, 171
 Stewart, Isaac, Oct., 336
 Stewart, Matthew, Oct., 320, 339, 340
 Stewart, William, Oct., 339
 Stiles, Martin, July, 200
 Stinchfield, Thomas, Oct., 339
 Stinson, James, Oct., 336
 Stith, Richard, July, 180
 Stockton, Richard, Oct., 362
 Stoddard, Ichabod, July, 171
 Stone, Ebenezer, July, 181
 Stone, Jonathan, Oct., 320
 Stone, John Everts, July, 167
 Stone, Zedekiah, Oct., 332
 Storer, Ebenezer, July, 200
 Storey, John, July, 200
 Storm, Jacob, Oct., 333
 Stoughton, Shem, July, 200
 Stout, Wessel Ten Broeck, July, 205
 Strong, Nathaniel, July, 183
 Stroud, Jacob, July, 204
 Studer, Philip, July, 186
 Sturgis, John, Oct., 341
 Sugg, Aquilla, July 163, 174; Oct., 354
 Sumner, Daniel, Oct., 363
 Sunderland, Samuel, July, 180
 Sutherland, Daniel, July, 181; Oct., 327
 Sutton, Benjamin, Oct., 355
 Sweet, Benoni, Oct., 356
 Sweet, Jonathan, Oct., 364
 Swift, Thomas, Oct., 340
 Taggart, William, Oct., 359
 Talbot, Isham, Oct., 366
 Talbot, Samuel, Oct., 335
 Tallman, James, Oct., 355
 Tanner, John, July, 196
 Tebbetts, Jonathan, Oct., 364
 Teele, Jonathan, July, 201
 Terry, David, Oct., 347
 Terry, Jonathan, July, 185
 Tharp, Ezekiel, Oct., 338
 Thomas, Giles, Oct., 332
 Thompson, Benjamin, Oct., 340
 Thompson, Daniel, July, 176
 Thompson, Stephen, July, 183
 Thomson, William, Oct., 365
 Thorndike, Larkin, Oct., 337
 Thornhill, Jesse, Oct., 364
 Thornton, Anthony, Jr., July, 174
 Thorp, Eliphalet, July, 196
 Throckmorton, Robert, Oct., 364
 Thruston, Charles Mynn, Oct., 327, 357
 Tibbetts, Ichabod, July, 202
 Tiffany, Thomas, July, 174
 Todd, Asa, Oct., 354
 Tompkins, Stephen, July, 184
 Tondee, Peter, July, 207
 Toole, Henry Irwin, Oct., 318
 Torry, John, July, 202
 Torrey, Wm., July, 165
 Townsend, Henry, Oct., 339
 Tousley, David, Oct., 340
 Tousley, Wm., Oct., 340
 Tozer, Elishama, July, 195
 Tozer, Julius, Oct., 340
 Tracy, Andrew, Jr., Oct., 360
 Tragdon, Solomon, July, 182
 Tritt, Peter, July, 187
 Trowbridge, Levi, Oct., 347
 Trowbridge, Newman, Oct., 362
 Truax, John, Oct., 340
 Tryon, David, July, 189
 Tucker, Ezra, Oct., 317
 Tucker, Jacob, July, 202
 Tucker, St. George, July, 168
 Tunstall, Richard, Oct., 318, 320
 Turner, John, July, 169
 Turner, Mathew, July, 203; Oct., 340
 Turner, Pain, July, 203
 Turrell, Jared, Oct., 364
 Turrell, Oliver, July, 203
 Tuthill, Jonathan, July, 203
 Tuttle, Uriah, July, 205
 Tweedy, Thomas, July, 170
 Tyler, Samuel, July, 203
 Umpstead, Herman, July, 171
 Upchurch, Nathan, Oct., 327
 Upham, William, July, 203
 Vail, Daniel, Oct., 321
 Vail, Isaiah, July, 204
 Van Buskirk, Joseph, Oct., 341
 Van Dyk, John, July, 189
 Van Gaasbeek, Jacobus, July, 177
 Vannoy, Nathaniel, Oct., 341
 Van Tassel, Cornelius, Oct., 328

- Van Valkenburg, Christian, Oct., 358
 Van Voorhees, Rolof, Oct., 341
 Vaughan, David, Oct., 342
 Vawter, David, July, 200
 Venable, Woodson, Oct., 338
 Vilas, Noah, Oct., 324
 Vining, Elisha, Oct., 359
 Virden, Marnit, July, 182
 Vreeland, Hartman Michaelson, Oct., 365
 Wade, George, Oct., 341
 Waggner, Thomas, Oct., 365
 Waite, Elihu, Oct., 342
 Wakefield, John, July, 178
 Walden, Zachariah, Oct., 339
 Walker, Benjamin, July, 204
 Walker, Felix, Oct., 316
 Walker, Henry, Oct., 333
 Walker, Jacob, Oct., 365
 Wallace, David, Oct., 342
 Wallace, Henry, July, 166, 179
 Walling, James, Oct., 365
 Walling, John, Oct., 365
 Walter, Philip, July, 178
 Ward, Artemas, July, 175
 Ward, Josiah, Oct., 317
 Ward, Kerley, Oct., 342
 Warner, Joseph, July, 198
 Warner, Jonathan, July, 163
 Warner, Phinehas, Oct., 329
 Warren, Wm., Oct., 342
 Wasgatt, Davis, July, 169
 Washburn, Jesse, Oct., 363
 Washington, Samuel, July, 168
 Washington, Thornton, July, 168
 Waterman, Olney, Oct., 329
 Waters, Stallworthy, Oct., 357
 Watkins, Joel, July, 189; Oct., 333
 Watrous, Allen, July, 203
 Weaver, Lodowick, July, 204
 Webber, Ebenezer, Oct., 342
 Weeks, Joshua, Oct., 365
 Welborn, John, July, 204
 Welles, Elijah, July, 174
 Welles, Roger, July, 204
 Wellman, Rudolph, Oct., 342
 Wells (Welles), Wait, July, 182
 Wenner, George, July, 204; Oct., 343
 Werkheiser, John, Oct., 330
 West, John, Oct., 364
 West, Levi, Oct., 328
 West, Wilkes, Oct., 366
 West, Wm., July, 162, 204
 Westbrook, Levi, Oct., 337
 Westhafer, Conrad, Oct., 366
 Wetmore, Amos, July, 193
 Wharton, Revel, Oct., 365
 Wheatley, John, July, 205
 Wheeler, Agur, July, 205
 Wheeler, Seth, July, 165
 Whitcomb, Asa, July, 197
 White, Barrett, Oct., 343
 White, Carpus, July, 189
 White, Richard, July, 190
 White, Seth, Oct., 366
 Whitehill, Robert, July, 187
 Whiteside, Thomas, July, 205
 Whitfield, Wm., Oct., 322
 Whiting, Wm. Bradford, July, 203
 Whitmire, Geo. Frederick, Oct., 318
 Whitney, John, July, 197
 Whitney, Josiah, July, 205
 Wilbur, Joseph, Oct., 366
 Wilkerson, John, Oct., 366
 Wilks, Thomas, July, 178; Oct., 332
 Willcox, James, July, 205
 Williams, Jacob, Oct., 343
 Williams, Rufus, July, 206
 Williams, Solomon, Oct., 343, 345
 Williams, William, Oct., 355
 Willis, Joseph, July, 162; Oct., 366
 Willis, Lewis, July, 206
 Willis, Wm., July, 162
 Wilson, Mydart, Oct., 341
 Wilson, Robert, Oct., 344
 Wilson, Thomas, Oct., 334
 Wiltsie, Wm., Oct., 317
 Winn, John, July, 206
 Winston, James Overton, Oct., 353
 Wishard, William, October, 366
 Wisner, Henry, July, 196
 Witherspoon, David, July, 206
 Witherspoon, James, Oct., 359
 Wolcott, Erastus, Oct., 350
 Wolcott, Roger, July, 166
 Womble, John, Oct., 366
 Wood, Barnard, July, 187
 Wood, Henry, Oct., 348
 Wood, Jonathan, July, 202
 Wood, Nathan, July, 167
 Wooden, James, Oct., 324
 Woodruff, Samuel, July, 207
 Woodruff, Joseph, July, 207
 Woodward, Abel, July, 176
 Woolley, Nathan, Oct., 338
 Wooster, Ephraim, July, 173
 Wright, Caleb, July, 207
 Wright, Wm., July, 207; Oct., 367
 Wunderlich, John, July, 204
 Wyatt, John, July, 183, 196
 Wynkoop, Evert, Oct., 344
 Wynne, Jacob, July, 183
 Yakeley, Henry, Oct., 344
 Yale, Josiah, July, 199
 Yanney, Henry, July, 189
 Yeaton, Benjamin, July, 188
 Yeaton, Jonathan, July, 188
 Yerger, Peter, Oct., 363
 Yerkes, Harmon, Oct., 345
 York, Amos, Oct., 357
 Young, Jacob, July, 206
 Young, William, July, 193
 Zearing (Zehring), Henry, July, 198
 Zumner, John Jacob, July, 186

To Save Money

on Genealogies, Town Histories, and kindred books, send me detailed list of wants and I will quote prices promptly. Doing business from my residence, with no city store expense and issuing no catalogue, I am generally able to supply more than half the books seen in competitors' catalogues for less money.

A constantly renewed stock of more than 5,000 volumes relating to American local and family history always on hand.

A staff of conscientious and experienced genealogists maintained for people desiring research work.

Conducting my business from my residence, my library is available at any time, evenings, holidays, or Sundays, to people visiting Boston. Out-of-town visitors should phone PROSpect 0973 for instructions as to reaching here.

Taxi fare from heart of Boston scarcely exceeds \$1. This amount is refunded to any customer on purchase of \$10 or more.

For any information whatever relating to American family and local history write or call on

WILDER'S BOOKSHOP

28 Warren Avenue

Somerville, Mass.

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN

A standard MEMBERSHIP CARD for use of State Societies or Chapters will be furnished by the National Society if desired at a nominal cost

STATIONERY

for personal use with embossed insignia in three colors can be furnished
For Information, apply to

THE SECRETARY GENERAL

1227 16th STREET N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

S. A. R. YEARBOOKS

(Not issued since 1920)

A limited number of copies obtainable—issues of 1903, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919. Fifty cents per copy, postpaid.
A few of the above in cloth at 75 cents.
Copies of the Official Bulletin (a few issues excepted) are also available to complete files.
Twenty cents each, postpaid.
Address National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy

The Standard Genealogical Encyclopedia of
THE FIRST FAMILIES OF AMERICA

The first and only distinctly American genealogy ever published. Planned according to American standards of ancestral worth, and embracing practically the genealogical history of the United States, from the first English settlement to the present time.

The first volume was published December, 1924, under the same editorial direction that has made *WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA* the recognized standard biographical dictionary of the United States. It contains over 5,000 family records and over 7,000 lineages, comprising one large octavo volume of nearly 1,200 pages, the boiled-down essence of thousands of individual family genealogies—A COMPLETE GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY IN ITSELF. Volume II was published December, 1926.

The third volume is now in course of preparation and will be issued at an early date.

The indices to these volumes are the largest ever compiled for a single work. With the third volume they will list about 150,000 *Ancestors* and refer the reader to upward of *A Third of a Million Names*. These indices make genealogical research almost as simple as finding a name in a city directory. Consult Volumes I and II at your public library.

There is no charge for including lineages in this work. Not a line of matter has been, nor can be, paid for. The editors welcome lineage records from members of the S. A. R., but reserve the right to accept or reject for publication any manuscripts submitted to them, at their discretion.

The officers of the National Society S. A. R. are familiar with the work, its high character, ideals and purposes, and may be referred to.

F. A. VIRKUS & COMPANY, Publishers

440-442 S. Dearborn Street

Chicago, Ill.

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN

"The Big Print Shop"

Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

MASTER PRINTERS

ECKINGTON PL. AND FLORIDA AVE. N. E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Out-of-Town Work Solicited



WELCOME
TO THIS INN OF HOSPITALITY

1,000 ROOMS WITH BATH

Single, \$3.00 to \$4.00

Double, \$4.00 to \$6.00

Fifth Ave. and 28th St., New York

ALBURN M. GUTTERSON
Manager

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN

YOUR ANCESTRY

If you are interested in your family history send 10c in stamps for 168-page priced catalog of our Genealogical Books.

GOODSPEED'S BOOK SHOP

7 Ashburton Place

Boston, Mass.

A FAMILY RECORD BOOK

IS AN ENDURING MONUMENT TO EVERY GENERATION

OUR newly designed loose-leaf family record book, "The Family Tree," contains space for recording information regarding all direct ancestors of all lines for seven generations and is so arranged that if more than seven generations of one or more lines can be traced additional sheets may be inserted therefor to the number desired. While the record is published in many styles of binding, we particularly recommend our dark-blue heavy LEVANT GRAIN GANETTE binder, size 10½ x 12½, price \$3.00 postpaid, additional sheets 3 cents each. If you are unable to obtain the record from your local book dealers, we will be pleased to forward it to you for five days' free examination, with no obligation to purchase if not satisfactory.

WRIGHT & COMPANY, Salem, Illinois

APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS

FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES

for admission to membership in the

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

are furnished by the National Society at the following current printing rates postpaid:

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| Application blanks in 100 lots, imprinted. | \$5.00 | Supplemental blanks, 100 lots, imprinted. | \$2.75 |
| " " 200 " " | 8.50 | " " 200 " " | 5.25 |
| " " 300 " " | 11.75 | " " 300 " " | 7.50 |
| " " 400 " " | 14.75 | " " 400 " " | 9.50 |
| " " 500 " " | 17.50 | " " 500 " " | 11.25 |
| " " 1,000 " " | 32.00 | " " 1,000 " " | 20.00 |

Orders for the above should be sent to the Secretary General.

1227 16th STREET N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN



Official Insignia and War Service Bars

To be worn upon its ribbon

The INSIGNIA is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General. Two sizes and two qualities each; prices and description appear on permit.

The BARS should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Recognition Buttons at 25 cents each, and Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia at \$1.00 the yard, may also be obtained of the Secretary General. Remittance should be made in advance.

Bronze Tablets

Albert Russell & Sons Co.
135 Merrimack St.
Newburyport, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGIES

Records painstakingly searched by a person of mature years. My large fund of data may already include a key to your line. Terms gladly quoted.

MRS. M. G. THORNDIKE, 20 Frances Ave., Auburn, R. I.

PLEASE MENTION THE MINUTE MAN

Purposes and Objects of the S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the War of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people; to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom, and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of eighteen years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unflinching in his loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.

PAST PRESIDENTS GENERAL

- | | |
|--|---|
| *Lucius P. Deming, Connecticut, 1889 | R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky, 1913 |
| *Dr. William Seward Webb, Vermont, 1890 | 1000 Columbia Bldg., Louisville |
| *Gen. Horace Porter, New York, 1892 | *Newell B. Woodworth, New York, 1915 |
| *Edwin Shepard Barrett, Massachusetts, 1897 | Elmer M. Wentworth, Iowa, 1916 |
| *Franklin Murphy, New Jersey, 1899 | Fleming Building, Des Moines |
| *Gen. J. C. Breckenridge, District of Columbia, 1900 | Louis Annin Ames, New York, 1918 |
| *Walter Seth Logan, New York, 1901 | 85 Fifth Avenue, New York |
| *Gen. Edwin Warfield, Maryland, 1902 | Chancellor L. Jenks, Illinois, 1919 |
| *Gen. Edwin S. Greeley, Connecticut, 1903 | 1217 Ridge Avenue, Evanston |
| James D. Hancock, Pennsylvania, 1904 | James Harry Preston, Maryland, 1920 |
| Franklin, Pa. | 820 North Charles Street, Baltimore |
| Gen. Francis H. Appleton, Massachusetts, 1905 | Wallace McCamant, Oregon, 1921 |
| 251 Marlborough Street, Boston | Northwestern Bank Building, Portland |
| Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York, 1906 | W. I. L. Adams, New Jersey, 1922 |
| Peekskill | 279 Madison Avenue, New York |
| Nelson A. McClary, Illinois, 1907 | Arthur P. Sumner, Rhode Island, 1923 |
| Empire, Mich. | Superior Court, Providence |
| *Henry Stockbridge, Maryland, 1908 | Marvin L. Lewis, Kentucky, 1924 |
| *Morris B. Beardsley, Connecticut, 1909 | 229 Bower Hill Road, Pittsburgh |
| William A. Marble, New York, 1910 | Harvey F. Remington, New York, 1925 |
| 113 Fifth Avenue, New York | Lincoln Alliance National Bank Bldg., Rochester |
| *Dr. Moses Greeley Parker, Massachusetts, 1911 | Wilbert H. Barrett, Michigan, 1926 |
| *James M. Richardson, Ohio, 1912 | Adrian |
| | Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut, 1927 |
| | 605 Pequot Avenue, New London |

* Deceased.

**National Society, Sons of the American Revolution,
All State Societies and Chapters**

SHOULD OFFER THE

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL MEDALS TO PROMOTE CITIZENSHIP

The finest plan yet devised for the promotion of ideals of good citizenship



Information may be had from

FRANK B. STEELE, *Secretary General*

1227 16th Street N. W.

Washington, D. C.

Official Jewelers N. S., S. A. R.

Emblems:

Ceremonial and Miniature Sizes

Service Bars:

The Civil War

The Spanish-American War

The World War

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

Pearls, Jewelry, Watches, Silverware

Silverplate, Leatherware, Clocks

Stationery

Samples of S. A. R. Stationery will be sent on request

CHESTNUT STREET BELOW BROAD - - - PHILADELPHIA